



MIKADO TOTAL FISHING





PASSION, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE

Passion for angling is something that drives us since the very establishment of the company, hence we can without a doubt state that it is one of the pillars of the Mikado brand. It is that passion that pushes us further every day and that motivates us to seek for new solutions. It helps us to grow our range and is a key element that increases the pace of our growth.

However, being passionate is simply not enough to face the challenges of the company that not only is on top of a domestic market, but also boldly marks its position at foreign ones. Over 30 years of existence allowed us to gather massive amount of experience, that we eagerly use these days, shaping the angling market in perspective of geopolitical changes of our reality.

Passion drives us on a daily basis, yet it is knowledge, professionalism and ability to take a bigger picture into consideration, that affect our continuous development.

While browsing our catalogue, you can get enchanted by marvellous pictures of amazing catches – that without any doubt is a great bonus to our work. Our key ambition, though, is to yearly deliver the most amazing gear, that will completely fulfil all angling needs of the market. That is a key to success of our brand. We create a gear and solutions that are designed for specific tasks and that are there to make your angling life easier. For many years now we use our Mikado Total Fishing credo – it truly expresses our work philosophy. In the Mikado's range you find both items for beginners and for the most demanding professional anglers, that accept nothing else than top-quality. We develop well known areas, yet we keep monitoring the world's trends. We do not stay closed to what is known, but we enthusiastically browse for innovation and new concepts, endlessly seeking fresh, better solutions. In our work we merge a down-to-earth, business approach and an idealistic will to deliver products that will give our customers maximum satisfaction of their shopping experience.

Thank You, MFT

MIKADO TOTAL FISHING



2023



CONTENTS

01 RODS	4
02 REELS	86
03 LINES & BRAIDS	106
04 ACCESSORIES	128
05 LANDING NETS	142
06 TACKLE BOXES	150
07 BAGS AND HOLDALLS	158
08 CHAIRS AND SEATS	172
09 CLOTHING	178
10 SPINNING	188
11 METHOD FEEDER	238
12 FLOAT AND FEEDER	262
13 CARP ANGLING	296
14 CATFISH ANGLING	344
15 SEA FISHING	356
16 ICE FISHING	372
17 RETAIL STORE SUPPLIES	382

MIKADO TOTAL FISHING



2023



Sky Dream	6
Jaws	8
Kendo-Shine Spin	13
Progressive	14
Black Crystal	16
Sensor X	18
Kamitori	19
Inazuma Pro	20
LX-Sapphire	20
Katsudo	22
Noctis	25
Toxy	29
Ultraviolet UV2	30
Tournament	34
Mikado Fishing Team	35
River Flow	40
Red Cut	41
Sensual NG	43
NSC	46
Excellence	48
Bixlite	52
Furrore	54
Milestone	55
Nihonto	59
Trython	60
Intro	64
Intro Carp II	67
Nexton	68
X-Plode	69
Sasori	75
Golden Bay	77
Princess	77
Da Vinci	77
Trython Feeder	78
Desire	78
Golden Lion	78
Black Draft	79
Shinju	79
Fish Hunter	79
SiluPRO	80
Catone	82
Cat Territory	83
MLT Heavy Catfish	83
Surfcast Litore	83
Fly rods	84
Ice rods	374

MIKADO TOTAL FISHING

VICTORY DISTANCE



Sky Dream is a rod made of pure Japanese 46T carbon. Merge it with FUJI Torzite guides, FUJI SKSS reel seat and TORAY mats and what you get is a pole that exceeds expectations of the pickiest anglers. It is definitely among world's TOP angling products.



SKY DREAM

Use of single-piece, 46T carbon blanks, FUJI Torzite guides and FUJI SKSS reel seat allowed us to achieve the most technologically advanced rod - a truly world-class piece. Insanely light, fast and sensitive; made for zander and perch fishing.



SKYDREAM



	Nº	CM	FT	SECTIONS	CM	FT	REEL SEAT
SKY DREAM	WAA894-208-1-12	208	90	1	208	3 - 12	O
	WAA894-208-1-28	208	97	1	208	5 - 28	O
	WAA894-213	213	94	2	108,5	2 - 10	O
	WAA894-221	221	96	2	112,5	3 - 12	O
	WAA894-229	229	98	2	117,5	3 - 14	O

SU-1





46
TON

TORZITE

Fuji

TORAY

SKY DREAM IS THE LIMIT

SKY DREAM UL

Top-of-the-range rod for the ultra light. Application of the Japanese 46T carbon, titanium FUJI SIC guides and FUJI VSS reel seat allowed us to achieve insanely sensitive rods that, by far, exceed our competition. Top-quality in every possible aspect.

Tangle Free
K-Series

Fuji

TITANIUM
FRAME

46
Ton

Fuji
VSS

TORAY

SKY DREAM UL



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
SKY DREAM UL	WAA913-180	180	68	2	93	0.5 - 4	•
	WAA913-207	207	73	2	108	1 - 7	•
	WAA913-224	224	79	2	115	1.5 - 9	•

SU-1





JAWS

SIGNATURE SERIES



36
TON





MICRO SECRET

NEW 2023

A super light and sensitive casting rod for angling using smaller baits. It charges up really deep during casting, facilitating use of lighter lures. Works great for perch and trout angling in smaller rivers.


36
Ton

JAWS MICRO SECRET

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS MICRO SECRET

WAA936-198

198

102

2

102

2-10

O

SU-1



TWITCH

NEW 2023

A professional casting rod dedicated to angling with hard lures, such as wobblers, spinners and spinnerbaits. It will work very well in a twitching technique with wobblers up to 12 cm.


36
Ton

JAWS TWITCH

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS TWITCH

WAA937-195

195

108

2

100

5-28

O

SU-1



JAWS PIKE MONSTER

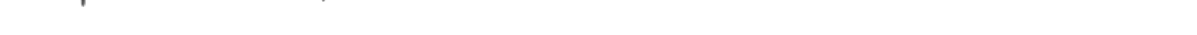
NEW 2023

A rod designed for pike angling using large and medium-sized lures. Very light and perfectly balanced, with a fast action and a deeper deflection; it delivers lures insanely well to longer distances and provides lots of fun during landing.


30
Ton

JAWS PIKE MONSTER

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS PIKE MONSTER

WAA938-245

245

209

2

125

30-85

O

SU-1



JAWS BIG BAIT CAST

NEW 2023

A long casting rod designed for people angling with the largest lures. It will cope perfectly with lures such as Sicario 22 cm, or large jerks. Lots of spare power in the butt guarantees comfort during encounter with a fish-of-a-lifetime.



JAWS BIG BAIT CAST

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS BIG BAIT CAST	WAA939-255	255	215	2	130	45-130	O
SU-1							



JAWS CRAZY JERK

NEW 2023

A classic jerk rod in a modern version. Its hi-modulus blank made of a Japanese carbon and Fuji components allowed our engineers to design a strong rod with a really light weight and a flawless balance.



JAWS CRAZY JERK

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS CRAZY JERK	WAA940-190	190	140	2	98	30-100	O
SU-1							



JAWS SAIRA SPECIALIST

NEW 2023

A casting rod dedicated to a vertical technique, with a super-fast action, that transitions to a progressive deflection under the weight of a fish, allowing us to effectively control the lure in a drift; every slightest bite will end up with a strike.



JAWS SAIRA SPECIALIST

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS SAIRA SPECIALIST	WAA941-182	182	139	1	182	10-70	O
SU-1							





JAWS LIGHT FUN

NEW 2023

A spectacular rod with a fast action that has a blank crafted using Japanese carbon mats. The tubular tip deals really well with any type of a lure. A great choice for perch, trout and chub angling in smaller rivers.



JAWS LIGHT FUN

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS LIGHT FUN	WAA929-202	202	86	2	103	2-10	O
							SU-1



JAWS EVO SPIN

NEW 2023

Evo Spin is a rod dedicated to angling for pike using smaller lures, but also for larger perch. It will work great with twitching technique, or with angling using small spinners sized 1 to 4. Its hi-modulus blank guarantees insane sensitivity.



JAWS EVO SPIN

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS EVO SPIN	WAA932-210	210	112	2	108	4-25	O
							SU-1



JAWS ZANDER SPECIAL

Professional rods for zander angling, that stand out with their extra fast action, sensitive tip and high convergence of the blank, what really facilitates spotting of even the slightest bites by the said predators.

NEW 2023



36
Ton

JAWS ZANDER SPECIAL

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS ZANDER SPECIAL	WAA933-198	198	108	2	102	6-28	O	
SU-1								

JAWS FAST SPIN

Fast and short rods for zander and pike angling with various lures. High-quality Fuji components and a blank made of a Japanese carbon guarantee high effectiveness and precision of usage.

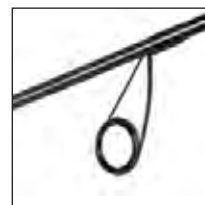
NEW 2023



30
Ton

JAWS FAST SPIN

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS FAST SPIN	WAA934-198	198	122	2	102	7-36	O	
SU-1								

JAWS BIG GAME SPIN

The Big Game spin is an addition to the Jaws spinning series of a strong rod, that will work great for record-breaking pike and zander, when larger lures are in use. A great rod for angling with medium-sized jerks and with larger lures at lighter heads.

NEW 2023



30
Ton

JAWS BIG GAME SPIN

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS BIG GAME SPIN	WAA935-198	198	135	2	102	15-65	O	
SU-1								



JAWS LIGHT RIVER

NEW 2023

The Light River, is - unsurprisingly, a rod dedicated to light spinning in rivers. The rod with a tubular tip, a fast action and a parabolic deflection with lots of spare power in the butt that allows to stop large chub and trout in a flowing water.



JAWS LIGHT RIVER

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS LIGHT RIVER	WAA930-285	285	115	2	145	2-14	O
SU-1							



JAWS VICTORY DISTANCE

NEW 2023

Amazing casting capabilities, high sensitivity and lots of spare power in the butt to stop strong river fish are the advantages of a Jaws Victory Distance. That flawlessly balanced blank made of a Japanese carbon doesn't strain a hand during long angling.



JAWS VICTORY DISTANCE

SIGNATURE SERIES



JAWS VICTORY DISTANCE	WAA931-285	285	145	2	145	7-28	O
SU-1							



KENDO-SHINE SPIN

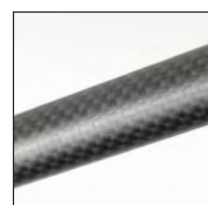
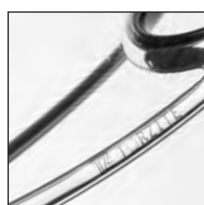
Kendo-Shine Spin is a fast and light spinning rod fitted with hi-quality components made by Fuji - reel mount, locking rings, Torzite guides and Portuguese AAA cork. All of that topped with a 40T carbon blank results with a top-notch rod.



Kendo - Shine 剣 Spin



Kendo Shine Spin	WAA832-198	198	84	1	206	7	•
	WAA832-208	208	90	1	216	7	•
	WAA833-198	198	84	1	206	15	•
	WAA833-208	208	83	1	216	15	•
	WAA834-198	198	86	1	206	22	•
	WAA834-208	208	88	1	216	22	•
SU-1							





PROGRESSIVE 10


Incredibly light and sensitive rods with a hollow tip; fast action and progressive deflection that provides steady hauling and full authority over the fish. Great for chubs, ideo, with small lures, tiny wobblers and spoons.



36
Ton

PROGRESSIVE 10



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	FT	CM	FT
PROGRESSIVE 10	WAA917-230	230	92	2	118	2-10	O
	WAA917-255	255	104	2	131	2-10	O
	WAA917-275	275	115	2	141	2-10	O
	WAA917-305	305	128	2	156	2-10	O

SU-1 



PROGRESSIVE 16


Progressive 16 is a family of rods with a hollow tip, made for light angling for predatory fish. Application of a hi-modulus carbon provides great sensitivity and deep deflection during landing. Armed with Fuji guides.



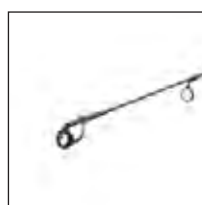
36
Ton

PROGRESSIVE 16



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	FT	CM	FT
PROGRESSIVE 16	WAA918-230	230	107	2	118	3-16	O
	WAA918-255	255	119	2	131	3-16	O
	WAA918-275	275	131	2	141	3-16	O
	WAA918-305	305	153	2	156	3-16	O

SU-1 



PROGRESSIVE 21

Progressive 21 is our pick for ide angling with larger wobblers or for asps with small ones. Progressive deflection guarantees landing of large fish with smaller lures; a delicate, hollow and insanely sensitive tip facilitates casting with smaller lures.


36
Ton

PROGRESSIVE 21



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
PROGRESSIVE 21	WAA919-240	240	115	2	123	4-21	○
	WAA919-275	275	135	2	141	4-21	○
	WAA919-305	305	161	2	156	4-21	○

SU-1



PROGRESSIVE 28

Progressive 28 is our selection of rods with amazing casting capabilities. They are great in tough conditions, while angling for ide or pike. Progressive action and lots of spare power in the butt provides safe landing of impressive predators.

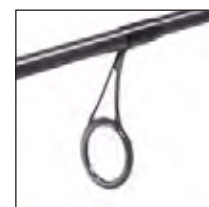

36
Ton

PROGRESSIVE 28



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
PROGRESSIVE 28	WAA920-240	240	117	2	123	5-28	○
	WAA920-275	275	144	2	141	5-28	○
	WAA920-305	305	169	2	156	5-28	○

SU-1



PROGRESSIVE 35

Series of durable spinning rods for special tasks. They have a fast action and a progressive deflection that goes deeper with the resistance. Blank of the rod is perfectly balanced and does not strain the hand even during whole-day-long angling expedition.

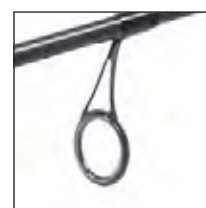
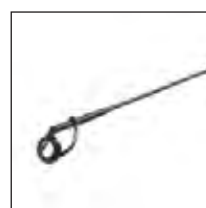

36
Ton

PROGRESSIVE 35



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
PROGRESSIVE 35	WAA921-240	240	140	2	123	6-35	○
	WAA921-275	275	168	2	141	6-35	○
	WAA921-305	305	184	2	156	6-35	○

SU-1



BLACK CRYSTAL ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Black Crystal Spin UL is an unusually fast, light and sensitive, light-class spinning rod. Original FUJI guides in a gunsmoke finish, hi-quality carbon and x-fast blank make this rod an indisputable leader in its segment.



BLACK CRYSTAL ULTRA LIGHT SPIN



	Nº	CM	g		CM	g	
BLACK CRYSTAL ULTRA LIGHT SPIN	WAA755-198-1	198	71	1	198	1 - 6	O
	WAA755-208-1	208	79	1	208	1 - 6	O
	WAA755-208	208	78	2	108	1 - 6	O
	WAA755-223	223	83	2	115	2 - 8	O
	WAA755-238	238	95	2	126	2 - 10	O

SU-1 



BLACK CRYSTAL LIGHT SPIN

Black Crystal Spin L is our solution for large perch angling using large lures and for light zander angling. Just as other rods in this series, it has been fitted with FUJI components that work really well with x-fast blank made of hi-modulus carbon.



BLACK CRYSTAL LIGHT SPIN



	Nº	CM	g		CM	g	
BLACK CRYSTAL LIGHT SPIN	WAA756-198-1	198	81	1	198	3 - 15	O
	WAA756-208-1	208	89	1	208	3 - 15	O
	WAA756-208	208	86	2	108	3 - 15	O
	WAA756-223	223	99	2	115	4 - 18	O
	WAA756-238	238	108	2	126	4 - 18	O

SU-1 



BLACK CRYSTAL MEDIUM SPIN

Black Crystal Spin M is rod with FUJI components, strong butt, sensitive tip and blank that really well transmits every single touch. These features make it a perfect pike and zander rod, when soft lures, wobblers and spoons are being used.



BLACK CRYSTAL MEDIUM SPIN



	Nº	CM	g		CM	g	
BLACK CRYSTAL MEDIUM SPIN	WAA757-198-1	198	94	1	198	5 - 24	O
	WAA757-208-1	208	101	1	208	5 - 24	O
	WAA757-208	208	99	2	108	5 - 24	O
	WAA757-223	223	110	2	115	6 - 26	O
	WAA757-238	238	121	2	126	7 - 28	O

SU-1 





BLACK CRYSTAL POLE

Professional rods for a full-rig angling. Perfectly balanced, very light and fast blanks made of hi-modulus carbon will please even the pickiest anglers. Great choice for professional anglers that actively compete.

46
Ton

BLACK CRYSTAL POLE



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
BLACK CRYSTAL POLE	WAA915-500	500	135	5	136	1-15	O
	WAA915-600	600	198	6	136	1-15	O
	WAA915-700	700	255	7	136	1-15	O
	WAA915-800	800	345	8	136	1-15	O

SU-1



BLACK CRYSTAL BOLOGNESE

Exclusive rods for the bolognese method. Marriage of the unbelievably light, fast blanks with a tip-side action, and of the top-of-the-range components resulted with a world-class rod that provides joy of angling and landing all-day-long.


46
Ton


BLACK CRYSTAL BOLOGNESE



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
BLACK CRYSTAL BOLOGNESE	WAA916-500	500	190	5	142	1-15	O
	WAA916-600	600	248	6	144	1-15	O
	WAA916-700	700	315	7	146	1-15	O
	WAA916-800	800	410	8	148	1-15	O

SU-1



**SENSOR X AREA SOLID**

Ultra-sensitive, glued-in-tip Sensor-X Area rods allow you to sense every single bite and to stay in control of even tiniest lure's action the entire time. During landing they easily get into full deflection, reducing risk of losing a catch to a minimum.

36
Ton**AM**
AAA Cork*SensorXarea s*

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	CW	
SENSOR X AREA SOLID	WAA895-183	183	61	2	94	0.5 - 2.5	●
	WAA895-198	198	65	2	102	0.8 - 4.5	●

SU-1

SENSOR X AREA TUBULAR

Sensor-X Area rods with classic, hollow tip; they have really deep deflection, are very sensitive and versatile if we think of the lightest spinning lures range. They are perfect for small lures, tiny wobblers and spoons.

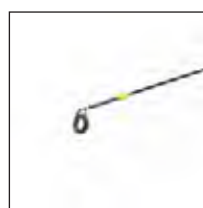
36
Ton**AM**
AAA Cork*SensorXarea t*

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	CW	
SENSOR X AREA TUBULAR	WAA896-183	183	63	2	94	0.8 - 4	○
	WAA896-198	198	68	2	102	1 - 6	○

SU-1

SENSOR X TRAVEL

Compact, 4-section rods made for angling using micro and small lures. The more delicate model has a very sensitive, glued-in tip, while the stronger version has a tubular-type tip. Exclusive cover provides great protection and is very convenient.

*SensorXtravel***36**
Ton**AM**
AAA Cork

	Nº	CM	g	CM	CM	CW	
SENSOR X TRAVEL	WAA914-198S	198	74	4	53	1 - 5	●
	WAA914-198T	198	77	4	53	2 - 8	○

SU-1

KAMISORI ZANDER

Kamisori Zander is a series of professional zander rods, very effective during angling. Fuji Alconite guides with Fuji K frames and a Fuji TVS mount were used to create them. Rods are reinforced with a Toray cross-wrapping.



Kamisori Zander 剃刀



	Nº	CM	TG	CM	CM	CW	
KAMISORI ZANDER (EVA) 1 SEC.	WAA436-198	198	137	1	198	≤ 18	O
	WAA437-198	198	127	1	198	≤ 22	O
	WAA437-214	214	137	1	198	≤ 22	O
	WAA438-198	198	133	1	198	≤ 28	O
	WAA438-214	214	150	1	214	≤ 28	O
	WAA439-198	198	136	1	198	≤ 35	O
	WAA439-215	215	147	1	215	≤ 35	O

SU-1



Kamisori Zander 剃刀



	Nº	CM	TG	CM	CM	CW	
KAMISORI ZANDER (EVA) 2 SEC.	WAA442-229	229	147	2	119	≤ 22	O
	WAA443-220	220	153	2	115	≤ 28	O
	WAA443-240	240	163	2	125	≤ 28	O
	WAA443-260	260	173	2	134	≤ 28	O
	WAA444-198	198	138	2	104	≤ 35	O
	WAA444-210	210	150	2	109	≤ 35	O
	WAA444-240	240	162	2	126	≤ 35	O
	WAA444-270	270	176	2	139	≤ 35	O

SU-1



KAMISORI PERCH

Kamisori Perch rods were armed with Fuji Alconite guides and Fuji TVS reel mount. Great construction is completed by a hi-modulus blank with a special, spiral carbon wrapping that reinforces the butt in case of a bycatch.

40
Ton



Kamisori Perch 剃刀



	Nº	CM	TG	CM	CM	CW	
KAMISORI PERCH (EVA) 2 SEC.	WAA432-220	220	121	2	115	≤ 12	O
	WAA432-240	240	126	2	125	≤ 12	O

SU-1



INAZUMA PRO ZANDER

Inazuma Pro Zander is a rod designed for zander fishing. This strong, yet sensitive pole with a tip-side action was fitted with Seaguide guides and Fuji TVS reel mount; it has everything needed to take you to a next level of zander fishing.



INAZUMA PRO ZANDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
INAZUMA PRO ZANDER	WAA628-198	198	129	1	198	≤ 32	O
	WAA628-208	208	132	1	208	≤ 35	O
	WAA628-214	214	135	2	112	≤ 28	O
	WAA628-228	228	140	2	118	≤ 30	O
	WAA628-244	244	151	2	128	≤ 30	O

SU-1

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
INAZUMA PRO ZANDER	WAA629-198	198	121	1	198	≤ 22	O
	WAA629-208	208	125	1	208	≤ 22	O
	WAA629-214	214	131	2	112	≤ 22	O

SU-1

INAZUMA PRO PERCH

Inazuma Pro Perch is a series of classic perch rods with a very sensitive, carbon glued-in tip. Fast action and lots of power hidden in the butt provide control over any catch. The entire rod is finished with Seaguide guides and Fuji TVS reel mount.



INAZUMA PRO PERCH



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
INAZUMA PRO PERCH	WAA627-220	220	114	2	114	≤ 16	•
	WAA627-240	240	131	2	131	≤ 18	•
	WAA627-260	260	147	2	147	≤ 20	•

SU-1



LX SAPPHIRE 30

LX SAPPHIRE 30 is an incredibly light and perfectly balanced pole, fitted with titanium TORZITE guides, FUJI TVS mount and top-quality Portuguese AAA cork; made for sophisticated spinning with small lures. Top-shelf rod series for the most demanding users.



LX Sapphire for 30 years by Mikado



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
LX SAPPHIRE 30	WAA624-208	208	94	2	107	5	•
	WAA624-220	220	98	2	113	7	•
	WAA624-240	240	110	2	123	10	•
	WAA624-260	260	120	2	134	13	•
	WAA624-280	280	134	2	144	13	•

SU-1



LX SAPHIRE FAZLITE SPIN

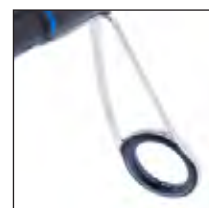
After over a dozen years on the market, the LX Sapphire rod received a facelift. Weight reduction and parameters improvement were reached through application of Fuji Fazlite guides and split handle with a TVS mount. True perch classic in a new look.



LX Sapphire FazLite Spin



	№	CM	G				
LX SAPHIRE FAZLITE SPIN	WAA625-208	208	106	2	107	≤ 5	●
	WAA625-220	220	108	2	114	≤ 7	●
	WAA625-240	240	116	2	124	≤ 10	●
	WAA625-260	260	130	2	134	≤ 13	●
	WAA625-280	280	133	2	144	≤ 13	●
SU-1							



LX SAPHIRE LITE DROPSHOT

LX Sapphire Dropshot is yet another version of the legendary LX Sapphire rod. Sensitive, well-visible tip, reliable butt and top-class components, such as Fuji TVS mount, make even few-hours long sessions a pure pleasure.



LX Sapphire Lite DropShot



	№	CM	G				
LX SAPHIRE LITE DROPSHOT	WAA623-220	220	110	2	114	5-20	●
	WAA623-240	240	121	2	124	5-20	●
	WAA623-260	260	127	2	135	5-20	●
	WAA623-280	280	143	2	145	5-20	●
SU-1							



LX TELE MATCH

Perfect telescopic float fishing rod made of highly processed carbon fibre IM-9. Equipped with SiC, high footed guides can be used even in the rain without any issues. Very light and stiff.



LX Tele Match



	№	CM	G				
LX TELE MATCH	WA189-400	400	214	8	115	≤ 25	○
	WA189-420	420	220	8	120	≤ 25	○
SU-1							








**KATSUDO SLIM FEEDER**

Insanely light poles with ultra-thin, super powerful blank. The rod is made of sturdy 30T carbon, armed with SeaGuide guides and a reliable reel mount. Each user will be surprised with an amount of power and lightness of the Katsudo Slim rod.

2.2 Tip dia (mm)	 1G + 2C	 TOUGH EVA	 sea:guide®	30 Ton
----------------------------	--	--	---	------------------

Katsudo Slim Feeder






	Nº	CM				
KATSUDO SLIM FEEDER	WAA680-360	360	180	3+3	126	≤ 90
	WAA680-390	390	210	3+3	135	≤ 100
	WAA680-TIPS					

SU-1 **KATSUDO SLIM METHOD FEEDER**

Method in a super slim version. Insanely light and thin blank made of 30T carbon with an immense amount of power, fitted with great SeaGuide guides and reliable reel mount. Method anglers finally received a fast action, light and powerful rod.

2.2 Tip dia (mm)	 1G + 2C	 TOUGH EVA	 sea:guide®	30 Ton
----------------------------	--	--	---	------------------

Katsudo Slim Method Feeder






	Nº	CM				
KATSUDO SLIM METHOD FEEDER	WAA681-305	305	146	2+3	157	≤ 90
	WAA681-330	330	156	2+3	167	≤ 90
	WAA681-350	350	181	3+3	122	≤ 90
	WAA681-TIPS					

SU-1 **KATSUDO SLIM LONG DISTANCE**

Success of the Katsudo Slim Feeder series motivated us to create top-class rods for long-distance angling. Reinforced blanks with extended butt in ultra-light finish that perfectly matches the Slim family. Immense power merged with fineness.

2.1 Tip dia (mm)	 1G + 2C	 TOUGH EVA	 sea:guide®	30 Ton
----------------------------	--	--	---	------------------

Katsudo Slim Feeder Long Distance

	Nº	CM				
KATSUDO SLIM LONG DISTANCE	WAA739-360	360	184	3+3	127	≤ 120
	WAA739-390	390	210	3+3	136	≤ 120
	WAA739-TIPS					

SU-1 



KATSUDO DISTANCE FEEDER NEW 2023

Katsudo Distance Feeder are modern, long-distance rods made of hi-class, 30T carbon. Light, fast and full of power blanks, fitted with Seaguide guides, provide long and precise casts. Their ergonomic butt delivers steady support during landing.

Katsudo DISTANCE FEEDER

2.8
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 2C

TOUGH EVA

seaguide®

30
Ton



KATSUDO DISTANCE FEEDER	WAA749-360	360	232	3+3	126	≤ 120	
	WAA749-390	390	252	3+3	136	≤ 120	
	WAA749-420	420	280	3+3	146	≤ 120	
							SU-1



**KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT POLE****NEW** 2023

A top series of super-light and fast poles, made of hi-quality 30T and 40T carbon. Katsudo Tournament are professional rods made for competitive anglers that appreciate the flawless balance of the blank granting an immediate striking action and effective landing.

40
Ton**KATSUDO SLIM POLE**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT POLE	WAA792-500	500	142	4	141	3-15	O
	WAA792-600	600	187	5	136	3-15	O
	WAA792-700	700	246	6	136	3-15	O

SU-1

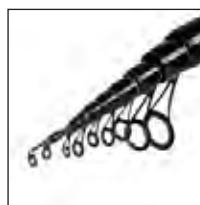
**KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT BOLOGNESE****NEW** 2023

Katsudo Tournament bolognese rods are based on poles from the same series. Fast blanks, armed with light, hi-foot guides, will pass the exam even during multiple-hours-long contests or active angling for chub in moderately flowing rivers.

Tele**40**
Ton**KATSUDO SLIM BOLOGNESE**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
KATSUDO SLIM TOURNAMENT BOLOGNESE	WAA793-500	500	182	4	149	3-15	O
	WAA793-600	600	239	5	146	3-15	O
	WAA793-700	700	304	6	148	3-15	O

SU-1



NOCTIS SOLID JIG

Noctis Solid Jig is a medium sized, glued-in tip rod fitted with Seaguide components. Fast blank, adequate finish and accessories, finally a comfy handle, make it a very effective tool for many predatory species angling, also using the drop shot method.



NOCTIS SOLID JIG



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	CM	CM	
NOCTIS SOLID JIG	WAA634-250	250	124	2	139	4-18	●
	WAA634-270	270	139	2	146	4-21	●

SU-1



NOCTIS LIGHT SPIN

Noctis Light are light, fast spinning rods with lots of power hidden in the butt. Seaguide components merged with hi-modulus, unpolished carbon fibre make them light, strong and incredibly sensitive spinning rods.



NOCTIS LIGHT SPIN



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	CM	CM	
NOCTIS LIGHT SPIN	WAA635-240	240	137	2	125	3-15	○
	WAA635-270	270	157	2	137	3-15	○
	WAA635-290	290	168	2	147	3-15	○

SU-1



NOCTIS ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Noctis Ultralight are poles that will attract attention of any ultralight spin fishing angler. We fitted that rod with Seaguide components; blank was made of an unpolished, hi-modulus graphite in order to provide maximum sensitivity and durability.



NOCTIS ULTRA LIGHT SPIN



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	CM	CM	
NOCTIS ULTRA LIGHT SPIN	WAA636-198	198	107	2	103	2-9	○
	WAA636-222	222	123	2	119	2-9	○

SU-1



**NOCTIS X DISTANCE 2 SECTIONS****NEW 2023**

Perfect casting rods, enabling rig casting to distances even up to 150 m.
Very fast, with a reinforced blank in their mid-section, they guarantee lots of spare power and all the necessary precision. Finished with Seaguide guides and a DPS reel seat.

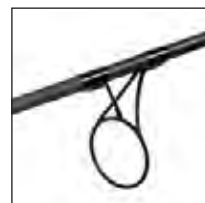


NOCTIS X DISTANCE



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
NOCTIS X DISTANCE	WAA794-12-3	360	341	2	186	3.0
	WAA794-12-3.5	360	357	2	186	3.5
	WAA794-13-3.5	390	407	2	202	3.5

SU-1

**NOCTIS X DISTANCE 3 SECTIONS****NEW 2023**

Great casting rods in a compact, three-piece version. Perfect for quick trips or a smaller car. The Noctis X Distance casts with very fast action, which translates into much farther casts and improved precision.



NOCTIS X DISTANCE



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
NOCTIS X DISTANCE	WAA795-12-3	360	360	3	126	3.0
	WAA795-12-3.5	360	378	3	126	3.5
	WAA795-13-3.5	390	418	3	137	3.5

SU-1











NOCTIS X CARP

Particularly strong and quick 30T blank, armed with extremely light yet sturdy Seaguide TGD-1 guides and XDPS reel seat, also by Seaguide. Marvellous finish, low weight and jaw-dropping performance are key features of the top carp rods series Noctis X.



NOCTIS X CARP



						
NOCTIS X CARP	WAA638-10-3	300	209	2	157	3
	WAA638-12-3	360	270	2	187	3
	WAA638-12-3.5	360	303	2	187	3.5
	WAA638-13-3.5	390	342	2	203	3.5

SU-1










NOCTIS X STALKER

New member of a very successful series of rods - the Noctis X. A version made for stalking or hauling from the water, particularly when there are lots of snags. Insanely light, 30T blank with impressive power, fitted with reliable Seaguide components.



NOCTIS X STALKER



						
NOCTIS X STALKER	WAA741-8-3	240	164	2	125	3
	WAA741-8-3.5	240	189	2	125	3.5

SU-1










NOCTIS X CARP FLOATER

Floater is an unusually light carp angling rod for surface methods. Irreplaceable tool during hot, summer days when carps are not feeding deep at the bottom. Very elastic and strong, 30T blank that allows thinner lines to be used.



NOCTIS X CARP FLOATER



						
NOCTIS X	WAA742-10-2	300	196	2	156	2

SU-1



NOCTIS SLIM FEEDER

Series of 30T-carbon-made feeders with a particularly thin blank - Slim type.
Pole fitted with great SeaGuide components – both guides and the reel mount.
Perfect choice for anglers who can appreciate both amazing practical aspects and great design.



NOCTIS Slim Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	3+3	CM	CW
NOCTIS SLIM FEEDER	WAA637-330	330	180	3+3	115	≤ 90
	WAA637-360	360	204	3+3	125	≤ 90
	WAA637-390	390	224	3+3	135	≤ 90

SU-1 



NOCTIS POLE

NEW 2023

A series of poles that allows achieving a compromise between the ultra-low weight and the power of a blank, thanks to a combination of a 24T and 30T carbon application. Noctis Pole enables both angling for delicate, spring roach and large, mid-season fish.

30
Ton

NOCTIS POLE



	Nº	CM	G	3+3	CM	CW
NOCTIS POLE	WAA790-500	500	145	4	141	O
	WAA790-600	600	197	5	136	O
	WAA790-700	700	262	6	136	O

SU-1 





TOXY POWER FEEDER

NEW 2023

Toxy Power Feeder are ultra-strong, durable rods for angling in fast flowing rivers or in stagnant waters in extremely long distances. Armed with hi-quality, oversized guides with a doubled foot, they enable usage of heavy rigs.

3.4
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 2C

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

TOXY POWER FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
TOXY POWER FEEDER	WAA952-360	360	297	3+3	126	200
	WAA952-390	390	328	3+3	135	200

SU-1



TOXY POWER METHOD FEEDER

NEW 2023

Rods made for large fish angling in long distances, mainly at commercial fisheries. Fast and strong blanks charge up perfectly during casting, what translates into precision and distance. Half-parabolic action suppresses attacks of strong fish very well.

2.8
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 2C

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

TOXY POWER METHOD FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
TOXY POWER METHOD FEEDER	WAA953-330	330	225	3+3	116	120
	WAA953-360	360	305	3+3	126	120

SU-1





ULTRAVIOLET II POLE

Yet another version of reliable Ultraviolet poles. Very light and resilient blanks, made of 36T carbon fibre, designed for professional anglers. Perfectly balanced weight makes even multi-hour long sessions a pure pleasure.

NEXT
GENERATION

36
Ton

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Pole



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	
ULTRAVIOLET II POLE	WAA686-600	600	210	6	127	O
	WAA686-700	700	280	7	129	O
	WAA686-800	800	382	8	131	O

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET II BOLOGNESE

Insanely well balanced and perfectly armed bolognese poles, constructed using resilient blanks made of 36T carbon fibre. Great rods for professional anglers, made for float angling in rivers and lakes. Available in 3 lengths - 600, 700 and 800 cm.

Tele

NEXT
GENERATION

36
Ton

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Bolognese



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	
ULTRAVIOLET II BOLOGNESE	WAA687-600	600	255	6	139	≤ 25 O
	WAA687-700	700	340	7	140	≤ 25 O
	WAA687-800	800	429	8	149	≤ 25 O

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET II MATCH

Ultraviolet Match is a series of classic rods dedicated to float angling in a long distance. Proper butt, fast action, beautiful reaction to a fish and relatively low weight are only some of its advantages.

NEXT
GENERATION

36
Ton

A
A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Match



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
ULTRAVIOLET II MATCH	WAA702-390	390	237	3	138	≤ 20
	WAA702-420	420	253	3	147	≤ 20

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET II TELE MATCH

UV Tele Match is a response for a calling for a telescopic long-distance rod that would have a smooth deflection, light arming and low weight. There is nothing left for us to do, but to encourage you to purchase it – especially in such a great price.

Tele

NEXT
GENERATION

sea-guide®

30
Ton

A
A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Tele Match



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
ULTRAVIOLET II TELE MATCH	WAA703-390	390	226	8	113	≤ 20
	WAA703-420	420	233	8	118	≤ 20

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET II PILK

Great rods for sea, boat or dinghy fishing. Made of 30T carbon fibre with a very low weight and lots of spare power. Ultraviolet Pilk is fitted with a sturdy reel mount and SeaGuide guides, designed for braid angling.

NEXT
GENERATION

sea-guide®

30
Ton

ULTRAVIOLET UV2 Pilk



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
ULTRAVIOLET II PILK	WAA689-240	240	246	2	124	170
	WAA689-270	270	277	2	140	170
	WAA689-285	285	307	2	147	180
	WAA689-315	315	350	2	163	180

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT FEEDER

Ultraviolet Light Feeder for a few years now is a legendary rod with unparalleled, never-failing specs. Light design, incredible power and extremely sensitive tips are the most crucial assets of the UV Light Feeder allowing to catch large fish using sophisticated rigs.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	3G + 2C	HI-MODULUS CARBON	A A Cork
---------------------	---------	----------------------	-------------

ULTRAVIOLET UV Light Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT FEEDER	WA318-360	360	250	3+5	126	≤ 90
	WA318-390	390	302	3+5	136	≤ 90
WAA318-TIPS						

SU-1 



ULTRAVIOLET HEAVY FEEDER

Ultraviolet Heavy Feeder is a stronger version of UV series rod designed for angling in rivers using bottom technique. Amount of spare power, balance and sensitive tips allow to hunt for large fish in hard-to-reach locations.

2.8 Tip dia (mm)	2G + 1C	HI-MODULUS CARBON	A A Cork
---------------------	---------	----------------------	-------------

ULTRAVIOLET UV Heavy Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
ULTRAVIOLET HEAVY FEEDER	WA319-360	360	268	3+3	125	≤ 120
	WA319-390	390	298	3+3	137	≤ 120
WAA319-TIPS						

SU-1 



ULTRAVIOLET TWINFEEDER

Ultraviolet Twinfeeder is an innovative rod from the legendary series. Great specs and possibility to extend its length by 60 cm with a spare element. Light and stiff, with a fast action; perfectly balanced. Reinforced with a Kevlar thread.

3.7 Tip dia (mm)	3G + 2C	HI-MODULUS CARBON	A A Cork
---------------------	---------	----------------------	-------------

ULTRAVIOLET UV Twin Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
ULTRAVIOLET TWINFEEDER	WA298-33/39	330/390	296	4+5	117	≤ 110
	WA298-36/42	360/420	320	4+5	129	≤ 110
WAA298-TIPS						

SU-1 



ULTRAVIOLET CANAL FEEDER

NEW 2023

UV Canal Feeder is a series of two rods designed for canals and for stagnant waters. Ultra-sensitive tips and their flawless deflection make an ideal angling tool for "difficult" fish out of them - both in a short and long-distance.

2.4
Tip dia (mm)

A
A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET CANAL FEEDER



	Nº	CM	F _G	CM	CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET CANAL FEEDER	WAA747-330	330	190	3	117	≤ 50
	WAA747-360	360	209	3	125	≤ 50

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET X-HEAVY FEEDER

NEW 2023

A continuation of the legendary UV series - Extra Heavy edition. The stronger and slimmer blank, armed with oversized guides placed in a manner, that facilitates the casting itself and its range. A great choice for larger rivers and long-distance angling.

3.5
Tip dia (mm)

A
A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET X-HEAVY FEEDER



	Nº	CM	F _G	CM	CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET X-HEAVY FEEDER	WAA748-360	360	268	3	125	≤ 160
	WAA748-390	390	308	3	135	≤ 160

SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET METHOD FEEDER

Modified rod from the Ultraviolet series made for Method Feeder technique. Fast pole with an immense amount of power, facilitating longer feeder casting. Perfect in every detail, it will help you to haul true carp monsters.

3.1
Tip dia (mm)

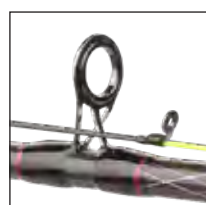
A
A Cork

ULTRAVIOLET Method Feeder



	Nº	CM	F _G	CM	CM	CW
ULTRAVIOLET METHOD FEEDER	WAA705-305	305	213	2+3	155	≤ 90
	WAA705-330	330	237	2+3	170	≤ 90
	WAA705-350	350	238	3+3	122	≤ 90
	WAA705-TIPS					

SU-1





TOURNAMENT POLE

Top-shelf, professional poles for a full rig angling. Incredibly light, quick and sturdy blank made of IM8 carbon fibre, balanced in every available length. Rod chosen by professionals who frequently bring it to the winner's podium.

TOURNAMENT POLE	WA110-600	600	220	6	127	O
	WA110-700	700	278	7	127	O
	WA110-800	800	403	8	127	O

SU-1

MFT ZANDER

MFT Zander is a series of classic, two-piece, quick zander poles with a modern look. Trustworthy blank made of 30T carbon has been paired with SiC KL-H guides in order to provide adequate sensitivity and power that will help to haul the biggest fish.

MIKADO FISHING TEAM

30
Ton

#MFT ZANDER



	Nº	CM	T	G	CM	CW	
MFT ZANDER	WAA639-208	208	118	2	109	7-21	O
	WAA639-225	225	136	2	119	8-28	O

SU-1



MFT RIVER ZANDER

Effective angling of river zander requires careful rod selection. MFT River Zander allows to effectively angle from the river walls using wobblers, from the main gullies using heavy heads and everywhere, where a large zander can be expected.

30
Ton

#MFT RIVER ZANDER



	Nº	CM	T	G	CM	CW	
MFT RIVER ZANDER	WAA640-255	255	153	2	134	10-30	O
	WAA640-270	270	159	2	142	10-33	O

SU-1



MFT ASP

MFT ASP is a perfect choice for asp anglers. Fast blank from a 30T carbon, SiC KL-H guides and properly balanced butt allow to cast far and effectively strike in a full range; they also reduce successful escapes to none.

30
Ton

#MFT ASP



	Nº	CM	T	G	CM	CW	
MFT ASP	WAA641-260	260	138	2	136	8-25	O
	WAA641-280	280	150	2	145	10-28	O

SU-1



**MFT LIGHT SPIN**

MFT Light is a series of very versatile spinning rods dedicated to small lure fishing. Convergent blank made of 30T carbon with a fast action, allows to safely haul large fish and lead the lure aggressively.

30
Ton
#MFT LIGHT SPIN

	Nº	CM					
MFT LIGHT	WAA644-214	214	110	2	113	2-11	O
	WAA644-228	228	118	2	120	2-11	O
	WAA644-258	258	132	2	135	3-14	O
	WAA644-275	275	138	2	143	3-14	O

SU-1

**MFT ULTRA LIGHT SPIN**

Mikado Fishing Team Ultralight is a series of sensitive rods made of hi-modulus 30T carbon, dedicated to ultralight perch, trout, chub, ide and rudd angling. Due to proper convergence of the blank, those rods will cope even with an unplanned bycatch.

30
Ton
#MFT ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

	Nº	CM					
MFT ULTRA LIGHT	WAA645-204	204	94	2	107	1-7	O
	WAA645-220	220	102	2	117	2-8	O

SU-1



MFT TELE CARP

New series of telescopic rods designed for carp angling. Light and very strong 24T carbon blank, fitted with SIC guides, DPS reel seat and thin butt. Great price to quality ratio and specs that easily compete with multi-piece rods.



#MFT TELE CARP



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
MFT TELE CARP	WAA740-12-3.0	360	277	6	114	3.0
	WAA740-12-3.5	360	298	6	114	3.5

SU-1



MFT MATCH

Top-class Match type rods, designed for long distance float angling. Made of combination of light and resilient 24T and 30T carbon blank, armed with a DPS reel seat and high-foot guides.



#MFT MATCH



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
MFT MATCH	WAA735-390	390	217	3	136	≤ 25
	WAA735-420	420	238	3	146	≤ 25

SU-1



MFT PICKER

MFT picker are delicate rods designed for feeder angling. Perfect for channels and still waters, made of 24T carbon that stands out with low mass and full deflection during hauling. Made to deliver pleasure of angling using rigs up to 40 grams.

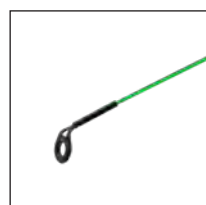
2.4
Tip dia (mm)

#MFT PICKER



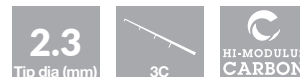
	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
MFT PICKER	WAA733-240	240	139	2+3	126	≤ 40
	WAA733-270	270	157	2+3	141	≤ 40
	WAA733-300	300	170	2+3	157	≤ 40

SU-1



MFT LIGHT FEEDER

The lightest version of MFT series feeder rods. Insanely light and resilient blanks made of hi-modulus 24T carbon that impress with their full deflection and sophisticated hauling. Designed to deliver pure pleasure of angling with lighter, up to 60 g rigs.



#MFT LIGHT FEEDER



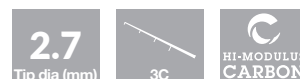
	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
MFT LIGHT FEEDER	WAA704-305	305	189	2+3	157	≤ 60
	WAA704-330	330	206	2+3	172	≤ 60
	WAA704-TIPS					

SU-1



MFT METHOD FEEDER

Light and resilient rods made for feeder angling. MFT Method Feeder is a top-class rods series that stand out with their amazing action and flawless finish. Enlarged guides facilitate farther casting; 24T fibre blank guarantees ideal work under pressure.



#MFT METHOD FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
MFT METHOD FEEDER	WAA708-305	305	205	2+3	154	≤ 90
	WAA708-330	330	216	2+3	169	≤ 90
	WAA708-350	350	242	3+3	122	≤ 90
	WAA708-TIPS					

SU-1



MFT COMMERCIAL FEEDER

MFT Commercial rods have deep deflection and fast action; perfect for commercial fisheries, with larger fish. Fitted with Seaguide guides, sensitive tips and modern, flattened butt that facilitates a stable and steady landing of any big fish.



MIKADO FISHING TEAM COMMERCIAL FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
MFT COMMERCIAL FEEDER	WAA743-330	330	189	2+2	172	≤ 70
	WAA743-360	360	216	3+2	127	≤ 70

SU-1



MFT POLE

Light and well balanced poles made for float angling with a full rig.
Made of a sturdy carbon, reinforced with additional wrap. Great choice for intermediate professional and amateur anglers.



#MFT POLE

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
MFT POLE	WAA646-500	500	199	5	135	≤ 25
	WAA646-600	600	251	6	135	≤ 25
	WAA646-700	700	338	7	135	≤ 25
	WAA646-800	800	447	8	135	≤ 25
SU-1						



MFT BOLOGNESE

Series of strong and well balanced rods made of hi-modulus carbon fibre, designed for angling with a float rig and bolognese technique (particularly effective in rivers). Great choice for intermediate anglers.



#MFT BOLOGNESE

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
MFT BOLOGNESE	WAA647-500	500	235	5	143	≤ 25
	WAA647-600	600	311	6	147	≤ 25
	WAA647-700	700	402	7	147	≤ 25
	WAA647-800	800	516	8	148	≤ 25
SU-1						



MFT BOGEY

MFT Bogey is a very strong and short pole made for catfish angling using the vertical technique. Immense amount of power, comfortable handle made of hard EVA foam and aluminium-made reel mount make it a perfect choice for large catfish angling.



#MFT BOGEY

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	O
MFT BOGEY	WAA648-185	185	344	2	128	≤ 250
SU-1						





RIVER FLOW FINESE

River Flow Finesse is designed for a chub, ide, trout and perch river angling. Hi-class components, fast action, progressive deflection and large amount of spare power can also suggest a light asp and barbel application.



River Flow Finesse



	Nº	CM	G				
RIVER FLOW FINESE	WAA685-265	265	138	2	136	3-15	O
	WAA685-285	285	160	2	146	3-15	O

SU-1



RIVER FLOW CATAPULT

River Flow Catapult is a rod with exceptional casting capability. Seaguide components merge with a fast blank made of hi-modulus graphite, resulted with a very versatile rod for any range predator fishing.



River Flow Catapult



	Nº	CM	G				
RIVER FLOW CATAPULT	WAA683-260	260	179	2	135	10-28	O
	WAA683-290	290	190	2	150	10-28	O

SU-1



RIVER FLOW HEAVY DUTY • RIVER FLOW SALMON

Heavy Duty and Salmon are sturdy spin rods for special tasks. Heavy Duty amazes with its fast action, amount of spare power and reliable butt. Salmon are made for large salmonids: perfect progression of deflection and capability to work with small lures.



River Flow Heavy Duty

River Flow Salmon



	Nº	CM	G				
RIVER FLOW HEAVY DUTY	WAA682-250	250	215	2	130	16-35	O
	WAA682-270	270	229	2	140	18-45	O

SU-1

	Nº	CM	G				
RIVER FLOW SALMON	WAA684-290	290	254	2	150	10-60	O

SU-1



RED CUT ULTRA LIGHT JIG

Red Cut Ultralight Jig are sensitive and delicate rods with a glued-in-tip made of carbon fibre. Light arming, proper components and just-right deflection, make ultralight spinning using these rods a pure pleasure.



RED/CUT ULTRA-LIGHT JIG



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
RED CUT ULTRA LIGHT JIG	WAA890-204	204	105	2	90	1-7	•
	WAA890-220	220	114	2	96	1-7	•
	WAA890-244	244	125	2	118	1-7	•

SU-1



RED CUT LIGHT JIG

Red Cut Light Jig are perch glued-in-tip rods with various applications. They will work great in such techniques as classic jigging, drop shot and finesse jigging. Strong butt guarantees proper comfort during landing of "add-on" large predators.



RED/CUT LIGHT JIG



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
RED CUT LIGHT JIG	WAA891-204	204	105	2	99	3-15	•
	WAA891-220	220	114	2	110	3-15	•
	WAA891-244	244	125	2	128	3-15	•

SU-1



RED CUT POWER JIG

Red Cut Power Jig are sensitive, yet insanely strong at the same time, stiff rods made for heavy angling using soft lures. They work brilliantly with drop-shot technique and with classic jigging.



RED/CUT POWER JIG



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
RED CUT POWER JIG	WAA892-204	204	105	2	113	10-35	•
	WAA892-220	220	114	2	132	10-35	•
	WAA892-244	244	125	2	148	10-35	•

SU-1





RED CUT MEDIUM

Red Cut Medium rods were made for fans of fast spinning rods with comfortable handle. We designed them to work flawlessly with the most popular spinning lures, making them versatile predator angling tools.

30
Ton**A1**
AA Cork

RED CUT MEDIUM



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
RED CUT MEDIUM	WAA888-213	213	111	2	109	3 - 15	O
	WAA888-244	244	128	2	124	5 - 25	O
	WAA888-274	274	152	2	141	10 - 30	O

SU-1



RED CUT MEDIUM HEAVY

Red Cut Medium Heavy rods are perfect when it comes to using lures heavier than standard ones. They work brilliantly for zander angling in deeper waters and for pike - if quick and effective landing is what you are after.

30
Ton**A1**
AA Cork

RED CUT MEDIUM HEAVY



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
RED CUT MEDIUM HEAVY	WAA889-213	213	116	2	109	5 - 25	O
	WAA889-244	244	129	2	124	10 - 30	O
	WAA889-274	274	164	2	141	20 - 50	O

SU-1



SENSUAL NG ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Sensual NG Light Spin is a rod designed for light and ultralight spinning. Carefully selected structure of the graphite used allowed us to achieve a sensitive rod, that at the same time is strong enough to tackle bycatch of a large zander or a pike.

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual NG ULTRA LIGHT SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. ULTRA LIGHT SPIN	WAA885-198-1	198	82	1	198	1-8	O
	WAA885-198	198	88	2	104	1-8	O
	WAA885-208	208	96	2	109	2-10	O
	WAA885-214	214	102	2	111	2-12	O
	WAA885-235	235	101	2	123	2-14	O
	WAA885-244	244	120	2	128	3-18	O
	WAA885-260	260	133	2	136	3-18	O

SU-1



SENSUAL NG MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN

Medium Light Spin are rods made to meet all the expectations of their users. Those fast poles are perfectly balanced, sensitive, light and strong at the same time. Mixed with medium sized spinning lures they make a perfect tool for predator angling for predator angling.

NEXT
GENERATION

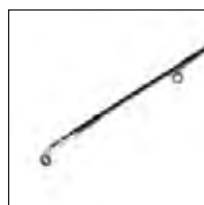
HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual NG MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN	WAA886-198-1	198	95	1	198	3-12	O
	WAA886-208	208	106	2	108	3-15	O
	WAA886-214	214	103	2	111	3-18	O
	WAA886-225	225	121	2	118	5-23	O
	WAA886-240	240	127	2	126	5-25	O

SU-1



SENSUAL NG MEDIUM SPIN

Sensual NG Medium are light and perfectly balanced spin rods designed for pike, zander and predator angling in general. Fast blank with lots of spare power and KL-H guides allowed us to achieve a rod that exceeds specs of its price-range by far.

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual NG MEDIUM SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
SENSUAL N.G. MEDIUM SPIN	WAA887-198-1	198	108	1	198	5-28	O
	WAA887-214	214	117	2	111	5-28	O
	WAA887-235	235	134	2	123	5-28	O
	WAA887-244	244	142	2	128	5-30	O
	WAA887-275	275	153	2	144	6-32	O

SU-1



SENSUAL NG CARP 2 SECTIONS








A series of carp rods - the Sensual NG is a wide family of top-class rods made of a 24T carbon coupled with SIC guides and a DPS reel seat. Fast rods with starting guides sized 50mm in their longer versions, that work great with long-distance casting.


NEW 2023



Sensual NG CARP



						
	WAA746-10-3.0	300	261	2	157	3.0
SENSUAL NG CARP	WAA746-12-3.0	360	347	2	188	3.0
	WAA746-12-3.5	360	384	2	188	3.5
SENSUAL NG SPOD	WAA746-12-5.5	360	416	2	188	5.5

SU-1

SU-1



SENSUAL NG CARP 3 SECTIONS







A three-piece version of the Sensual NG carp rod has smaller transportation dimensions, yet keeps the same, great specs of the blank. A great choice for anglers that appreciate a minimalistic approach and own a smaller car.


NEW 2023



Sensual NG CARP



						
SENSUAL NG CARP	WAA745-12-3.0	360	362	3	127	3.0
	WAA745-12-3.25	360	376	3	127	3.25
	WAA745-12-3.5	360	390	3	127	3.5
	WAA745-13-3.5	390	452	3	138	3.5
SENSUAL NG SPOD	WAA745-12-5.5	360	442	3	127	5.5

SU-1

SU-1



SENSUAL NG CANAL FEEDER

Canal Feeder are a series of super light feeder rods, perfect for subtly feeding fish in stagnant and slowly flowing canals. Made with a resilient 24T carbon with a really deep deflection, armed with particularly sensitive tip.



Sensual NG CANAL FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS
SENSUAL N.G. CANAL FEEDER	WAA744-330	330	175	3 + 2	117	≤ 50
	WAA744-350	350	190	3 + 2	123	≤ 70

SU-1



SENSUAL NG FEEDER

Series of feeders made using carbon fibre 24T blanks, armed with great guides and reel mount by SeaGuide. N.G. is yet another edition of a great Sensual series that has found many followers among experienced anglers.

2.9
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 2C

NEXT
GENERATION

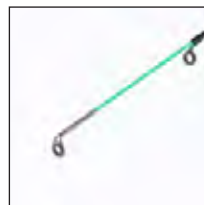
HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual^{NG} FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	3+3	125	≤ 120
SENSUAL N.G. FEEDER	WAA649-360	360	267	3+3	125	≤ 120
	WAA649-390	390	298	3+3	135	≤ 120
	WAA649-TIPS					

SU-1



SENSUAL NG POLE

Another version of a great Sensual series. Next Generation are light, well balanced rods made of 24T carbon fibre, designed for angling for non-predatory fish using a float both professionally and recreationally.

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual^{NG} POLE



	Nº	CM	G	6	119	≤ 15	O
SENSUAL N.G. POLE	WAA650-600	600	298	6	119	≤ 15	O
	WAA650-700	700	385	7	119	≤ 15	O

SU-1



SENSUAL NG BOLOGNESE

Next Generation is a new version of the well-known Sensual series. Light and well balanced bolognese poles, made of 24T carbon fibre, with top-class guides and reel mount by SeaGuide, designed for non-predatory angling with a float in rivers and lakes.

Tele

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Sensual^{NG} BOLOGNESE



	Nº	CM	G	6	129	≤ 25	O
SENSUAL N.G. BOLOGNESE	WAA651-600	600	334	6	129	≤ 25	O
	WAA651-700	700	422	7	129	≤ 25	O

SU-1



**SENSUAL NG POCKET FLOAT**

Sensual Pocket are easy-to-transport, float angling rods. Comfy grip, cork-finished handle, pure carbon fibre and hi-class guides are advantages that make a very comfortable, non-predatory fish angling tool out of that rod.

**Sensual^{NG} POCKET FLOAT**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
SENSUAL N.G. POCKET FLOAT	WAA893-330	330	159	7	67	5-30	O
	WAA893-360	360	186	8	67	5-30	O
	WAA893-390	390	229	9	69	5-30	O

SU-1

**NSC MEDIUM SPIN**

Fast rods made using hi-modulus blanks with progressive deflection and lots of spare power in the butt. Shorter models will work really well for pike boat angling. Longer ones will work great when used for river predators.

**NSC MEDIUM SPIN**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
NSC MEDIUM SPIN	WAA910-210	210	128	2	110	6-28	O
	WAA910-240	240	147	2	126	6-28	O
	WAA910-270	270	168	2	140	6-28	O
	WAA910-300	300	178	2	154	6-28	O

SU-1

**NSC POWER SPIN****NEW 2023**

NSC Power Spin is a new addition to the NSC spinning family - these rods are designed for predator angling, when larger lures or heavier heads are in use. They will work great with pike and zander angling in greater depths.

**NSC POWER SPIN**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
NSC POWER SPIN	WAA908-210	210	152	2	110	10-40	O
	WAA908-240	240	175	2	125	10-40	O
	WAA908-270	270	181	2	139	10-40	O
	WAA908-300	300	211	2	155	10-40	O

SU-1





NSC HEAVY SPIN

Strong rods designed for large-lure users. Fast action and deep deflection during hauling are the key features of NSC rods. They are perfect for pike angling when large lures are in use, while the longer models are well-tested for trout and salmon trips.



NSC HEAVY SPIN



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
NSC HEAVY SPIN	WAA911-205	205	169	2	108	15-70	O
	WAA911-240	240	177	2	126	15-70	O
	WAA911-270	270	215	2	145	15-70	O

SU-1



NSC POWER MATCH

Strong match rods for angling with waggler floats in medium and long-range. Parabolic action and the immense amount of spare power hidden in the butt allow to precisely place the rig in the pre-baited spot and guarantee steady hauling of large fish.



NSC POWER MATCH



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
NSC POWER MATCH	WAA909-360	360	198	3	126	5-30	O
	WAA909-390	390	218	3	136	5-30	O
	WAA909-420	420	239	3	146	5-30	O

SU-1



NSC BIG FISH POLE

Rods are designed for a full-rig angling technique. Hi-modulus blank made of carbon makes these NSC rods stiff, fast, and light. Created for angling for medium-sized and large fish in flowing waters and canals.



NSC Big Fish Pole



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
NSC POLE	WAA912-500	500	206	5	136	5-20	O
	WAA912-600	600	310	6	136	5-20	O
	WAA912-700	700	420	7	136	5-20	O

SU-1



**EXCELLENCE FINESSE**

Excellence Finesse rods have a sensitive blank made of a hi-modulus fibre, strong guides and top-shelf reel mount with slots designed to increase control over the lure in use. Perfect for perch, chub or ide.

*Excellence Finesse*

	Nº	CM					
EXCELLENCE FINESSE	WAA760-198	198	120	2	104	2-7	●
	WAA760-214	214	123	2	112	2-7	●
	WAA760-240	240	140	2	124	2-10	●
	WAA760-270	270	150	2	141	2-10	●

SU-1

**EXCELLENCE CONTACT**

Excellence Contact are rods with high amount of power, providing a perfect contact both with the lure and the fish. They stand out with their blanks made of hi-quality carbon mats, that reduce weight of rods, increasing their durability

*Excellence Contact*

	Nº	CM					
EXCELLENCE CONTACT	WAA761-198	198	123	2	103	3-15	●
	WAA761-214	214	130	2	111	3-15	●
	WAA761-240	240	137	2	123	3-15	●
	WAA761-270	270	163	2	139	3-15	●

SU-1

**EXCELLENCE ACTION**

Versatile, classic spinning available in variety of lengths. Hi-modulus blank merged with great components increase sensitivity and full deflection of the rod, delivering great results in real life. Perfect for angling with the most popular lures.

*Excellence Action*

	Nº	CM					
EXCELLENCE ACTION	WAA762-214	214	151	2	111	5-28	○
	WAA762-240	240	153	2	125	5-28	○
	WAA762-270	270	173	2	139	5-28	○

SU-1





EXCELLENCE FIGHT

Excellence Fight has been made for large and strong fish. Incredible potential of those rods is hidden within the 24T carbon blank, hi-quality guides and sturdy Sea Guide XSS mount. All of that finished with an extraordinary look.



Excellence Fight



	№	CM	G	CM	CW	
EXCELLENCE FIGHT	WAA763-240	240	200	2	125	10-35
	WAA763-270	270	210	2	139	10-35

SU-1



EXCELLENCE GOLIAT

Goliat from the Excellence series, available in three lengths with optimal casting weight; provides comfort of angling while using proper lures. Mount made with a double screw and two-feet guides guarantee power and durability.



Excellence Goliat



	№	CM	G	CM	CW	
EXCELLENCE GOLIAT	WAA883-210	210	207	2	110	50-120
	WAA883-240	240	253	2	125	50-140
	WAA883-255	255	256	2	133	50-160

SU-1



**EXCELLENCE MATCH**

Rod made for long-distance angling. Hi-modulus 24T carbon makes it very responsive and powerful, yet light. Parabolic action makes long casting possible, even using light rigs, and facilitates quick striking. Classic design makes the product complete.

*Excellence Match*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
EXCELLENCE MATCH	WAA776-390	390	229	3	135	5-25	O
	WAA776-420	420	247	3	145	5-25	O

SU-1

**EXCELLENCE METHOD FEEDER**

Rods made for Method Feeder angling. Poles stand out with their progressive action with reduced parabola. Merge of a perfect deflection with a moderate stiffness of a blank guarantees precise casting and great shock absorption.

3.0
Tip dia (mm)**3C***Excellence Method Feeder*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
EXCELLENCE METHOD FEEDER	WAA772-305	305	208	2+3	154	≤ 90
	WAA772-350	350	236	3+3	122	≤ 90

SU-1

**EXCELLENCE BAITCAST FIGHT**

Excellence Baitcast Fight is a cast type rod, made for large lures angling. Incredibly fast action guarantees steady striking, also from afar; immense power hidden within the blank provides satisfying hauling. It is a comfortable pole for large predators.

*Excellence Baitcast Fight*

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
EXCELLENCE BAITCAST FIGHT	WAA766-210	210	187	2	127	40-120	O
	WAA884-240	240	199	2	140	50-140	O

SU-1



EXCELLENCE BAITCAST ACTION

Baitcast Action are rods with a casting weight and lengths selected to optimize functionality of each model. They stand out with their fast action, smooth deflection, solid handle, top-class guides and power, allowing to duel with the biggest fish.



Excellence Baitcast Action



EXCELLENCE BAITCAST ACTION	WAA764-210	210	147	2	110	20-55	O
SU-1							



EXCELLENCE BAITCAST CONTACT

Versatile model made for angling with a multiplier and medium sized lures. Very sensitive top-part allows to sense every movement; full deflection guarantees steady hauling. Great-quality components and tasteful finish make the final product complete.



Excellence Baitcast Contact



EXCELLENCE BAITCAST CONTACT	WAA765-198	198	149	2	104	10-35	O
SU-1							



EXCELLENCE JOURNEY (TRAVEL)

Excellence Journey are compact, 4-piece travel rods made for predator angling using variety of lures in the most popular sizes. Perfect components guarantee functionality; a rigid transport tube provides protection in transport.



Excellence Journey



EXCELLENCE JOURNEY (TRAVEL)	WAA767-214	214	131	4	59	3-15	O
	WAA767-235	235	144	4	63	4-21	O
SU-1							











BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN

BIXLITE Light Spin are light spinning rods designed for perch, trout and chub angling. Blank made of carbon fibre, framed reel mount and light SiC guides provide us with a sensitive and effective rod.



BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN



							
BIXLITE LIGHT SPIN	WAA859-198-1	198	92	1	198	3-12	O
	WAA859-198	198	75	2	108	1-7	O
	WAA859-208	208	82	2	112	2-9	O
	WAA859-214	214	89	2	112	2-11	O
	WAA859-235	235	97	2	125	2-11	O
	WAA859-244	244	109	2	129	3-12	O
	WAA859-260	260	117	2	138	3-14	O

SU-1 











BIXLITE FAST SPIN

BIXLITE Fast Spin is a series of fast and sensitive spinning rods with a very versatile array of possible applications. Within this selection there are rods never seen before in such a great price range.



BIXLITE FAST SPIN



							
FAST SPIN	WAA860-198-1	198	106	1	198	3-15	O
	WAA860-208	208	93	2	112	3-15	O
	WAA860-214	214	96	2	115	3-16	O
	WAA860-225	225	117	2	121	4-18	O
	WAA860-240	240	127	2	128	5-25	O

SU-1 







BIXLITE MEDIUM LIGHT JIG

Bixlite MJ is a series of spinning rods made of hi-modulus carbon fibre. Quality of components used, blank parameters and great price make Bixlite rods the best choice available on the market within their price range.



BIXLITE MEDIUM LIGHT JIG



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE MEDIUM LIGHT JIG	WAA709-198	198	95	2	103	≤ 15	○
	WAA709-210	210	104	2	109	≤ 15	○
	WAA709-222	222	112	2	115	≤ 18	○
SU-1 							







BIXLITE MEDIUM JIG

Bixlite MJ is a series of average-weight rods made of hi-modulus carbon fibre. Considering quality of components used, parameters of the blank and great price, Bixlite rods are the best choice available on the market within their price range.



BIXLITE MEDIUM JIG



	№	CM	G		CM	CW	
BIXLITE MEDIUM JIG	WAA711-198	198	113	2	103	≤ 22	○
	WAA711-210	210	116	2	109	≤ 22	○
	WAA711-222	222	126	2	115	≤ 24	○
	WAA711-240	240	133	2	124	≤ 28	○
SU-1 							



**FURRORE 3K FEELING SPIN**

Furrore 3K Feeling Spin is a series of rods rigged in a classic way, for small lure angling. They stand out through their classic handle, light guides and a blank, that guarantees amazing sensitivity and proper amount of power in the butt.

**FURRORE 3K Feeling Spin**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
FURRORE FEELING SPIN	WAA856-210	210	98	2	108	≤ 7	●
	WAA856-240	240	107	2	124	≤ 10	●
	WAA856-270	270	123	2	139	≤ 13	●
	WAA856-300	300	160	2	155	≤ 13	●

SU-1

**FURRORE 3K METHOD FEEDER**

Furrore 3K Method Feeder are strong poles made of a 3K technique braided, carbon fibre, making them extremely durable. Available in two sizes: 3.30 m and 3.50 m. Their progressive action and power allow clashing with the largest fish out there.

3.5
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

ADVANCED
TECHNOLOGYHI-MODULUS
CARBONAA
Cork**FURRORE 3K Method Feeder**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
FURRORE 3K METHOD FEEDER	WAA858-330	330	235	2+3	169.5	≤ 90	
	WAA858-350	350	240	3+3	122.5	≤ 90	

SU-1

**FURRORE 3K CARP**

Furrore 3K Carp is a 3-piece standard rod made for both short and long distances. It stands out with a great finish and beautiful shine. Blank made of hi-modulus 30T carbon, SiC guides and DPS handle make it ready for any conditions.

ADVANCED
TECHNOLOGYHI-MODULUS
CARBON**FURRORE 3K Carp**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
FURRORE 3K CARP	WAA853-360-3.00	360	373	3	126	3.00	○

SU-1



MILESTONE ULTRA LIGHT SPIN • MILESTONE LIGHT SPIN

Insanely light and sensitive rods made of hi-modulus 24T carbon, made for angling using small soft lures. They transmit baits perfectly and let the angler sense every contact with a fish. Designed for sophisticated spinning technique anglers.



MILESTONE *Ultra Light Spin* *Light Spin*



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MILESTONE ULTRA LIGHT SPIN	WAA839-204	204	108	2	105	1-9	●
	WAA839-230	230	130	2	120	1-9	●
	WAA839-240	240	124	2	125	1-9	●
	WAA839-270	270	150	2	140	1-9	●

SU-1

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MILESTONE LIGHT SPIN	WAA840-180	180	115	2	94	3-12	●
	WAA840-210	210	130	2	109	3-12	●
	WAA840-240	240	133	2	124	3-12	●
	WAA840-270	270	160	2	141	3-12	●

SU-1



MILESTONE MEDIUM SPIN • MILESTONE HEAVY SPIN

Milestone Medium and Heavy Spin are spinning rods that stand out with their fast action, immense amount of power and progressive deflection. Carbon blanks, SiC ring guides, great quality EVA foam and Portuguese cork are what they are known for.



MILESTONE *Medium Spin* *Heavy Spin*



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MILESTONE MEDIUM SPIN	WAA841-210	210	152	2	110	5-25	O
	WAA841-240	240	172	2	125	5-25	O
	WAA841-270	270	192	2	140	5-25	O

SU-1

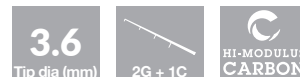
	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MILESTONE HEAVY SPIN	WAA842-210	210	153	2	110	10-40	O
	WAA842-240	240	180	2	125	10-40	O
	WAA842-270	270	208	2	140	10-40	O

SU-1



MILESTONE MEDIUM FEEDER

Multi functional feeder rod made from high-quality 24T Carbon. Longer rods are dedicated for running waters. Shorter ones can easily be used with bottom methods in stagnant waters.



MILESTONE *Medium Feeder*



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
MILESTONE MEDIUM FEEDER	WAA843-330	330	276	3+3	117	≤ 120
	WAA843-360	360	281	3+3	126	≤ 120
	WAA843-390	390	303	3+3	137	≤ 120

SU-1



MILESTONE MATCH

Milestone Match is a classic rod for long distance angling that stands out with a great price to quality ratio. The pole is known for its lightness, immense power and smooth deflection.



MILESTONE *Match*



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MILESTONE MATCH	WAA838-390	390	272	3	137	10-30	O
	WAA838-420	420	303	3	146	10-30	O

SU-1



MILESTONE FLOAT • MILESTONE MEDIUM FLOAT
MILESTONE HEAVY FLOAT

Milestone FLOAT is a series of three rods with different specs. Lighter models are perfect for float angling; heavier ones will be popular among bottom anglers of both predatory and non-predatory fish.

MILESTONE *Float* *Medium Float* *Heavy Float*



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MILESTONE FLOAT	WAA845-330	330	222	6	95	10-30	O
	WAA845-360	360	237	6	95	10-30	O
	WAA845-380	380	268	6	94	10-30	O
	WAA845-400	400	301	7	96	10-30	O
	WAA845-420	420	310	7	96	10-30	O

SU-1

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MILESTONE MEDIUM FLOAT	WAA846-330	330	278	6	80	20-50	O
	WAA846-360	360	347	7	81	20-50	O

SU-1

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MILESTONE HEAVY FLOAT	WAA847-330	330	283	6	81	30-80	O
	WAA847-360	360	368	7	81	30-80	O

SU-1



MILESTONE TELE

Classic, versatile telescopic rods, perfect for beginners. Short transport length is a great solution for quick, recreational angling trips. Those rods stand out with their flawless action and unique design.

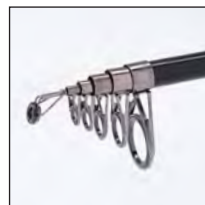


MILESTONE *Tele*



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MILESTONE TELE	WAA848-270	270	245	7	60	≤ 150	O
	WAA848-300	300	266	7	66	≤ 150	O
	WAA848-330	330	320	8	70	≤ 150	O
	WAA848-360	360	340	8	71	≤ 150	O

SU-1



MILESTONE TELE CARP

Versatile telescopic rod with a great action and lots of power, making precise and far casting possible. Great for tough conditions. Compact transport size. Available in 330 cm of length for boat or a bait boat fishing and in 360 cm – a carp standard.



MILESTONE *Tele Carp*



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
MILESTONE TELE CARP	WAA844-330	330	254	5	114	≤ 80	O
	WAA844-360	360	266	5	114	≤ 80	O

SU-1



MILESTONE TRI-CARP

Milestone Tri-Carp is a versatile, three-piece carp rod that stands out with its great action and lots of power, allowing to cast far and to do it precisely. Proper blank construction provides successful hauling. All of that is wrapped in a stylish design.

MILESTONE *Tri-Carp*



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	LBS	
MILESTONE TRI-CARP	WAA849-360-3.0	360	332	3	126	3.00	O
	WAA849-390-3.0	390	367	3	136	3.00	O

SU-1



NIHONTO MH TELE SPIN

Versatile telescopic spinning rod made of hi-modulus carbon fibre. Light and fast, stands out with a fast action and short transport length. Recommended to use with all small and medium sized lures.



NIHONTÔ 日本刀 MH TELE SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NIHONTO MH TELE SPIN	WAA268-270	270	113	7	65	10-40	O
	WAA268-300	300	130	7	66	10-40	O

SU-1



NIHONTO ML TELE SPIN

Great, versatile telescopic spinning rod made of top-quality carbon fibre. Light, stiff and fast. Blanks of a very small diameter and small convergence provide those rods their unique action and low weight.



NIHONTÔ 日本刀 ML TELE SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NIHONTO ML TELE SPIN	WAA267-270	270	113	7	65	5-25	O
	WAA267-300	300	130	7	66	5-25	O

SU-1



NIHONTO MINI FLOAT

Light yet strong, carbon telescopic rod with guides, recommended for float angling in stagnant and slowly flowing waters. Blank with a small convergence provides a meaty action and small deflection, keeping the rod lightweight and the butt thin.



NIHONTÔ 日本刀 MINI FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
NIHONTO MINI FLOAT	WAA272-360	360	150	8	70	5-25	O
	WAA272-390	390	183	9	71	5-25	O
	WAA272-420	420	232	10	74	5-25	O
	WAA273-360	360	160	8	69	10-40	O
	WAA273-390	390	190	9	71	10-40	O
	WAA273-420	420	230	10	73	10-40	O

SU-1



**TRYTHON LIGHT GAME SPIN****NEW 2023**

Incredible, sensitive rods dedicated to lighter variations of spinning. Armed with K-type guides, a carbon blank and a TVS reel seat, they will work great with perch, pike or zander especially when smaller lures are in use.

**TRYTHON** LIGHT GAME SPIN

	Nº	CM	FT	G	CM	FT	CM	FT
TRYTHON LIGHT GAME SPIN	WAA942-210	210	105	2	111	5-20	O	
	WAA942-240	240	124	2	126	5-20	O	
	WAA942-270	270	147	2	140	5-20	O	
SU-1								

**TRYTHON MEDIUM GAME SPIN****NEW 2023**

Medium Game are light spinning rods made of hi-modulus carbon blanks. Available in a few, different lengths and with a casting weight between 10 and 30 grams, they allow to comfortably hunt for predators using the most popular lures.

**TRYTHON** MEDIUM GAME SPIN

	Nº	CM	FT	G	CM	FT	CM	FT
TRYTHON MEDIUM GAME SPIN	WAA943-210	210	119	2	111	10-30	O	
	WAA943-240	240	136	2	126	10-30	O	
	WAA943-270	270	184	2	140	10-30	O	
SU-1								





TRYTHON
CARBON TECHNOLOGY

TRYTHON HEAVY GAME SPIN

NEW 2023

Strong and light at the same time, rods made for angling with medium-sized and large lures. Trython Heavy Game Spin stand out with their fast action and large amount of spare power in the butt, that allows to effectively land a life's best catch.



TRYTHON HEAVY GAME SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
TRYTHON HEAVY GAME SPIN	WAA944-210	210	136	2	111	15-40
	WAA944-240	240	172	2	126	15-40
	WAA944-270	270	207	2	140	15-50

SU-1



TRYTHON TELE FLOAT

NEW 2023

Trython Tele Float - light telescopic rods made for float angling. Depending on the length, they can be applied for lake rigs and roach angling, but also for heavier river floats and bigger bream.



TRYTHON TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
TRYTHON TELE FLOAT	WAA947-360	360	265	6	95	5-25
	WAA947-380	380	296	6	95	5-25
	WAA947-400	400	328	7	96	5-25
	WAA947-420	420	347	7	96	5-25

SU-1



TRYTHON HEAVY TELE FLOAT

NEW 2023

Heavy Tele Float rods that were designed to angle with heavier float and light bottom rigs. Despite telescopic construction of the blank these rods are very dynamic and will deal really well both with tench angling, bream and medium-sized carp.



TRYTHON HEAVY TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	F	G	CM	CW
TRYTHON HEAVY TELE FLOAT	WAA948-330	330	265	6	80	20-50
	WAA948-360	360	330	7	81	20-50
	WAA948-390	390	347	7	81	20-50

SU-1



TRYTHON HEAVY TELE

NEW 2023

The strongest series of the Trython telescopic family, with a casting weight up to 160 g. Series designed for all sorts of hard tasks in really tough conditions. Heavy Tele rods will easily deal with bottom angling in rivers and with bulky live-bait rigs.



TRYTHON HEAVY TELE



	Nº	CM	F	G	CM	CW
TRYTHON HEAVY TELE	WAA949-300	300	267	7	66	≤ 160
	WAA949-330	330	330	8	72	≤ 160
	WAA949-360	360	354	8	72	≤ 160

SU-1



TRYTHON POLE

NEW 2023

A classic pole for fast angling for medium-sized fish with a full rig technique. Its flawlessly balanced and light blank allows for multi-hours long angling without any strain, while the tip-side action and moderate deflection provide immediate striking.



TRYTHON POLE



	Nº	CM	F	G	CM	CW
TRYTHON POLE	WAA945-400	400	164	4	117	0
	WAA945-500	500	239	5	117	0
	WAA945-600	600	346	6	117	0

SU-1



TRYTHON BOLOGNESE

NEW 2023

Light, rigid, strong and flawlessly balanced - that could be a short description of Trython Bolognese rods. Designed for angling for small and medium-sized fish with a trotting method. They can also be used as classic float rods in deeper, stagnant waters.

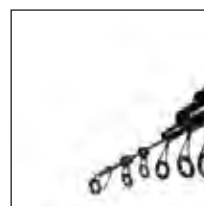


TRYTHON BOLOGNESE



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
TRYTHON BOLOGNESE	WAA946-400	400	195	4	124	≤ 25
	WAA946-500	500	290	5	124	≤ 25
	WAA946-600	600	393	6	124	≤ 25

SU-1



TRYTHON CARP MATCH

NEW 2023

Trython Carp Match: strong, three-piece, long-distance rods with a parabolic action. Designed for strong fish, such as carp and tench. Fast blanks guarantee long and precise casts; deflection provides all the necessary suppression during hauling.

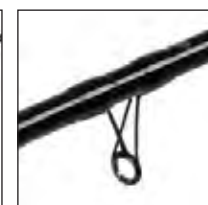


TRYTHON CARP MATCH



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
TRYTHON CARP MATCH	WAA950-330	330	159	3	114	≤ 30
	WAA950-360	360	179	3	124	≤ 30
	WAA950-390	390	199	3	134	≤ 30

SU-1



TRYTHON TELE CARP

NEW 2023

Handy and comfy carp angling rods in a telescopic version. Two lengths and a casting weight up to 120 g make them a very versatile tool for all types of bottom angling and for a live-bait. Armed with large guides, they enable long-distance casting.



TRYTHON TELE CARP



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
TRYTHON TELE CARP	WAA951-360	360	349	6	115	≤ 120
	WAA951-390	390	379	6	115	≤ 120

SU-1



**INTRO SPIN****NEW 2023**

Fast, universal spinning rods with casting weight from 5 to 30 grams. The key advantage of Intro Spin rods is their fast and very sensitive, slim-type carbon blank with some amazing casting capabilities.

**INTRO SPIN**

	Nº	CM	Ft	CM	CM	CW	
INTRO SPIN	WAA881-240	240	140	2	125	5-30	O
	WAA881-270	270	164	2	140	5-30	O
	WAA881-300	300	215	2	155	5-30	O

SU-1

**INTRO HEAVY SPIN****NEW 2023**

Strong spinning rods dedicated to angling with medium and large lures. Fast action, sensitive carbon blank and deeper deflection will provide insane experiences during a clash with the largest specimens.

**INTRO HEAVY SPIN**

	Nº	CM	Ft	CM	CM	CW	
INTRO HEAVY SPIN	WAA882-240	240	155	2	125	10-40	O
	WAA882-270	270	187	2	140	10-40	O
	WAA882-300	300	228	2	155	10-40	O

SU-1

**INTRO TELE SPIN****NEW 2023**

Compact, universal telescopic rods designed for predator angling. Modern design, K-type guides, fast action and a carbon blank that provides comfort of angling with all sorts of lures in small and medium size.

**INTRO TELE SPIN**

	Nº	CM	Ft	CM	CM	CW	
INTRO TELE SPIN	WAA900-240	240	130	6	70	5-30	O
	WAA900-270	270	160	7	70	5-30	O

SU-1





INTRO MATCH

NEW 2023

Classic long-distance rods with a casting weight 5-25 grams; versatile tools designed for angling in medium range. Light and resilient blanks, with precisely located guides, provide long casts. Great price to quality ratio.



INTRO MATCH



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
INTRO MATCH	WAA880-360	360	195	3	126	5-25
	WAA880-390	390	220	3	136	5-25

SU-1



INTRO CATFISH

NEW 2023

Intro Catfish - versatile catfish rods, designed for duels with the largest and strongest predators in our waters. Casting weight up to 500 g and blanks with an insane amount of power will deal with the heaviest rigs, both in stagnant and flowing waters.



INTRO CATFISH



	№	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
INTRO CATFISH	WAA879-300	300	449	2	154	≤ 500
	WAA879-330	330	518	2	169	≤ 500

SU-1



INTRO TELE FLOAT

NEW 2023

A series of classic, telescopic rods in four, popular lengths and with a casting weight of up to 30 g. Aesthetically made, light, rigid and well-balanced, they will please many tench, bream and crucian float anglers.



INTRO TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
INTRO TELE FLOAT	WAA796-360	360	196	6	96	≤ 30
	WAA796-380	380	209	6	96	≤ 30
	WAA796-400	400	247	7	96	≤ 30
	WAA796-420	420	253	7	96	≤ 30

SU-1



INTRO POWER TELE FLOAT

NEW 2023

Intro Power Tele Float rods have an increased casting weight, which translates into much more power. They can be applied not only in float techniques but also in a light bottom angling method. They will work great for large bream, tench and carp angling.



INTRO POWER TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
INTRO POWER TELE FLOAT	WAA797-300	300	205	6	81	≤ 60
	WAA797-330	330	217	6	81	≤ 60
	WAA797-360	360	263	6	91	≤ 60
	WAA797-390	390	277	6	91	≤ 60

SU-1



INTRO POWER TELEROD

NEW 2023

The strongest series of the entire Intro - telescopic rods family. With a casting weight of up to 150 g, they can be used for heavy float angling, bottom angling and for live bait angling. Despite such a large power, they are amazingly light and rigid.



INTRO POWER TELEROD



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
INTRO POWER TELEROD	WAA798-270	270	206	7	61	≤ 150
	WAA798-300	300	225	7	68	≤ 150
	WAA798-330	330	276	8	72	≤ 150
	WAA798-360	360	289	8	72	≤ 150

SU-1



INTRO TELE CARP

Telescopic version of a carp rod, that will find its application in various methods. Besides carp angling, it will work very well as a live-bait rod for pike and zander hunting. Strong, half-parabolic, Intro Tele Carp blank will deal with any challenge.

NEW 2023

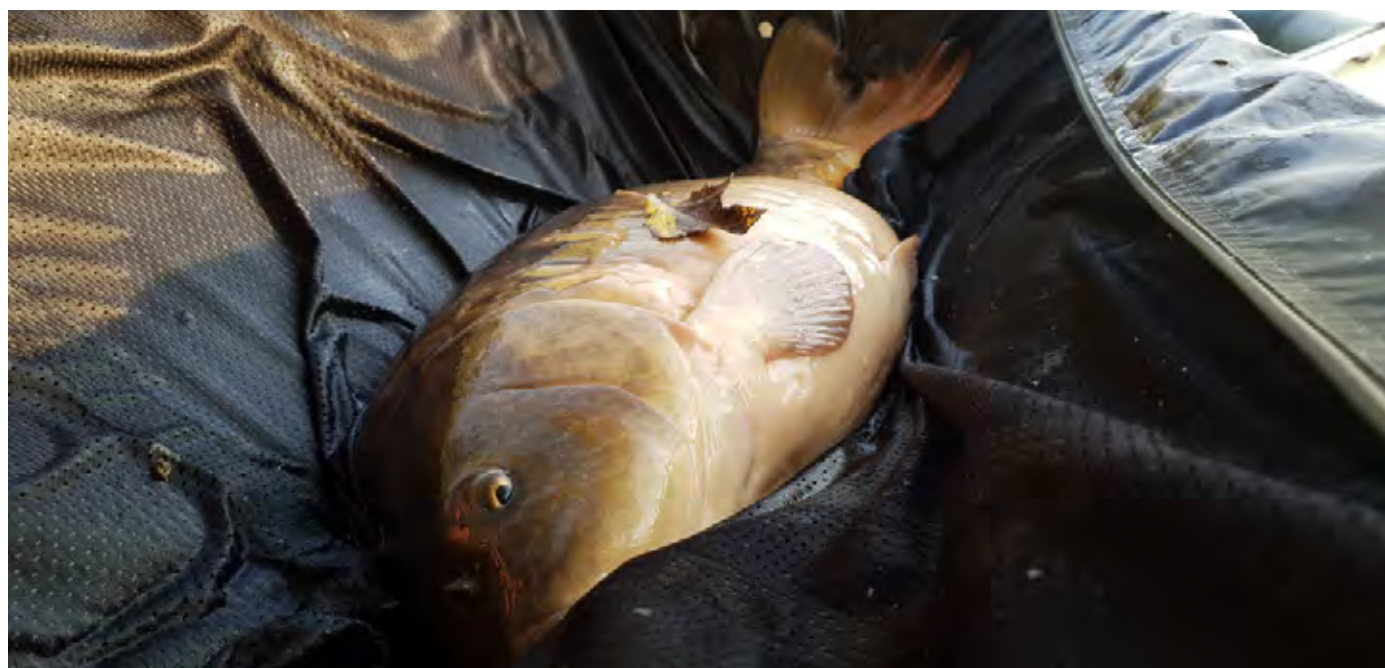


INTRO TELE CARP



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
INTRO TELE CARP	WAA854-330	330	250	6	107	30-120
	WAA854-360	360	265	6	109	30-120
	WAA854-390	390	278	6	112	30-120

SU-1



INTRO CARP II

Great quality in such price range. Intro II is a continuation of a very successful series of carp rods from an economical Intro family. New, faster blanks finished with classic, mat design, armed with 50 mm start guide (360 and 390 cm) and 40 mm (330 cm).



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
INTRO CARP II	WAA738-300	300	300	3	106	3.0
	WAA738-330	330	359	3	115	3.0
	WAA738-360	360	399	3	126	3.0
	WAA738-360-3.5	360	412	3	126	3.5
	WAA738-390	390	456	3	135	3.0

SU-1











NEXTON CARP

NEW 2023

Nexton is a family of well-tested carp rods designed for advanced anglers. Unusually durable, slim-type blanks armed with reinforced guides allow hauling of the largest carp, grass carp or even medium-sized catfish.

NEXTON CARP



						
NEXTON CARP	WAA758-10-3.0	300	329	3	106	3.0
	WAA758-12-3.0	360	429	3	126	3.0
	WAA758-12-3.5	360	440	3	126	3.5
	WAA758-13-3.0	390	503	3	136	3.0

SU-1



X-PLODE ULTRA FINE SPIN

X-Plode Ultra Fine Spin are very delicate spinning rods with glued-in tip, made for angling using the smallest lures, spinners and wobblers. Sensitive, thin tip and fast action make it a perfect angling tool.

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

X-PLODE ULTRA FINE SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
X-PLODE ULTRA FINE SPIN	WAA861-204	204	111	2	106	≤ 8	●
	WAA861-230	230	125	2	119	≤ 8	●
	WAA861-240	240	126	2	125	≤ 8	●

SU-1



X-PLODE ULTRA LIGHT PERCH SPIN

X-Plode UL Perch Spin are perch rods with fast action, glued-in tip and strong butt. Those rods will work great during angling with tiny spinning lures and finesse jigging.

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

X-PLODE PERCH SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
X-PLODE UL PERCH SPIN	WAA862-180	180	103	2	94	≤ 10	●
	WAA862-210	210	120	2	109	≤ 10	●
	WAA862-240	240	129	2	124	≤ 10	●

SU-1



X-PLODE LIGHT SPIN

X-Plode Light Spin is a spinning pole with a classic, fast action. Made for predator angling using small and average spinning lures. This pole is a perfect choice for anglers looking for a light rod with a large amount spare power in a butt.

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

X-PLODE LIGHT SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
X-PLODE LIGHT SPIN	WAA863-210	210	174	2	110	4-17	O
	WAA863-240	240	198	2	125	5-21	O
	WAA863-270	270	221	2	140	5-23	O

SU-1



**X-PLODE MEDIUM SPIN**

X-Plode Medium Spin is a spinning pole made for angling with medium-sized soft lures, wobblers and spoons. SiC class guides and fast action make that rod a great option for pike, zander and other predators angling.

NEXT
GENERATIONHI-MODULUS
CARBON**X-PLODE MEDIUM SPIN**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
X-PLODE MEDIUM SPIN	WAA864-210	210	165	2	110	7-25	O
	WAA864-240	240	192	2	125	7-25	O
	WAA864-270	270	215	2	140	7-28	O

SU-1

**X-PLODE METHOD FEEDER**

X-Plode Method Feeder is a rod that will work perfectly during angling using heavier Method Feeder technique. Large amount of spare power, very sturdy butt and great casting parameters will deliver during hauling of large carps and grass carps.

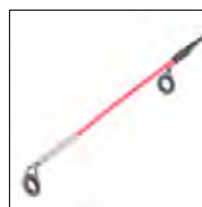
2.7
Tip dia (mm)

3C

NEXT
GENERATIONHI-MODULUS
CARBON**X-PLODE METHOD FEEDER**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
X-PLODE METHOD FEEDER	WAA865-300	300	237	2+3	154	≤ 120	
	WAA865-330	330	263	2+3	169	≤ 120	
	WAA865-350	350	270	3+3	123	≤ 120	

SU-1

**X-PLODE MEDIUM FEEDER**

X-Plode Medium feeder is a versatile feeder type rod made for angling in stagnant and flowing waters. Casting weight up to 120 grams allows to use the most popular feeder sizes; sensitive tip will notify the angler about each bait.

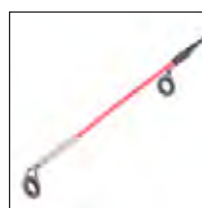
3.4
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

NEXT
GENERATIONHI-MODULUS
CARBON**X-PLODE MEDIUM FEEDER**

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
X-PLODE MEDIUM FEEDER	WAA866-330	330	268	3+3	115	≤ 120	
	WAA866-360	360	305	3+3	125	≤ 120	
	WAA866-390	390	347	3+3	135	≤ 120	

SU-1





X-PLODE HEAVY FEEDER

Heavy Feeder is the strongest feeder in the X-Plode family. Special, reinforced blank will eagerly face heaviest feeders being casted very far and will not fail during large fish hauling.

3.5
Tip dia (mm)

1G + 2C

NEXT
GENERATION

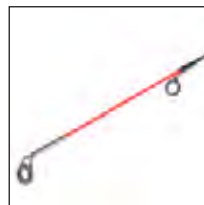
HI-MODULUS
CARBON

X-PLODE HEAVY FEEDER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
X-PLODE HEAVY FEEDER	WAA867-360	360	373	3+3	125	100-200
	WAA867-390	390	411	3+3	135	100-200
	WAA867-420	420	448	3+3	145	100-200

SU-1



X-PLODE LIGHT TELE FLOAT

X-Plode Light Tele Float is telescopic float rod made for non-predatory fish angling with light float rigs. That pole allows to absorb getaway attempts of large fish, when thin, sophisticated lines are in use.

Tele

NEXT
GENERATION

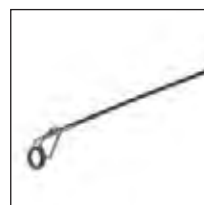
HI-MODULUS
CARBON

X-PLODE LIGHT TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
X-PLODE LIGHT TELE FLOAT	WAA868-360	360	256	6	96	5-28
	WAA868-380	380	290	6	96	5-28
	WAA868-400	400	310	7	96	5-28
	WAA868-420	420	322	7	96	5-28

SU-1



X-PLODE MEDIUM TELE FLOAT

Medium Tele Float is a versatile telescopic rod made for a float technique. Increased casting weight allows to comfortably operate using heavier rig. Increased power of a rod can also become useful during hauling at tough fisheries.

Tele

NEXT
GENERATION

HI-MODULUS
CARBON

X-PLODE MEDIUM TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM
X-PLODE MEDIUM TELE FLOAT	WAA869-300	300	252	6	80	20-60
	WAA869-330	330	290	6	80	20-60
	WAA869-360	360	353	7	80	20-60

SU-1



X-PLODE HEAVY TELE FLOAT

The X-Plode Heavy Tele Float rod is a special task pole. Incredible amount of spare power in a butt makes it possible to be used both for record-breaking carp catching and for angling using a live bait or a small fish.

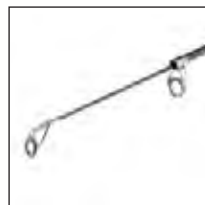


X-PLODE HEAVY TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
X-PLODE HEAVY TELE FLOAT	WAA878-300	300	304	6	80	40-80	O
	WAA878-330	330	305	6	80	40-80	O
	WAA878-360	360	380	7	81	40-80	O

SU-1



X-PLODE TELE FLOAT

X-Plode Tele Float is a versatile float rod made for most commonly used float rigs. Perfect compromise between sophistication and power allows to haul fish safely, keeping full control over the rig.

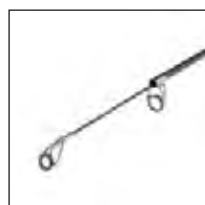


X-PLODE TELE FLOAT



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
X-PLODE TELE FLOAT	WAA870-330	330	255	6	96	10-30	O
	WAA870-360	360	270	6	96	10-30	O
	WAA870-380	380	306	6	96	10-30	O
	WAA870-400	400	321	7	96	10-30	O
	WAA870-420	420	332	7	96	10-30	O

SU-1



X-PLODE FISHHUNTER TELE

X-Plode Fishhunter Tele is a series of strong telescopic rods with variety of possible applications. Large amount of power allows to use it as a strong float rod, bottom rod or - in case of shorter models, as a heavy spinning rod.



X-PLODE FISHHUNTER



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	
X-PLODE FISHHUNTER TELE	WAA871-300-60	300	280	5	98	30-60	O
	WAA871-330-60	330	351	6	99	30-60	O
	WAA871-360-60	360	364	6	99	30-60	O
	WAA871-300-80	300	315	5	98	40-80	O
	WAA871-330-80	330	366	6	99	40-80	O
	WAA871-300-100	300	336	5	98	50-100	O
	WAA871-330-100	330	390	6	99	50-100	O
	WAA871-360-100	360	420	6	99	50-100	O

SU-1



X-PLODE TELEROD

X-Plode Telerod is a series of insanely strong telescopic rods made for the toughest challenges. Well-thought-through construction of a blank provides safe hauling of large fish and allows to cast dynamically with heavy rigs.



X-PLODE TELEROD



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW	
X-PLODE TELEROD	WAA872-270	270	268	7	60	≤ 150
	WAA872-300	300	294	7	66	≤ 150
	WAA872-330	330	342	8	71	≤ 150
	WAA872-360	360	367	8	71	≤ 150

SU-1



X-PLODE POLE

X-Plode poles are light telescopic rods made for light and moderate float rigs. Appropriate action of the rod, its low weight and strong bottom section make it one of the best choices within its price range.



X-PLODE POLE



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW
X-PLODE POLE	WAA873-400	400	160	4	108
	WAA873-500	500	250	5	108
	WAA873-600	600	368	6	108
	WAA873-700	700	536	7	108

SU-1



X-PLODE BOLOGNESE

X-Plode Bolognese are light float rods available in lengths of 4 to 7 m. Their low weight, fast action and the most versatile casting weight, make them one of the best options far beyond their price range too.



X-PLODE BOLOGNESE



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CW
X-PLODE BOLOGNESE	WAA874-400	400	199	4	123
	WAA874-500	500	298	5	125
	WAA874-600	600	423	6	127
	WAA874-700	700	604	7	128

SU-1



X-PLODE ULTRA MATCH

X-Plode Ultra Match are rods for a float, long distance method. Their great balance, exemplary action, great quality of guides placed on tall foots and cork-made handle create unparalleled quality within its price range.



X-PLODE ULTRA MATCH



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	CM	CW	
X-PLODE ULTRA MATCH	WAA875-390	390	238	3	135	≤ 30	O
	WAA875-420	420	256	3	145	≤ 30	O

SU-1



X-PLODE MATCH

X-Plode Match is a long distance rod with a slightly larger than standard one, casting weight. Spare power, that is hidden within its butt provides safe hauling of large breams, crucians, carps and tench.



X-PLODE MATCH



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	CM	CW
X-PLODE MATCH	WAA876-390	390	299	3	135	10-40
	WAA876-420	420	340	3	145	10-40

SU-1



X-PLODE TELE CARP

X-Plode Tele Carp are telescopic carp rods with casting weight up to 120 grams. Their immense power, solid arming and very carefully made handle will get appreciated by anyone who prefers bottom carp angling.



X-PLODE TELE CARP



	Nº	CM	FT	CM	CM	CW
X-PLODE TELE CARP	WAA877-330	330	294	5	114	≤ 120
	WAA877-360	360	326	6	115	≤ 120
	WAA877-390	390	375	6	115	≤ 120

SU-1



SASORI ULTRA LIGHT SPIN

Series of rods made for light predator angling. Perfectly tailored, hi-quality components provide high sensitivity, durability and comfort of use. Interesting design with a cork finish gives the rod a classic look.

SASORI ULTRA LIGHT SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
SASORI ULTRA LIGHT SPIN	WAA715-210	210	139	2	108	2-15	•
	WAA715-240	240	148	2	123	2-15	•
	WAA715-270	270	184	2	141	2-15	•

SU-1



SASORI LIGHT SPIN

Series of rods made for light spinning. Great option for enthusiasts of small wobblers, spoons and soft lures. Slender, sensitive blank fitted with top-class guides perfectly transfers movements of the lure; the power within the rod provides steady strike.

SASORI LIGHT SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
SASORI LIGHT SPIN	WAA716-210	210	139	2	108	5-20	O
	WAA716-240	240	148	2	123	5-20	O
	WAA716-270	270	184	2	141	5-20	O

SU-1



SASORI MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN

Versatile rods made for predator fishing, using mid-sized lures. Top-quality blank fitted with sturdy guides guarantees full control over the lure and steady hauling, even from afar. Cork finish outlines its character.

SASORI MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CM	CM
SASORI MEDIUM LIGHT SPIN	WAA717-210	210	143	2	110	5-25	O
	WAA717-240	240	157	2	124	5-25	O
	WAA717-270	270	185	2	139	5-25	O

SU-1



**SASORI MEDIUM SPIN**

Series of rods that work great in most spinning techniques. Light, sensitive and fast blank perfectly transmits movements of the lure, making leading it much easier. Great option for spinning lovers and for beginners.

SASORI MEDIUM SPIN

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
SASORI MEDIUM SPIN	WAA718-210	210	161	2	109	10-30	O
	WAA718-240	240	165	2	124	10-30	O
	WAA718-270	270	210	2	140	10-30	O

SU-1

**SASORI MEDIUM HEAVY SPIN**

Strong, versatile spinning rods with classic look, made for heavier angling using larger lures. Top-class, strong blank guarantees durability and steady striking. Dedicated to pike and other sweet-water predators angling.

SASORI MEDIUM HEAVY SPIN

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
SASORI MEDIUM HEAVY SPIN	WAA719-210	210	174	2	109	15-40	O
	WAA719-240	240	187	2	124	15-40	O
	WAA719-270	270	220	2	139	15-40	O

SU-1

**SASORI FEEDER**

Strong and elastic feeders with a mod fast action and high responsiveness, facilitating far and precise casts with a heavy rig. Hi-quality components provide durability and sensitivity of those rods. Recommended for angling in weak and average currents.

3.6

Tip dia (mm)

3G

SASORI FEEDER

	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SASORI FEEDER	WAA722-330	330	287	3+3	116	≤ 100
	WAA722-360	360	379	3+3	126	≤ 100
	WAA722-390	390	422	3+3	137	≤ 100

SU-1



GOLDEN BAY FEEDER

Very strong and stiff feeder made of carbon fiber. Tip-side action and virtually no deflection. Designed for the heaviest angling trips with feeder.

3.0
Tip dia (mm)

3G + 1C

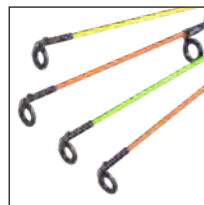
HI-MODULUS
CARBON

Golden Bay Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
GOLDEN BAY FEEDER	WA484-345	345	263	3+4	123	≤ 140
	WA484-360	360	278	3+4	128	≤ 140
	WA484-390	390	303	3+4	139	≤ 140

SU-1



PRINCESS

Light and stiff bolognese rod made of the highly processed carbon fibre. Armed with SiC guides. Important features: tip-side-action and small deflection. Recommended for float fishing at small and medium distances.

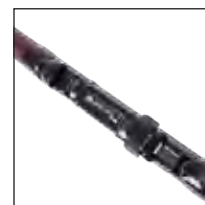
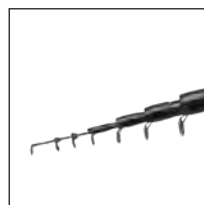
Tele

Princess



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
PRINCESS	WA174-400	400	143	4	124	≤ 20	O
	WA174-500	500	180	5	124	≤ 20	O
	WA174-600	600	313	6	124	≤ 20	O

SU-1



DA VINCI SPECIAL FLOAT

Light, fast and strong telescopic rod with guides, made of graphite fibre. Distinctive tip-side action and small deflection. Recommended above all for angling using light and medium sized float rigs in stagnant and slowly flowing waters.

Tele

Da Vinci Special Float



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW	
DA VINCI SPECIAL FLOAT	WAA155-330	330	211	5	93	20-40	O
	WAA155-360	360	247	6	95	20-40	O
	WAA155-380	380	253	6	95	20-40	O
	WAA155-400	400	265	6	95	20-40	O
	WAA155-420	420	330	7	97	20-40	O

SU-1



**TRYTHON FEEDER**

Dynamic, flexible feeder made of composites. Designed for fishing with medium feeders.

3.6
Tip dia (mm)

3G

Trython FEEDER

	Nº	CM	G			
TRYTHON FEEDER	WA653-300	300	260	3+3	107	≤ 100
	WA653-330	330	298	3+3	116	≤ 100
	WA653-360	360	382	3+3	127	≤ 100
	WA653-390	390	437	3+3	136	≤ 100

SU-1

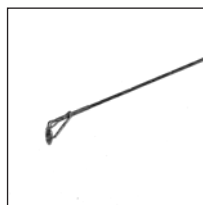
**DESIRE MINI**

Light, fast and stiff telescopic spinning rods produced of high quality carbon fiber. Extremely short transport length and very fast action – unique for telescopic rods.

**DESIRE MINI**

	Nº	CM	G				
DESIRE MINI	WAA129-210	210	152	7	46	15-45	●
	WAA129-240	240	198	8	53	15-45	●
	WAA129-270	270	242	9	55	15-45	●

SU-1

**GOLDEN LION ULTRAFEEDER**

Strong and flexible feeder made of composites. Light weight, medium deflection. Recommended for stagnant waters and smaller, medium deep rivers.

3.6
Tip dia (mm)

3G

GOLDEN LION ULTRAFEEDER

	Nº	CM	G			
GOLDEN LION ULTRAFEEDER	WA601-300	300	250	3+3	107	≤ 100
	WA601-330	330	280	3+3	117	≤ 100
	WA601-360	360	318	3+3	127	≤ 100
	WA601-390	390	415	3+3	137	≤ 100

SU-1



BLACK DRAFT PICKER

Sophisticated, very light picker made of the highest quality carbon fiber IM9+. Stands out with its tip action and small deflection. Crafted using very slim blanks.

3.5
Tip dia (mm)

2G + 1C

**HI-MODULUS
CARBON**

Black Draft Picker



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
BLACK DRAFT PICKER	WA453-240	240	177	2+3	127	≤ 40
	WA453-270	270	195	2+3	144	≤ 40
	WA453-300	300	206	2+3	159	≤ 40

SU-1



SHINJU FEEDER

Sensitive rod made of composites designed for non-predatory angling with quivering-tip technique. Mod-fast action and high resilience allow to cast far using heavy feeders.

3.6
Tip dia (mm)

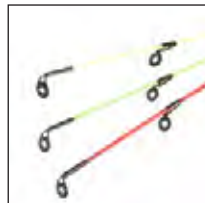
3G

Shinju 真珠 Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SHINJU FEEDER	WAA784-300	300	231	3+3	106	≤ 100
	WAA784-330	330	283	3+3	116	≤ 100
	WAA784-360	360	335	3+3	127	≤ 100
	WAA784-390	390	389	3+3	137	≤ 100

SU-1



FISH HUNTER FEEDER

Fish Hunter Feeder are designed for coarse fishing using feeder baskets. The sensitive, replaceable tips and high elasticity of the blank will allow effective fishing in both rivers and lakes.

3.6
Tip dia (mm)

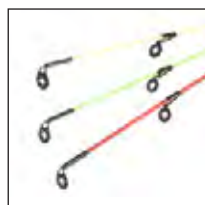
3G

— FISH HUNTER — Feeder



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
FISH HUNTER FEEDER	WAA009-300	300	234	3+3	106	≤ 100
	WAA009-330	330	287	3+3	117	≤ 100
	WAA009-360	360	345	3+3	127	≤ 100
	WAA009-390	390	395	3+3	137	≤ 100

SU-1





SILUPRO VERTICAL

Two rod models of various lengths, made for catfish vertical angling. Armed with the top-class components, ALPS reel seat and Fuji guides, combined with a strong blank made of 30T carbon fibre, each rod guarantees lightness and an unparalleled power.

Silu Pro VERTICAL

	No	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SILUPRO VERTICAL LITTLE BOY	WAA927-160	160	272	1	164	50-150
SILUPRO VERTICAL BOGEY	WAA923-185	185	291	1+1	120	80-200

SU-1 

ALPS™

Fuji

30
TonHAND POWER
RESIN CARBONXTRA
TOUGH EVA



SILUPRO DONKEY SPIN&TROLL

Two models of rods designed for catfish trolling and spinning. Fitted with a reel seat and guides by Fuji. Nanocarbon technology used in production allowed to achieve very strong, yet light at the same time blanks that you can easily use all day long.

30
Ton



Silu Pro DONKEY SPIN & TROLL



	Nº	CM	TG	CM	CM	CM
SILUPRO DONKEY SPIN&TROLL	WAA928-215	215	247	2	111	40-160
	WAA928-245	245	302	2	126	40-160

SU-1



DESIGNED TO FIGHT
WITH REAL MONSTERS

SILUPRO BREAK LINER

Two rod models of various lengths designed for stationary catfish angling. Fitted with top class components, ALPS reel seat and Fuji guides. Carefully shaped handle facilitates landing of even the largest catches.

30
Ton



Silu Pro BREAK LINER



	Nº	CM	TG	CM	CM	CM
SILUPRO BREAK LINER	WAA922-300	300	385	2	155	≤ 350
	WAA922-320	320	410	2	164	≤ 350

SU-1



**CATONE VERTICAL GLANIS**

The rod created for a vertical method. Blank made of a 24T carbon fibre in a 1+1 concept, that allowed us to achieve a smooth deflection while keeping all the advantages of a single-piece rod, yet with a shorter transport length.

**CATONE VERTICAL GLANIS**

CATONE VERTICAL GLANIS	WAA925-180	180	292	1+1	121	50-200
SU-1						

**CATONE ALBINO SPIN & TROLL**

Catfish rod made for trolling and spinning. Fitted with top-class components, Fuji reel seat and Seaguide guides. Strong and sensitive, slim-type blank facilitates angling in rapidly flowing waters and guarantees some incredible experiences during landing.

**CATONE ALBINO SPIN & TROLL**

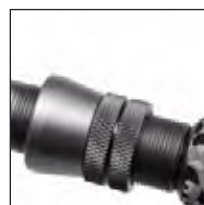
CATONE ALBINO SPIN & TROLL	WAA926-220	220	315	2	115	50-200
SU-1						

**CATONE DISTANCE LEADER**

Two rod models of various lengths, made for catfish angling using stationary methods. Armed with the Seaguide guides and a strong, aluminium reel seat. Lots of spare power and semi-parabolic action allow to land every strike, even in toughest conditions.

**CATONE DISTANCE LEADER**

CATONE DISTANCE LEADER	WAA924-300	300	635	2	155	≤ 400
	WAA924-330	330	690	2	170	≤ 400
SU-1						





CAT TERRITORY TROLL&SPIN

Catfish rods designed for trolling and spinning with small and medium lures. Fitted with hi-class components, such as: Seaguide guides and a Fuji mount. Strong and sensitive blanks facilitate angling in strong current; lots of power enable power-hauling.



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
CAT TERRITORY TROLL&SPIN	WAA597-210	210	310	2	160	50-180
	WAA597-245	245	315	2	127	50-180
	WAA597-270	270	369	2	140	50-180

SU-1



MLT HEAVY CATFISH

Super-strong catfish rods in two lengths. Versatile, for stationary angling, they will work with a buoy, sunken float and traditional bottom angling technique. Special profile of a butt protects the rod from sliding out during hauling.



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
MLT HEAVY CATFISH	WA926-300	300	357	2	158	80-400
	WA926-330	330	470	2	172	80-400

SU-1



SURFCAST LITORE

The Litore rod is a perfect blend of the most unique solutions used in surfcasting. It has a perfect length and a very versatile casting weight. It is perfect both for beginner and advanced surfcasters.



	Nº	CM	G	CM	CM	CW
SURFCAST LITORE	WAA697-420	420	603	3	147	100-200

SU-1





FLY MLX STREAMER

Very dynamic rod made for precise, long distance streamer casting. Despite its power, it perfectly absorbs get-away attempts. It will be a great choice for both large, dry and wet fly lure fishing.

Streamer 9'6" #6



FLY MLX STREAMER	WAA315-9.6-6	9'6"	111	4	76	6
SU-1						



FLY MLX GRAYLING

FLY MLX GRAYLING 9' #4 are subtle rods for dry fly and nymph angling. Action of those rods merges sophistication and adequate dynamics. Progressive deflection during hauling directly improves hauling success ratio.

Grayling 9' #4



FLY MLX GRAYLING	WAA313-9-4	9'	96	4	72	4
SU-1						



FLY MLX NYMPH

FLY MLX GRAYLING 10' #4 is a rod that, due to its unparalleled sensitivity, allows to spot even the slightest bait attempt of a lure in use. Due to its optimal length, any fish can be reached effortlessly.

Nymph 10' #4



FLY MLX NYMPH	WAA316-10-4	10'	97	4	80	4
SU-1						



FLY MLX TROUT

FLY MLX TROUT 9' #5 is a rod that should be a first step for anyone planning to start his fly-fishing adventure. It's very versatile - from a dry fly to light streamers. Despite trout and grayling, it can easily deal with lowland fish with a dry/wet fly.

Trout 9' #5



FLY MLX TROUT	WAA314-9-5	9'	94	4	72	5
SU-1						



FLY CAST

Light, sophisticated fly-fishing rod, made using a hi-modulus carbon fibre. Handle made of a Portuguese cork, finished with an exotic wood. Those 4-piece, snake guides fitted rods have amazing casting abilities.

Fly cast



FLY MLX TROUT	WAA312-270-5	8'9"	111	4	85	5
	WAA312-270-6	8'9"	111.5	4	85	6
SU-1						





2023



Front drag reels	88
Rear drag reels	98
Freespool reels	99
BIG PIT reels	103
Catfish reels	104
Sea fishing reels	105
Ice reels	377

MIKADO TOTAL FISHING

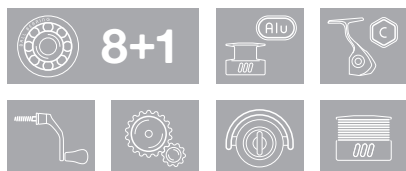


NOCTIS

Noctis is a technically advanced reel for the most demanding anglers. Blend of a precise drag, strong gear and carbon made body, resulted with a durable reel that in its smallest version weighs only 162 grams.



n O C T I S



	Nº						
1009FD	KDA135-1009FD	5.2:1	8+1	4	-	0.165/100	162
2009FD	KDA135-2009FD	5.2:1	8+1	6	0.205/200	0.26/120	206
3009FD	KDA135-3009FD	5.2:1	8+1	9	0.235/150	0.285/100	214

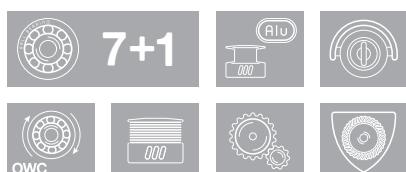
SU-1

NOCTIS LCF

Professional feeder reel fitted with a wide spool, strong gear and precise drag. Designed for angling in long distance and at commercial fisheries filled with large fish.



n O C T I S L C F



	Nº						
4008FD	KDA136-4008FD	4.6:1	7+1	7	0.22/340	0.28/215	384
	KDA136-4008FD-S	-	-	-	0.22/340	0.28/215	-
5008FD	KDA136-5008FD	4.6:1	7+1	9	0.25/360	0.30/250	405
	KDA136-5008FD-S	-	-	-	0.25/360	0.30/250	-

SU-1

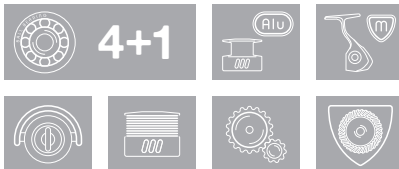


BLACK CRYSTAL

Incredibly strong body and rotor made of duralumin, gear made of the hardest dural, ceramic bearings, multi-disc drag and light, aluminium spool. Black Crystal is a great spinning reel that has no weak spots.



BLACK CRYSTAL BC



	Nº						
1005FD	KDA140-1005FD	5.0:1	4+1	7	0.205/130	0.285/65	270
2005FD	KDA140-2005FD	5.0:1	4+1	7	0.235/150	0.330/70	275
3005FD	KDA140-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	8	0.235/200	0.330/100	280
4005FD	KDA140-4005FD	5.0:1	4+1	10	0.285/200	0.370/110	285

SU-1

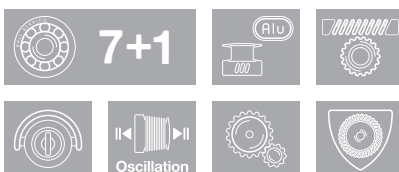
KATSUDO DISTANCE

The Katsudo Distance is designed for long-distance angling using feeder and method feeder techniques. The heart of this reel is made of reinforced gear with a worm shaft, that guarantees a flawless spooling of a line on a high, long cast spool.

NEW 2023



Katsudo Distance

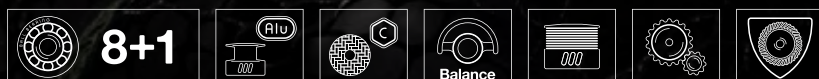


	Nº						
5008	KDA158-5008	5.5:1	7+1	20	0.20/300	0.25/190	432

SU-1



PROGRESSIVE

**PROGRESSIVE**

Modern reel with a very smooth action and a great, carbon-plate drag. Flawlessly fitted parts and a crank that screws directly into the gear significantly increase durability of the construction and guarantee long product life, even in tough conditions.

1009FD	KDA154-1009FD	5.2:1	8+1	4	0.148/190	0.185/120	175
2009FD	KDA154-2009FD	5.2:1	8+1	4	0.185/180	0.225/120	240
3009FD	KDA154-3009FD	5.2:1	8+1	8	0.205/230	0.255/150	245
4009FD	KDA154-4009FD	5.2:1	8+1	8	0.235/240	0.285/150	295
5009FD	KDA154-5009FD	5.2:1	8+1	10	0.26/300	0.330/180	310

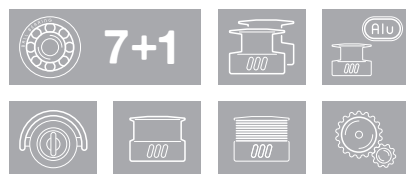
SU-1











UV II MATCH

New model of UV reel with large gear ratio, designed for long distance Match technique. Fitted with double handle, shallow spool and very precise drag that guarantees perfect action while landing fish from afar.

ULTRAVIOLET **UV2** Match



							
3008	KDA144-3008FD	5.0:1	7+1	7	0.15/260	0.20/150	282

SU-1

SU-1










UV II METHOD FEEDER

Continuation of a very successful UV reel series. New model is fitted with precise drag and much stronger gear with 5:0 ratio, that works just flawlessly while angling using heavier method and feeder rigs.

ULTRAVIOLET **UV2** Method Feeder



							
3008	KDA111-3008FD	5.0:1	7+1	7	0.15/270	0.20/150	272
					0.15/330	0.20/190	
4008	KDA111-4008FD	5.0:1	7+1	10	0.20/220	0.30/130	299
					0.20/480	0.30/220	

SU-1

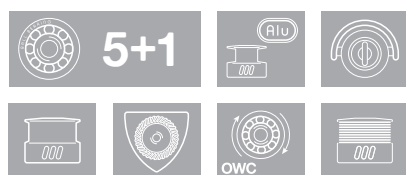


TOXY MF

The Toxy MF is a feeder reel with a large spool and a strong gear, so necessary during angling with heavier method feeders. Fitted with hi-class bearings and a precise drag, it will work great for the hauling of larger fishes.

NEW 2023

TOXYMF



							
5006	KDA159-5006	4.6:1	5+1	20	0.20/300	0.25/190	415

SU-1

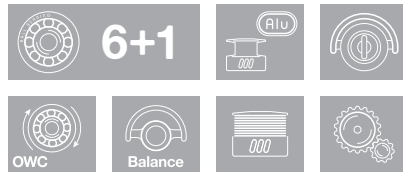




SICARIO

Durable and overload-resistant mechanism made of the top-quality metal alloy, CNC crafted handle, never-failing bearings, flawless spooling and very light construction are only some of the Sicario series great features.

Sicario



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Weight (kg)	Line Capacity (mm)	Line Capacity (lb)	Weight (g)
1007FD	KDA143-1007FD	5.1:1	6+1	6	0.205/155	0.285/80	247
2007FD	KDA143-2007FD	5.1:1	6+1	7	0.235/160	0.33/80	250
3007FD	KDA143-3007FD	5.0:1	6+1	8	0.235/250	0.330/125	286
4007FD	KDA143-4007FD	5.0:1	6+1	9	0.285/220	0.370/120	289

SU-1



BIXLITE

Bixlite is a very smoothly working, spinning reel with a front drag. Six high class bearings, CNC crank, knob made of a stiff EVA foam and precise line spooling mechanism are only some of its advantages. Bixlite is available in 3 basic sizes.

BIXLITE



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Weight (kg)	Line Capacity (mm)	Line Capacity (lb)	Weight (g)
2006FD	KDA138-2006FD	5.1:1	5+1	6	0.16/315	0.25/130	249
3006FD	KDA138-3006FD	5.1:1	5+1	7	0.20/275	0.28/140	259
4006FD	KDA138-4006FD	5.1:1	5+1	8	0.25/265	0.35/135	289

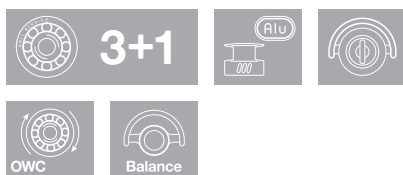
SU-1



RIVER FLOW

River Flow, as the name indicates, is a construction that was well tested in river current during spinning and bottom angling trips. Wide spool, sturdy gear and reinforced pin allow to use it in tough, challenging conditions.

River Flow



Icon	Nº	Ratio	Gears	Weight (kg)	Line Capacity (mm)	Line Capacity (lb)	Weight (g)
2004FD	KDA149-2004FD	5.1:1	3+1	6	0.25/170	0.18/330	272
3004FD	KDA149-3004FD	5.1:1	3+1	7	0.30/140	0.20/330	285
4004FD	KDA149-4004FD	5.5:1	3+1	9	0.40/140	0.30/250	366
5004FD	KDA149-5004FD	5.5:1	3+1	12	0.40/180	0.30/320	379

SU-1



**EXCELLENCE**

Excellence is a front-drag reel that will work well with various angling methods. This, very successful, construction based on sturdy materials will work great with spinning and various bottom techniques.

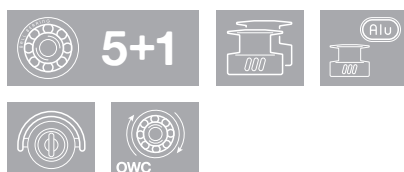
Excellence

	Nº						
2004FD	KDA148-2004FD	5.1:1	3+1	5	0.25/170	0.18/330	255
3004FD	KDA148-3004FD	5.1:1	3+1	6	0.30/140	0.20/330	268
4004FD	KDA148-4004FD	5.5:1	3+1	7	0.40/140	0.30/250	372

SU-1

**X-PL0DE II**

Versatile reel with a solid construction, fitted with 6 ball bearings including a thrust bearing. Smaller sizes will deliver in light-weight techniques, while larger ones will easily cope with both marine and freshwater largest predators.

X-PL0DE

	Nº						
	Nº						
2006 FD	KDA0352-2006FD	5.14:1	5+1	5	0.205/190	0.285/140	251
4006 FD	KDA0352-4006FD	5.14:1	5+1	8	0.235/240	0.330/185	300
6006 FD	KDA0352-6006FD	5.17:1	5+1	9	0.330/310	0.405/250	412

SU-1



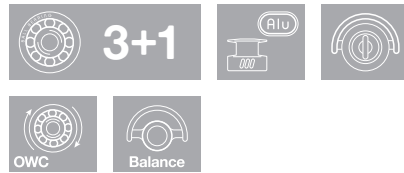


SASORI

A modern reel with a front drag, fitted with a great-quality gear and 4 bearings. Three available sizes will easily find their application in various methods and techniques such as spinning, float or bottom angling.

NEW 2023

SASORI



	Nº						
2004FD	KDA103-2004FD	5.1:1	3+1	5	0.18/250	0.20/200	230
3004FD	KDA103-3004FD	5.1:1	3+1	6	0.20/250	0.25/160	252
4004FD	KDA103-4004FD	5.0:1	3+1	8	0.28/200	0.32/150	290

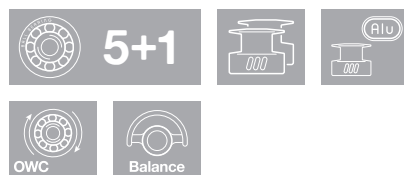
SU-1



ALTER

Versatile reel for spinning and float fishing. Made of high-quality materials, fitted with an innovative aluminium spool and a precise drag with a wide range of action.

ALTER



	Nº						
2006 FD	KDA117-2006FD	5.5:1	5+1	5	0.20/175	0.30/95	267
3006 FD	KDA117-3006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	0.20/230	0.30/115	270
4006 FD	KDA117-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	8	0.35/160	0.45/95	290

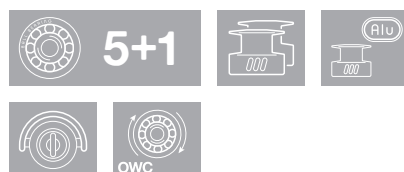
SU-1



CARUS

Innovative reel made of reinforced structural graphite, fitted with a precise spooling system. Stands out with a light weight and smooth action. Fitted with a precise drag, steel thrust bearing and reinforced main axis.

CARUS



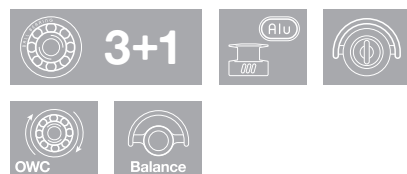
	Nº						
2006 FD	KDA118-2006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	0.20/175	0.30/95	259
3006 FD	KDA118-3006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	0.20/230	0.30/115	270
4006 FD	KDA118-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	7	0.35/160	0.45/95	284

SU-1



**TRYTHON**

Series of universal reels that will work great during spinning, float and bottom angling. Fitted with a thrust bearing, precise drag and a strong gear, they guarantee reliable action in any conditions.

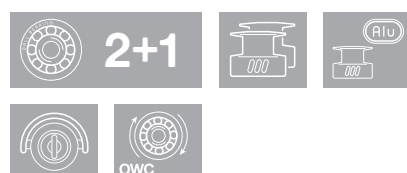
NEW 2023**TRYTHON**

2004FD	KDA164-2004FD	5.5:1	3+1	4	0.18 / 180	0.20 / 150	264
3004FD	KDA164-3004FD	5.5:1	3+1	5	0.22 / 220	0.25 / 170	268
4004FD	KDA164-4004FD	5.5:1	3+1	6	0.30 / 220	0.35 / 160	285
5004FD	KDA164-5004FD	5.5:1	3+1	9	0.30 / 270	0.35 / 200	305

SU-1

**INTRO FD**

Universal reel with a front drag - perfect for spinning, float and bottom techniques. Fitted with an aluminium spool and a crank, strong gear and a flawless spooling system; features unheard of in this price range.

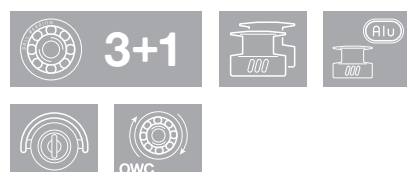


2003FD	KDA156-2003FD	5.2:1	2+1	5	0.20/200	0.30/90	200
3003FD	KDA156-3003FD	5.2:1	2+1	6	0.20/330	0.30/150	335
4003FD	KDA156-4003FD	4.9:1	2+1	7	0.25/370	0.35/190	345

SU-1

**SHINJU**

Versatile spinning, float and bottom angling reels. Fitted with a thrust bearing, precise front drag and perfectly fitted elements with flawlessly balanced rotor provide quiet and smooth action.

Shinju 真珠

2004 FD	KDA045-2004FD	5.5:1	3+1	5	0.20/315	0.30/180	266
3004 FD	KDA045-3004FD	5.5:1	3+1	7	0.20/200	0.30/135	268
4004 FD	KDA045-4004FD	5.5:1	3+1	8	0.35/250	0.45/135	287
5004 FD	KDA045-5004FD	5.5:1	3+1	9	0.35/210	0.45/120	304

SU-1

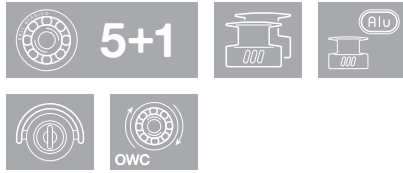




INAZUMA

Light and rigid graphite body, gear made of abrasion resistant alloys, oscillation system that provides perfect spooling action, stainless steel ball bearings providing smooth and never-failing work. Reliable reels with great quality-price ratio.

INAZUMA



Model	Code	Ratio	Spool	Drag	Line	Length	Weight
2006FD	KDA017-2006FD	5.5:1	5+1	5	0.22/220	0.30/110	245
3006FD	KDA017-3006FD	5.5:1	5+1	6	0.22/270	0.30/140	252
4006FD	KDA017-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	7	0.35/166	0.45/102	269

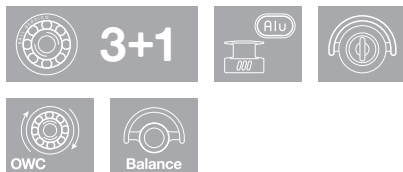
SU-1



SENSUAL NG

SENSUAL NG is a very versatile reel with drag adjustment located in front part of its body. Minimalistic design, precise drag, aluminium-made spool and crank are advantages that make it stand out, comparing to competition within its price-range.

Sensual NG



Model	Code	Ratio	Spool	Drag	Line	Length	Weight
2004FD	KDA151-2004	5.0:1	3+1	6	0.18/285	0.25/150	249
3004FD	KDA151-3004	5.0:1	3+1	7	0.25/215	0.35/110	259
4004FD	KDA151-4004	5.0:1	3+1	8	0.30/175	0.40/100	289

SU-1



COMBAT N.G.

A universal reel with a front drag. The body, the rotor and the spool were made of a hardened graphite, that keeps its smooth and reliable action. Three available sizes will find their application in various angling techniques.

NEW 2023

COMBAT NEXT GENERATION



Model	Code	Ratio	Spool	Drag	Line	Length	Weight
2002 FD	KDA162-2002FD	5.1:1	2	4	0.18/250	0.20/200	230
3002 FD	KDA162-3002FD	5.1:1	2	5	0.20/250	0.25/160	250
4002 FD	KDA162-4002FD	5.3:1	2	7	0.28/200	0.32/150	270

SU-1

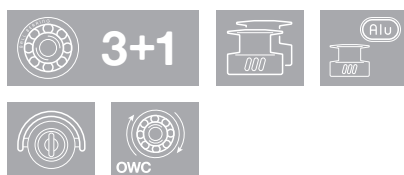




SILUX

Body made of durable aluminium alloy, seamlessly made mechanism providing flawless action, high-quality bearings and light construction are the advantages of the Silux model. Smaller versions will deliver in spinning techniques; larger in bottom angling.

Silux



	Nº						
1004RD	KDA095-1004	5.0:1	3+1	6	0.18/240	0.25/140	265
2004RD	KDA095-2004	5.0:1	3+1	7	0.20/240	0.30/140	271
3004RD	KDA095-3004	5.0:1	3+1	8	0.25/220	0.35/120	278
4004RD	KDA095-4004	4.6:1	3+1	9	0.35/200	0.45/120	392

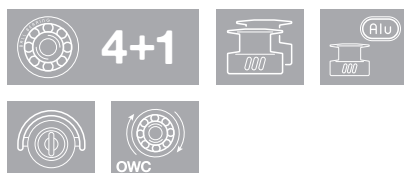
SU-1



SASORI

Very well fitted mechanism, precise rear drag and five high-class bearings guarantee smooth action and sturdiness. Three available sizes will fit variety of techniques and methods, such as spinning, float and bottom angling.

SASORI



	Nº						
2005RD	KDA103-2005RD	5.0:1	4+1	5	0.24/210	0.29/150	261
3005RD	KDA103-3005RD	5.0:1	4+1	6	0.29/220	0.37/130	271
4005RD	KDA103-4005RD	4.7:1	4+1	6	0.34/220	0.40/160	283

SU-1





M-KA FR

Top class carp reel based on the proven M-ka LC mechanism, equipped with a free runner system. Incredibly strong worm shaft, large Long Cast spool, precise drag and perfect winding. A reliable reel for catching the biggest carp.

M-ka FR



8005	KDA153-8005	4.3:1	4+1	20	0.30/610	0.40/340	750

SU-1

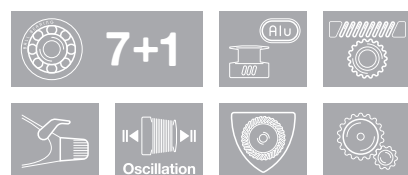


MX-5

The MX-5 is a hi-class, bottom-angling reel with a reinforced drag and free-drag system. Its robust construction with a worm shaft assures a flawless spooling action; the precise drag enables clashing with larger fish, including some record-breaking carp.

NEW 2023

MX5 FR



5008	KDA160-5008	5.5:1	7+1	20	0.30/430	0.35/320	468

SU-1



**LENTUS A.D. SPEEDRUNNER**

Lentus with a free spool system, fitted with a known from previous versions, well tested mechanism, precise drag, worm shaft providing slow oscillation and cross wrapping, extending casting range. Modern design and reliable construction.

LENTUS A.D. SpeedRunner

10007	KDA102-10007	4.6:1	6+1	18	0.30/170	0.40/95	674
					0.30/550	0.40/310	

SU-1

**CARP RANGE**

Massive carp reel with a really capacious spool, worm shaft gear and a free-spool system. Designed for the largest dam and regular lakes. Impressive spool will easily accommodate lots of spare line, allowing to deliver rigs really far.

CARP RANGE

12008	KDA155-12008	4.7:1	7+1	18	0.35/660	0.45/400	845

SU-1

**KATSUDO RUNNER**

Modern Katsudo reel has a compact body, precisely balanced rotor, strong front drag and free spool mechanism that will work great with a Method Feeder technique. High-class bearings and gear provide smooth action.

Katsudo Runner

3005 FD	KDA130-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	11	0.235/250	0.33/125	380
4005 FD	KDA130-4005FD	5.0:1	4+1	13	0.285/220	0.37/120	382

SU-1





TOXY FR

The Toxy FR is a compact reel with a free-spool system. A great choice for feeder rods, bottom rods and light carp rods. Fitted with a strong gear and a precise drag, it will also work great at commercial fisheries.

NEW 2023

TOXYFR



5006	KDA161-5006	4.6:1	5+1	20	0.20/300	0.25/190	460	SU-1



KEINO METHOD FEEDER

Top-notch feeder fishing equipment. Strong and precise drag can help to haul even the largest prey, the free spool provides comfort of use. Overlarge fishing line clip makes repetitive distance casting easier.

KEINO



3006	KDA101-3006FD	5.0:1	5+1	10	0.20/240	0.30/140	310	
4006	KDA101-4006FD	5.5:1	5+1	11	0.30/200	0.40/120	407	
5006	KDA101-5006FD	5.5:1	5+1	13	0.35/200	0.45/120	423	

SU-1





MFT RUNNER

Compact reel with a free-spool system, designed for feeder angling. Light construction with a precise drag and a strong gear perfectly fits into standard of angling with feeders and medium carp weights.

#MFT RUNNER



	Nº						
2008 FD	KDA157-2008	5.2:1	7+1	8	0.20/200	0.30/90	342
3008 FD	KDA157-3008	5.2:1	7+1	10	0.20/330	0.30/150	352
4008 FD	KDA157-4008	5.2:1	7+1	12	0.25/280	0.35/140	362

SU-1



NEXTON

Nexton is an option for beginner carp anglers and bottom anglers. Light, graphite construction with a free spool mode and a solid gear will work great with a feeder, a weight or a dead fish.

NEXTON



	Nº						
3005 FD	KDA115-3005FD	5.0:1	4+1	6	0.29/220	0.37/130	290
4005 FD	KDA115-4005FD	4.7:1	4+1	8	0.34/220	0.40/160	406
5005 FD	KDA115-5005FD	4.7:1	4+1	10	0.37/220	0.44/150	419
6005 FD	KDA115-6005FD	4.7:1	4+1	12	0.40/240	0.48/170	435

SU-1





M-KA LC

Top-shelf carp reel, fitted with a LC spool with a worm shaft, carbon finish and insanely durable gear with a precise Quick Drag. M-ka is tool that will never fail you, no matter how tough the angling conditions are.

M-ka LC



5007	KDA147-5007	4.8:1	6+1	16	0.30/410	0.38/250	558
8007	KDA147-8007	4.3:1	6+1	20	0.30/610	0.40/340	685

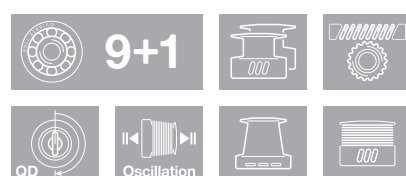
SU-1



NOCTIS CARP

Great carp angling reel, fitted with large, long cast spool, very precise drag, spool worm shaft perfectly lining the line and a sturdy gear that will not fail even when challenged by a record-breaking carp.

NOCTIS CARP



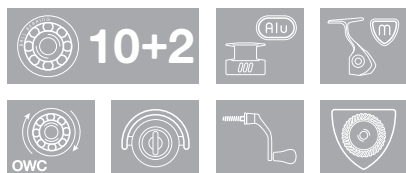
8010FD	KDA134-8010FD	4.4:1	9+1	16	0.30/570	0.40/320	575








SU-1




**BLACK CRYSTAL CAT**

Body and rotor entirely metal made, axis made of stainless steel, reinforced and stabilized. 12 stainless steel bearings providing smooth and reliable action even when exposed to enormous overload. Power and durability that will cope with largest catfish.

**BLACK CRYSTAL CAT**

							
12012 FD	KDA128-12012FD	4.4:1	10+2	26	0.42/420	0.52/270	902








SU-1

SU-1

CAT TERRITORY

Cat Territory is a strong catfish reel fitted with an oversized gear and thicker spool pin. Very strong drag allows to absorb getaway attempts of aggressively fighting fish. Low gear and covered SS bearings guarantee durability of such construction.

**CAT
TERRITORY**

							
5006 FD	KDA139-5006FD	4.8:1	5+1	15	0.30/260	0.40/150	524
6006 FD	KDA139-6006FD	4.8:1	5+1	17	0.30/300	0.40/170	538
7006 FD	KDA139-7006FD	4.8:1	5+1	19	0.30/410	0.40/230	573

SU-1



RIGO

Strong surfcasting reel with a perfect spooling system providing longer casts. Fitted with a precise drag, top-shelf bearings and reinforced, salt water resistant gear.

RIGO

	7+1								
	Nº								
9008 FD	KDA120-9008FD	5.2:1	7+1	14	0.35/520	0.50/330	698		
SU-1									



NORWAY QUEST M-SKREI

Body and rotor entirely made of metal. Main axis made of stainless steel, additionally reinforced and stabilized. 12 stainless steel bearings, providing smooth and reliable work. Construction designed for halibut and cod angling.

NORWAY QUEST M-SKREI
ENGINEERED BY MIKADO

	10+2								
	Nº								
12012 FD	KDA129-12012FD	4.4:1	10+2	26	0.42/420	0.52/270	898		
SU-1									



WASHI

Ideal option for a demanding sea angler. Due to its compact size, it does not strain angler's arm and is perfect for far casting. Top-quality of materials used and precise drag provide successful haul of every fish.

WASHI

	11+1								
	Nº								
6512	KDA116-6512	4.6:1	11+1	19	0.37/265	0.44/190	533		
SU-1									





2023



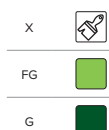
Braids	108
Monofilaments	114
Fluorocarbon	126



MIKADO TOTAL FISHING

**DREAM LINE COMPETITION BRAID**

Dream Line braided line is a technologically advanced, 8-carrier line made of micro-fibres with dense structure. Its slippery coating, impressive durability and increased abrasion resistance will surely get appreciated by the most demanding anglers.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-10-008	0.08	6.91
ZDL000x-10-010	0.10	8.73
ZDL000x-10-012	0.12	10.21
ZDL000x-10-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-10-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-10-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-10-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-10-023	0.23	23.61

10 m SU-1

DREAMLINE

COMPETITION

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-150-008	0.08	6.91
ZDL000x-150-010	0.10	8.73
ZDL000x-150-012	0.12	10.21
ZDL000x-150-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-150-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-150-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-150-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-150-023	0.23	23.61

150 m SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-300-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-300-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-300-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-300-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-300-023	0.23	23.61

300 m SU-1

NEW 2023

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-3000-008	0.08	6.91
ZDL000x-3000-010	0.10	8.73
ZDL000x-3000-012	0.12	10.21
ZDL000x-3000-014	0.14	12.98
ZDL000x-3000-016	0.16	15.54
ZDL000x-3000-018	0.18	18.32
ZDL000x-3000-020	0.20	20.83
ZDL000x-3000-023	0.23	23.61

3000 m SU-1

DREAM LINE ULTRALIGHT BRAID

Dream Line Ultralight is a braided line made for sophisticated angling for perch, trout, chub and ide. Its slippery coating, tight braid, carefully selected fibre and immense durability make it one of the best options available on the market.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-10-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-10-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-10-0058	0.058	4.43

10 m SU-1

DREAMLINE

ULTRALIGHT

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-150-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-150-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-150-0058	0.058	4.43

150 m SU-1

NEW 2023

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL000x-2100-0035	0.035	2.53
ZDL000x-2100-0047	0.047	3.87
ZDL000x-2100-0058	0.058	4.43

2100 m SU-1



KENDO SHINE

Kendo Shine is an 8-carrier braid made of high density HDPE fibre. Its application allowed us to achieve a perfect cross-section, incredible durability and increased abrasion resistance. Kendo line is a great choice not only just for a spinning.

Kendo - Shine



Nº	MM	KG
ZKS00x-10-008	0.08	5.71
ZKS00x-10-010	0.10	8.23
ZKS00x-10-012	0.12	9.62
ZKS00x-10-014	0.14	11.75
ZKS00x-10-016	0.16	13.84
ZKS00x-10-018	0.18	17.81
ZKS00x-10-020	0.20	19.86
ZKS00x-10-023	0.23	21.75
10 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZKS00x-150-008	0.08	5.71
ZKS00x-150-010	0.10	8.23
ZKS00x-150-012	0.12	9.62
ZKS00x-150-014	0.14	11.75
ZKS00x-150-016	0.16	13.84
ZKS00x-150-018	0.18	17.81
ZKS00x-150-020	0.20	19.86
ZKS00x-150-023	0.23	21.75
150 m	SU-1	

X	
G	
O	
Y	

Nº	MM	KG
ZKS00x-300-014	0.14	11.75
ZKS00x-300-016	0.16	13.84
ZKS00x-300-018	0.18	17.81
ZKS00x-300-020	0.20	19.86
ZKS00x-300-023	0.23	21.75
300 m	SU-1	

**NIHONTO OCTA BRAID**

Perfectly round, super strong, abrasion resistant yet soft and ideally wrapping the spool, braided line, made of 8 extremely durable microfibrres. Silicone coating provides quieter work and additional protection of a line.

Nihonto
Octa Braid



X	
B	
G	
F	
O	

Nº	MM	KG
Z23x-008	0.08	5.15
Z23x-010	0.10	7.75
Z23x-012	0.12	8.90
Z23x-014	0.14	10.15
Z23x-016	0.16	12.90
Z23x-018	0.18	16.40
Z23x-020	0.20	18.10
Z23x-023	0.23	20.80
Z23x-026	0.26	22.60
Z23x-030	0.30	29.90
10 m		SU-1



X	
B	
G	
F	
O	

Nº	MM	KG
Z24x-008	0.08	5.15
Z24x-010	0.10	7.75
Z24x-012	0.12	8.90
Z24x-014	0.14	10.15
Z24x-016	0.16	12.90
Z24x-018	0.18	16.40
Z24x-020	0.20	18.10
Z24x-023	0.23	20.80
Z24x-026	0.26	22.60
Z24x-030	0.30	29.90
Z24x-035	0.35	35.40
Z24x-040	0.40	39.80
Z24x-045	0.45	44.50
Z24x-050	0.50	53.30
150 m		SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z25x-008	0.08	5.15
Z25x-010	0.10	7.75
Z25x-012	0.12	8.90
Z25x-014	0.14	10.15
Z25x-016	0.16	12.90
Z25x-018	0.18	16.40
Z25x-020	0.20	18.10
Z25x-023	0.23	20.80
Z25x-026	0.26	22.60
Z25x-030	0.30	29.90
Z25x-035	0.35	35.40
Z25x-040	0.40	39.80
Z25x-045	0.45	44.50
Z25x-050	0.50	53.30
300 m		SU-1



X	
B	
G	
Y	
O	

Nº	MM	KG
Z44x-008-900	0.08	5.15
Z44x-010-900	0.10	7.75
Z44x-012-900	0.12	8.90
Z44x-014-900	0.14	10.15
Z44x-016-900	0.16	12.90
Z44x-018-900	0.18	16.40
Z44x-020-900	0.20	18.10
Z44x-023-900	0.23	20.80
Z44x-026-900	0.26	22.60
Z44x-030-900	0.30	29.90
Z44x-035-900	0.35	35.40
Z44x-040-900	0.40	39.80
Z44x-045-900	0.45	44.50
Z44x-050-900	0.50	53.30

900 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z29x-014-3000	0.14	10.15
Z29x-016-3000	0.16	12.90
Z29x-018-3000	0.18	16.40
Z29x-020-3000	0.20	18.10
Z29x-023-3000	0.23	20.80
Z29x-026-3000	0.26	22.60
Z29x-030-3000	0.30	29.90
Z29x-035-3000	0.35	35.40
Z29x-040-3000	0.40	39.80
Z29x-045-3000	0.45	44.50
Z29x-050-3000	0.50	53.30

3000 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z29x-008-2100	0.08	5.15
Z29x-010-2100	0.10	7.75
Z29x-012-2100	0.12	8.90

2100 m SU-1

OCTA BRAID METHOD FEEDER

Professional, 8-strand feeder braid. Perfectly round, amazingly smooth and extremely resistant. No extensibility provides maximum sensitivity and immediate bait signal transmission to a tip. Designed for a Method Feeder.



Nº	MM	KG
Z42-008	0.08	5.15
Z42-010	0.10	7.75
Z42-012	0.12	8.90
Z42-014	0.14	10.15

150 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z45-008	0.08	5.15
Z45-010	0.10	7.75
Z45-012	0.12	8.90
Z45-014	0.14	10.15

300 m SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
Z43x-008	0.08	5.15
Z43x-010	0.10	7.75
Z43x-012	0.12	8.90
Z43x-014	0.14	10.15

10 m SU-1

X	
Z43	
Z43G	
Z43B	

CARP OCTA BRAID

8-strand braid dedicated for carp angling in moderate and long distances. Soft, coated with P.T.F.E. layer in ThermoFuse technology, it has incredible knot strength and abrasion resistance. Additionally it has markings every 300 meters.



Nº	MM	KG
Z31x-016	0.16	12.90
Z31x-018	0.18	16.40
Z31x-020	0.20	18.10
Z31x-026	0.26	22.60

300 m SU-1

X	
B	
G	
Y	
O	

Nº	MM	KG
Z32x-016	0.16	12.90
Z32x-018	0.18	16.40
Z32x-020	0.20	18.10
Z32x-026	0.26	22.60

600 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z33x-016	0.16	12.90
Z33x-018	0.18	16.40
Z33x-020	0.20	18.10
Z33x-026	0.26	22.60

1200 m SU-1

**NIHONTO FINE BRAID**

Made of 4 high density, tightly braided microfibers, perfectly round braided line. Great for spinning, bottom and sea angling. Ideally wraps the spool, significantly extending casting distances. Great quality at a low price.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**



Nihonto
Fine Braid



X	
B	
G	
F	
O	

Nº	MM	KG
Z21x-006	0.06	3.25
Z21x-008	0.08	4.95
Z21x-010	0.10	7.70
Z21x-012	0.12	8.80
Z21x-014	0.14	9.70
Z21x-016	0.16	12.50
Z21x-018	0.18	14.40
Z21x-020	0.20	16.60
Z21x-023	0.23	20.20
Z21x-025	0.25	20.90
Z21x-030	0.30	29.60
	15 m	SU-1



X	
B	
G	
F	
O	

Nº	MM	KG
Z19x-006	0.06	3.25
Z19x-008	0.08	4.95
Z19x-010	0.10	7.70
Z19x-012	0.12	8.80
Z19x-014	0.14	9.70
Z19x-016	0.16	12.50
Z19x-018	0.18	14.40
Z19x-020	0.20	16.60
Z19x-023	0.23	20.20
Z19x-025	0.25	20.90
Z19x-030	0.30	29.60
Z19x-035	0.35	33.40
Z19x-040	0.40	34.90
Z19x-045	0.45	37.40
Z19x-050	0.50	41.80
	150 m	SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z20x-006	0.06	3.25
Z20x-008	0.08	4.95
Z20x-010	0.10	7.70
Z20x-012	0.12	8.80
Z20x-014	0.14	9.70
Z20x-016	0.16	12.50
Z20x-018	0.18	14.40
Z20x-020	0.20	16.60
Z20x-023	0.23	20.20
Z20x-025	0.25	20.90
Z20x-030	0.30	29.60
Z20x-035	0.35	33.40
Z20x-040	0.40	34.90
Z20x-045	0.45	37.40
Z20x-050	0.50	41.80
	300 m	SU-1



X	
B	
G	
Y	
O	
W	

Nº	MM	KG
Z37x-006-900	0.06	3.25
Z37x-008-900	0.08	4.95
Z37x-010-900	0.10	7.70
Z37x-012-900	0.12	8.80
Z37x-014-900	0.14	9.70
Z37x-016-900	0.16	12.50
Z37x-018-900	0.18	14.40
Z37x-020-900	0.20	16.60
Z37x-023-900	0.23	20.20
Z37x-025-900	0.25	20.90
Z37x-030-900	0.30	29.60
Z37x-035-900	0.35	33.40
Z37x-040-900	0.40	34.90
Z37x-045-900	0.45	37.40
Z37x-050-900	0.50	41.80
	900 m	SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z27x-006-3000	0.06	3.25
Z27x-008-3000	0.08	4.95
Z27x-010-3000	0.10	7.70
Z27x-012-3000	0.12	8.80
Z27x-014-3000	0.14	9.70
Z27x-016-3000	0.16	12.50
Z27x-018-3000	0.18	14.40
Z27x-020-3000	0.20	16.60
Z27x-023-3000	0.23	20.20
Z27x-025-3000	0.25	20.90
Z27x-030-3000	0.30	29.60
Z27x-035-3000	0.35	33.40
Z27x-040-3000	0.40	34.90
Z27x-045-3000	0.45	37.40
Z27x-050-3000	0.50	41.80
	3000 m	SU-1



CAT TERRITORY OCTA BRAID

Professional 8 strand catfish braided line made using the ThermoFuse technology. Round, incredibly smooth and extremely sturdy due to special coating and very tight braid; it will easily deal with even the most challenging hauling of immense monsters.



X	
G	
Y	

Nº	MM	KG
Z39x-040	0.40	43.20
Z39x-050	0.50	54.50
Z39x-060	0.60	61.80
Z39x-070	0.70	76.40
300 m		SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z40x-040	0.40	43.20
Z40x-050	0.50	54.50
Z40x-060	0.60	61.80
Z40x-070	0.70	76.40
600 m		SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
Z41G-100	1.00	132
Z41G-120	1.20	153
30 m		SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
Z38x-040	0.40	43.20
Z38x-050	0.50	54.50
Z38x-060	0.60	61.80
Z38x-070	0.70	76.40
150 m		SU-1

X	
G	
Y	

SILURUS

Silurus 4X Braid is a strong braided line, highly resistant to abrasion. Densely braided strands guarantee proper cross-section and durability. All those features make it a perfect braid for large fish hauling, no matter how tough the fishery is.



X	
G	
O	

Nº	MM	KG
ZS100x-300-0.35	0.35	33.40
ZS100x-300-0.40	0.40	34.90
ZS100x-300-0.45	0.45	37.40
ZS100x-300-0.50	0.50	41.80
300 m		SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZS100x-600-0.35	0.35	33.40
ZS100x-600-0.40	0.40	34.90
ZS100x-600-0.45	0.45	37.40
ZS100x-600-0.50	0.50	41.80
600 m		SU-1

**FAMILY OF PROFESSIONAL LINES: THE DREAM LINE**

DREAM LINE is the top and the most carefully crafted series of MIKADO lines. Its composition, behaviour and specs were designed as an outcome of cooperation between the best professionals and anglers that compete in international contests on a regular basis. That cooperation enabled creation of lines that are perfectly adjusted to requirements of modern angling.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHING TEAM**

DREAM LINE SPINNING

Dream Line Spinning is an outcome of multiple years of testing ran with the best spinning anglers in the world. Its high durability, low extensibility and abrasion resistance are the features that will surprise even the most demanding anglers.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL400-150-012	0.12	2.64
ZDL400-150-014	0.14	3.18
ZDL400-150-016	0.16	3.93
ZDL400-150-018	0.18	4.79
ZDL400-150-020	0.20	4.93
ZDL400-150-022	0.22	6.18
ZDL400-150-024	0.24	7.95
ZDL400-150-026	0.26	8.91
ZDL400-150-028	0.28	9.89
ZDL400-150-030	0.30	10.88
150 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL410-150-012	0.12	2.64
ZDL410-150-014	0.14	3.18
ZDL410-150-016	0.16	3.93
ZDL410-150-018	0.18	4.79
ZDL410-150-020	0.20	4.93
ZDL410-150-022	0.22	6.18
ZDL410-150-024	0.24	7.95
ZDL410-150-026	0.26	8.91
ZDL410-150-028	0.28	9.89
ZDL410-150-030	0.30	10.88
150 m	SU-1	

**DREAM LINE METHOD FEEDER**

Dream Line Method Feeder is a sinking, premium-class fishing line that had its parameters carefully engineered for the Method Feeder angling. Hybrid construction of nylon layers allowed to achieve low extensibility, large durability and no memory.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL200-150-018	0.18	5.15
ZDL200-150-020	0.20	5.31
ZDL200-150-022	0.22	6.65
ZDL200-150-024	0.24	7.81
ZDL200-150-026	0.26	8.75
ZDL200-150-028	0.28	9.98
ZDL200-150-030	0.30	10.77
150 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL200-300-018	0.18	5.15
ZDL200-300-020	0.20	5.31
ZDL200-300-022	0.22	6.65
ZDL200-300-024	0.24	7.81
ZDL200-300-026	0.26	8.75
ZDL200-300-028	0.28	9.98
ZDL200-300-030	0.30	10.77
300 m	SU-1	

**DREAM LINE FEEDER**

Dream Line Feeder is a line made in order to meet expectations set by modern feeder angling. Due to unique structure of nylon strands we managed to achieve a sinking line that belongs to a premium segment and stands out with high abrasion resistance.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL300-150-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-150-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-150-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-150-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-150-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-150-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-150-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-150-030	0.30	10.51
150 m	SU-1	





Nº	MM	KG
ZDL300-300-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-300-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-300-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-300-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-300-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-300-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-300-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-300-030	0.30	10.51
300 m	SU-1	





DREAM LINE MATCH

Dream Line Match will easily fulfil expectations of the most demanding English method angling lovers. Our line stands out with its quick sinking pace, abrasion resistance, lack of memory and unparalleled durability.





	Nº	MM	KG
	ZDL600-150-016	0.16	3.99
	ZDL600-150-018	0.18	4.85
	ZDL600-150-020	0.20	5.00
	ZDL600-150-022	0.22	6.27
	ZDL600-150-024	0.24	7.36
	150 m	SU-1	





DREAM LINE CLASSIC

Dream Line Classic is a transparent, very versatile premium class fishing line. Its main advantages are durability, lack of memory and abrasion resistance. Due to those features it will easily cope with all the requirements that modern angling sets.



	Nº	MM	KG
	ZDL500-30-010	0.10	1.96
	ZDL500-30-012	0.12	2.45
	ZDL500-30-014	0.14	2.94
	ZDL500-30-016	0.16	3.64
	ZDL500-30-018	0.18	4.43
	ZDL500-30-020	0.20	4.57
	ZDL500-30-022	0.22	5.72
	30 m	SU-1	

	Nº	MM	KG
	ZDL500-150-014	0.14	2.94
	ZDL500-150-016	0.16	3.64
	ZDL500-150-018	0.18	4.43
	ZDL500-150-020	0.20	4.57
	ZDL500-150-022	0.22	5.72
	ZDL500-150-024	0.24	7.36
	ZDL500-150-026	0.26	8.25
	ZDL500-150-028	0.28	9.33
	ZDL500-150-030	0.30	10.07
	150 m	SU-1	



DREAM LINE CARP

Top-quality fishing line made for carp angling. Stands out with very low extensibility and immense abrasion resistance, keeping its perfect softness and significant mass, making sinking easier even when the bait placement location is far away.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL100-300-024	0.24	6.54
ZDL100-300-026	0.26	7.68
ZDL100-300-028	0.28	8.60
ZDL100-300-030	0.30	9.73
300 m	SU-1	



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL100-600-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL100-600-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL100-600-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL100-600-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL100-600-040	0.40	16.56
600 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL100-1200-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL100-1200-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL100-1200-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL100-1200-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL100-1200-040	0.40	16.56
1200 m	SU-1	



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL110-300-024	0.24	6.54
ZDL110-300-026	0.26	7.68
ZDL110-300-028	0.28	8.60
ZDL110-300-030	0.30	9.73
300 m	SU-1	



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL110-600-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL110-600-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL110-600-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL110-600-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL110-600-040	0.40	16.56
600 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZDL110-1200-030	0.30	9.73
ZDL110-1200-033	0.33	10.51
ZDL110-1200-035	0.35	12.04
ZDL110-1200-038	0.38	14.30
ZDL110-1200-040	0.40	16.56
1200 m	SU-1	





DREAM LINE ICE

Dream Line Ice fishing line has been designed to cope with all challenges of the sub-zero temperatures angling. In such conditions our line keeps its incredible durability, abrasion resistance, softness and lack of memory.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL700-60-006	0.06	0.69
ZDL700-60-007	0.07	0.81
ZDL700-60-008	0.08	1.08
ZDL700-60-009	0.09	1.63
ZDL700-60-010	0.10	2.06
ZDL700-60-012	0.12	2.56
ZDL700-60-014	0.14	3.08
ZDL700-60-016	0.16	3.82
ZDL700-60-018	0.18	4.79
60 m	SU-1	



DREAM LINE TAPERED SHOCK LEADER

Tapered shock leader Dream Line is a gradually thicker piece of fishing line, that protects and keeps the rig from snapping during energetic casting from a beach. There are 10 leaders on a spool, 15 meters each.



Nº	MM	MM
ZDL810-15-014/052	0.14	0.52
ZDL810-15-016/054	0.16	0.54
ZDL810-15-018/060	0.18	0.60
10 x 15 m	SU-1	





Sensual NG

**SENSUAL NG SPINNING**

Modern spinning line made of nylon with external coating, that reduces its stretch and makes it abrasion resistant. It directly improves strength and durability of the line that has no competitors in its price range.



Nº	(MM)	KG	KG
ZSN410-xxx-010	0.10	1.76	2.00
ZSN410-xxx-012	0.12	2.42	2.50
ZSN410-xxx-014	0.14	2.91	3.50
ZSN410-xxx-016	0.16	3.56	5.00
ZSN410-xxx-018	0.18	4.34	6.50
ZSN410-xxx-020	0.20	4.71	7.50
ZSN410-xxx-022	0.22	5.65	9.00
ZSN410-xxx-025	0.25	7.22	10.50
ZSN410-xxx-028	0.28	9.00	14.50
ZSN410-xxx-030	0.30	10.91	17.50

x=150, 300 m

SU-1

SENSUAL NG FEEDER

Sensual NG Feeder is a line which features will get appreciated by both experienced anglers and feeder angling aficionados. Its abrasion resistance, softness and strength will make it tackle all the challenges with flying colours, no matter the conditions.



Nº	(MM)	KG	KG
ZSN300-xxx-016	0.16	3.81	5.00
ZSN300-xxx-018	0.18	4.42	6.50
ZSN300-xxx-020	0.20	4.92	7.50
ZSN300-xxx-022	0.22	6.03	9.00
ZSN300-xxx-024	0.24	6.93	10.50
ZSN300-xxx-026	0.26	7.91	12.00
ZSN300-xxx-028	0.28	8.85	14.50
ZSN300-xxx-030	0.30	9.54	17.50

x= 150, 300 m

SU-1

SENSUAL NG METHOD FEEDER

Sensual NG Feeder is a line that was designed to serve one purpose - to catch large fish using bottom angling technique. Delivering that product to stores, we were sure that it will not fail you while landing impressive carp or bravely fighting catfish.



Nº	(MM)	KG	KG
ZSN200-xxx-016	0.16	4.12	5.00
ZSN200-xxx-018	0.18	4.73	6.50
ZSN200-xxx-020	0.20	5.09	7.50
ZSN200-xxx-022	0.22	6.02	9.00
ZSN200-xxx-024	0.24	7.11	10.50
ZSN200-xxx-026	0.26	7.89	12.00
ZSN200-xxx-028	0.28	9.23	14.50
ZSN200-xxx-030	0.30	9.81	17.50

x= 150, 300 m

SU-1



SENSUAL NG CARP

Sensual NG Carp is a hi-quality carp line with increased abrasion resistance. In order to deliver that product to you, we tested it for many long months and we are certain, that it will allow you to catch a fish of your life easily.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN100-xxx-024	0.24	6.44	10.50
ZSN100-xxx-026	0.26	6.91	12.00
ZSN100-xxx-028	0.28	7.80	14.50
ZSN100-xxx-030	0.30	8.83	17.50
ZSN100-xxx-033	0.33	9.54	21.50
ZSN100-xxx-035	0.35	11.34	23.00
ZSN100-xxx-038	0.38	13.20	25.00
ZSN100-xxx-040	0.40	15.18	26.50
ZSN100-xxx-045	0.45	17.30	30.00



x = 300, 600 m



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN110-xxx-024	0.24	6.44	10.50
ZSN110-xxx-026	0.26	6.91	12.00
ZSN110-xxx-028	0.28	7.80	14.50
ZSN110-xxx-030	0.30	8.83	17.50
ZSN110-xxx-033	0.33	9.54	21.50
ZSN110-xxx-035	0.35	11.34	23.00
ZSN110-xxx-038	0.38	13.20	25.00
ZSN110-xxx-040	0.40	15.18	26.50
ZSN110-xxx-045	0.45	17.30	30.00



x = 300, 600 m



SENSUAL NG ICE

Sensual NG Ice is a professional ice-angling line. Its abrasion resistance, high specs in sub-zero temperatures and great durability even in small diameters enable effective landing even in the toughest winter conditions.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN700-60-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN700-60-010	0.10	1.87	2.00
ZSN700-60-012	0.12	2.35	2.50
ZSN700-60-014	0.14	2.80	3.50
ZSN700-60-016	0.16	3.41	5.00
ZSN700-60-018	0.18	4.38	6.50



60 m



SENSUAL NG MATCH

Sensual NG Match is a line with specs that work best with float angling. Increased sinking coefficient, significant softness and strength allow us to comfortably angle with waggles in various fisheries - both in stagnant and flowing water.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN600-150-014	0.14	3.29	3.50
ZSN600-150-016	0.16	3.59	5.00
ZSN600-150-018	0.18	4.46	6.50
ZSN600-150-020	0.20	4.63	7.50
ZSN600-150-022	0.22	5.74	9.00
ZSN600-150-024	0.24	6.70	10.50



150 m



SENSUAL NG CLASSIC

Sensual NG Classic is a versatile line. High durability, long life and abrasion resistance will deliver great results, no matter if you prefer active spinning technique or non-predatory bottom angling.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN500-50-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN500-50-010	0.10	1.81	2.00
ZSN500-50-012	0.12	2.23	2.50
ZSN500-50-014	0.14	2.66	3.50
ZSN500-50-016	0.16	3.40	5.00
ZSN500-50-018	0.18	4.09	6.50
ZSN500-50-020	0.20	4.15	7.50
ZSN500-50-022	0.22	5.31	9.00



50 m



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN500-xxx-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN500-xxx-010	0.10	1.81	2.00
ZSN500-xxx-012	0.12	2.23	2.50
ZSN500-xxx-014	0.14	2.66	3.50
ZSN500-xxx-016	0.16	3.40	5.00
ZSN500-xxx-018	0.18	4.09	6.50
ZSN500-xxx-020	0.20	4.15	7.50
ZSN500-xxx-022	0.22	5.31	9.00
ZSN500-xxx-024	0.24	6.72	10.50
ZSN500-xxx-026	0.26	7.55	12.00
ZSN500-xxx-028	0.28	8.52	14.50
ZSN500-xxx-030	0.30	9.16	17.50



x = 150, 300 m



**LX SAPPHIRE CLASSIC CLEAR**

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Fluorocarbon coating increases abrasion resistance and makes the line invisible when submerged; polymer fibres guarantee low extensibility and incredible power.

LX Sapphire

Nº	MM	KG
ZLXCCC-008	0.08	1.08
ZLXCCC-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXCCC-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXCCC-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXCCC-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXCCC-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXCCC-020	0.20	5.75



50 m

SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
ZLXCC-008	0.08	1.08
ZLXCC-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXCC-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXCC-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXCC-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXCC-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXCC-020	0.20	5.75
ZLXCC-022	0.22	6.60
ZLXCC-024	0.24	7.50
ZLXCC-026	0.26	8.90
ZLXCC-030	0.30	11.00
ZLXCC-032	0.32	12.00
ZLXCC-036	0.36	13.30
ZLXCC-040	0.40	14.70



150 m

SU-1

**LX SAPPHIRE PIKE**

LX Sapphire Pike is a hi-quality line with specs that will impress anglers that catch the biggest predators. Its immense durability, low extensibility and high abrasion resistance are features that will facilitate many spectacular angling victories.



Nº	MM	KG
ZLXS-020	0.20	5.55
ZLXS-022	0.22	6.75
ZLXS-025	0.25	8.40
ZLXS-028	0.28	9.16
ZLXS-030	0.30	11.95
ZLXS-032	0.32	15.60
ZLXS-036	0.36	16.20



150 m

SU-1

**LX SAPPHIRE PERCH**

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Its elasticity and smoothness improves casting accuracy and distance even when small lures are in use. Abrasion resistance guarantees safe hauling even in tough conditions.



Nº	MM	KG
ZLXO-012	0.12	2.10
ZLXO-014	0.14	2.95
ZLXO-016	0.16	3.90
ZLXO-018	0.18	4.75
ZLXO-020	0.20	5.70
ZLXO-022	0.22	7.15
ZLXO-024	0.24	8.56



150 m

SU-1

**LX SAPPHIRE FEEDER & METHOD**

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Heavy and strong polymer fibres provide proper sinking, abrasion resistance and incredible durability. Perfect features for feeder and method angling.



Nº	MM	KG
ZLXFM-014	0.14	2.70
ZLXFM-016	0.16	3.90
ZLXFM-018	0.18	4.90
ZLXFM-020	0.20	5.80
ZLXFM-022	0.22	6.75
ZLXFM-024	0.24	7.55
ZLXFM-026	0.26	8.95
ZLXFM-030	0.30	11.05
ZLXFM-032	0.32	11.65



150 m

SU-1

**LX SAPPHIRE MATCH**

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Heavy and elastic polymer fibres provide proper sinking, abrasion resistance and incredible softness – so important in float and long distance angling.



Nº	MM	KG
ZLXM-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXM-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXM-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXM-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXM-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXM-020	0.20	5.75
ZLXM-022	0.22	6.60
ZLXM-024	0.24	7.50
ZLXM-026	0.26	8.90



150 m

SU-1





SENSEI PERCH

Innovative, silky smooth and soft fishing line made for perch fishing. Perfectly wrapping the spool, the line allows to perform far and precise casts. Its elasticity guarantees safe perch hauling with no harm to their fragile mouth.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZOK-012	0.12	2.80
ZOK-014	0.14	3.70
ZOK-016	0.16	4.15
ZOK-018	0.18	4.95
ZOK-020	0.20	5.85
ZOK-022	0.22	6.60
ZOK-024	0.24	7.70

150 m

SU-1



SENSEI PIKE

Durable monofilament designed for pike fishing. Composed to be soft and not too tensile, which means better contact with lure and a hook set securely.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZPI-016	0.16	4.30
ZPI-018	0.18	5.15
ZPI-020	0.20	5.95
ZPI-022	0.22	6.60
ZPI-024	0.24	7.80
ZPI-026	0.26	8.80
ZPI-028	0.28	9.80
ZPI-030	0.30	11.00

150 m

SU-1



SENSEI FEEDER

Professional, sinking feeder fishing line that stands out with its softness, lack of memory and high abrasion resistance – so needed during powerful casting with a heavy feeder rig.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZSF-016	0.16	4.30
ZSF-018	0.18	5.20
ZSF-020	0.20	6.00
ZSF-022	0.22	6.60
ZSF-024	0.24	7.80
ZSF-026	0.26	8.90
ZSF-028	0.28	9.90
ZSF-030	0.30	11.10

150 m

SU-1



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZSFC-010	0.10	2.20
ZSFC-012	0.12	2.80
ZSFC-014	0.14	3.30
ZSFC-016	0.16	4.30
ZSFC-018	0.18	5.20
ZSFC-020	0.20	6.00

30 m

SU-10

SENSEI FLUO

Modern fishing monofilament designed for spinning and sea fishing. Fluorescent color allows you to see bites easier and makes controlling lure route easier.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZSY-016	0.16	3.50
ZSY-018	0.18	4.10
ZSY-020	0.20	4.90
ZSY-022	0.22	5.50
ZSY-024	0.24	6.50
ZSY-026	0.26	8.10
ZSY-028	0.28	8.80
ZSY-030	0.30	10.30
ZSY-033	0.33	11.30
ZSY-035	0.35	12.20
ZSY-038	0.38	12.80
ZSY-040	0.40	14.50

150 m

SU-1



SENSEI BREAM

Silky smooth yet very durable fishing line made for non-predatory, mostly bream angling. With no memory and being really strong, it will deliver many large fish even in a small diameter.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZLE-016	0.16	4.20
ZLE-018	0.18	5.00
ZLE-020	0.20	5.90
ZLE-022	0.22	6.60
ZLE-024	0.24	7.70
ZLE-026	0.26	8.75
ZLE-028	0.28	9.75
ZLE-030	0.30	10.95

150 m

SU-1



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZLEC-010	0.10	2.60
ZLEC-012	0.12	3.00
ZLEC-014	0.14	3.30
ZLEC-016	0.16	4.20
ZLEC-018	0.18	5.00
ZLEC-020	0.20	5.90

30 m

SU-10

SENSEI COARSE FISH

Very soft, sinking fishing line with a high abrasion resistance. Perfect for all sorts of float and bottom rigs. Amazingly smooth and slippery, unwraps the spool easily and increases casting precision even when light rigs are in use.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZCF-016	0.16	4.15
ZCF-018	0.18	5.10
ZCF-020	0.20	5.80
ZCF-022	0.22	6.50
ZCF-024	0.24	7.60
ZCF-026	0.26	8.80
ZCF-028	0.28	9.70
ZCF-030	0.30	11.20

150 m

SU-1



**TERRITORY CRYSTAL**

Due to special fluorocarbon coating, that additionally reinforces and protects the line from abrasions, we managed to create a line that is invisible when submerged. Territory Crystal is a soft, strong line made for pure waters and cautious fish.

Crystal

Nº	MM	KG
ZTC3-022	0.22	6.72
ZTC3-024	0.24	7.88
ZTC3-026	0.26	8.92
ZTC3-028	0.28	9.98
ZTC3-030	0.30	11.45
ZTC3-035	0.35	12.50
ZTC3-040	0.40	14.50
300 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZTC6-022	0.22	6.72
ZTC6-024	0.24	7.88
ZTC6-026	0.26	8.92
ZTC6-028	0.28	9.98
ZTC6-030	0.30	11.45
ZTC6-035	0.35	12.50
ZTC6-040	0.40	14.50
600 m	SU-1	

**TERRITORY PURPLE**

Perfectly smooth surface providing further casting ability and insane power! Power and abrasion resistance that allowed to catch many carps exceeding 20 kg. Everyone who appreciates elegance will admire its great colour and functional values.

Purple

Nº	MM	KG
ZTPUR3-026	0.26	8.50
ZTPUR3-028	0.28	9.50
ZTPUR3-030	0.30	10.90
ZTPUR3-035	0.35	11.90
ZTPUR3-040	0.40	13.80
300 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZTPUR6-026	0.26	8.50
ZTPUR6-028	0.28	9.50
ZTPUR6-030	0.30	10.90
ZTPUR6-035	0.35	11.90
ZTPUR6-040	0.40	13.80
600 m	SU-1	

**TERRITORY RED LINE**

Fishing line a very desired, red colour that makes it very well visible above the surface of water while remaining invisible for fish. Perfectly smooth, devilishly strong and abrasion resistant, guarantees success.

Red Line

Nº	MM	KG
ZTR3-026	0.26	8.50
ZTR3-028	0.28	9.50
ZTR3-030	0.30	10.90
ZTR3-035	0.35	11.90
ZTR3-040	0.40	13.80
300 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZTR6-026	0.26	8.50
ZTR6-028	0.28	9.50
ZTR6-030	0.30	10.90
ZTR6-035	0.35	11.90
ZTR6-040	0.40	13.80
600 m	SU-1	



NIHONTO SILK LINE

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin leader.



NIHONTO 日本刀

Nº	MM	KG
ZNS3-010	0.10	1.95
ZNS3-012	0.12	2.40
ZNS3-014	0.14	3.20
ZNS3-016	0.16	4.10
ZNS3-018	0.18	4.90
ZNS3-020	0.20	5.80
30 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZNS-010	0.10	1.95
ZNS-012	0.12	2.40
ZNS-014	0.14	3.20
ZNS-016	0.16	4.10
ZNS-018	0.18	4.90
ZNS-020	0.20	5.80
ZNS-022	0.22	6.30
ZNS-024	0.24	7.40
ZNS-026	0.26	8.40
ZNS-028	0.28	9.30
ZNS-030	0.30	10.70
150 m	SU-1	

NIHONTO PERCH

Modern fishing monofilament designed mainly for spinning. Soft and smooth, has virtually no „memory“ effect. It features small extensibility, so you can set the hook faster and have better control of heavier lures.



Nº	MM	KG
ZNP-012	0.12	2.95
ZNP-014	0.14	3.60
ZNP-016	0.16	4.40
ZNP-018	0.18	5.10
ZNP-020	0.20	6.10
ZNP-022	0.22	6.65
ZNP-024	0.24	7.75
150 m	SU-1	



NIHONTO FEEDER

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin leader.



Nº	MM	KG
ZNF-014	0.14	3.60
ZNF-016	0.16	4.20
ZNF-018	0.18	4.95
ZNF-020	0.20	5.90
ZNF-022	0.22	6.50
ZNF-024	0.24	7.50
ZNF-026	0.26	8.50
ZNF-028	0.28	9.40
150 m	SU-1	



NIHONTO CARP

Stands out with its unparallelly smooth, slippery surface allowing to cast at least 30% further comparing to other lines. Abrasion resistance is nearly twenty times higher than in case of other copolymers. Great carp fishing line.



Nº	MM	KG
ZNK3-022	0.22	6.40
ZNK3-024	0.24	7.50
ZNK3-026	0.26	8.50
ZNK3-028	0.28	9.50
ZNK3-030	0.30	10.90
ZNK3-035	0.35	11.90
ZNK3-040	0.40	13.80
300 m	SU-1	



Nº	MM	KG
ZNK6-022	0.22	6.40
ZNK6-024	0.24	7.50
ZNK6-026	0.26	8.50
ZNK6-028	0.28	9.50
ZNK6-030	0.30	10.90
ZNK6-035	0.35	11.90
ZNK6-040	0.40	13.80
600 m	SU-1	



NIHONTO CARP FLUO

Fishing line in a very bright, fluo colour, irreplaceable during night angling and use of bait boat. Due to lowered extensibility it transfers the bait signals quicker and works better than other lines in long-distance angling.



Nº	MM	KG
ZNKF6-023	0.23	6.00
ZNKF6-025	0.25	7.30
ZNKF6-028	0.28	8.80
ZNKF6-030	0.30	10.30
ZNKF6-035	0.35	12.20
ZNKF6-040	0.40	14.50
600 m	SU-1	



ICE NIHONTO

A professional Ice Fishing Line great for all methods - spoon, mormyshka, live & dead bait. High abrasion resistance and strength also in sub-zero temperature.



Nº	MM	KG
ZNI3-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI3-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI3-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI3-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI3-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI3-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI3-020	0.20	5.50
30 m	SU-1	



Nº	MM	KG
ZNI5-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI5-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI5-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI5-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI5-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI5-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI5-020	0.20	5.50
50 m	SU-1	





TERRITORY ZIG LINE

Modern, floating line for angling in deep water, using the Zig Rig technique, or from the surface using floating lures. Perfectly soft and invisible when submerged, irreplaceable during angling above the bottom, especially during warm season.



Nº	MM	KG
AMC-ZIG-60-028	0.28	8.60
AMC-ZIG-60-030	0.30	9.73

60 m SU-1



TERRITORY SHOCK LEADER

Special material that consists of few layers surrounded with a molecular mesh, topped with a fluorocarbon coating. Final result is a really sturdy shock tapered leader material, providing a proper protection, not missing on elasticity.



Nº	MM	KG
ZTSL-055C	0.55	20

80 m SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
ZTSL-055G	0.55	20

80 m SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET

Very soft and amazingly smooth, sinking fishing line with no memory. Perfectly wraps the spool, has high abrasion resistance and was designed mostly for professional float and spinning angling.

ULTRAVIOLET

Nº	MM	KG
ZXD-008	0.08	0.98
ZXD-010	0.10	1.60
ZXD-012	0.12	2.10
ZXD-014	0.14	2.55
ZXD-016	0.16	3.75
ZXD-018	0.18	4.75
ZXD-020	0.20	5.65
ZXD-022	0.22	6.50
ZXD-024	0.24	7.40
ZXD-026	0.26	8.80
ZXD-028	0.28	9.70
ZXD-030	0.30	10.90
ZXD-032	0.32	11.50
ZXD-034	0.34	12.50
ZXD-036	0.36	13.20
ZXD-038	0.38	13.60
ZXD-040	0.40	14.60

150 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZXE-008	0.08	0.98
ZXE-010	0.10	1.60
ZXE-012	0.12	2.10
ZXE-014	0.14	2.55
ZXE-016	0.16	3.75
ZXE-018	0.18	4.75
ZXE-020	0.20	5.65

25 m SU-10



METHOD FEEDER MONO

Great quality fishing line with a very low extensibility, designed for method feeder technique. Abrasion resistant, soft and slippery, it allows to cast farther. No memory and high durability that will easily cope with any fish.



Nº	MM	KG
ZMF-018	0.18	3.60
ZMF-020	0.20	4.00
ZMF-022	0.22	4.50
ZMF-024	0.24	4.90
ZMF-026	0.26	5.50
ZMF-028	0.28	6.60
ZMF-030	0.30	7.40

150 m SU-1



ULTRAVIOLET FEEDER

Hi-class, very strong and abrasion resistant fishing line for large, non-predatory fish angling, using bottom techniques. Its soft and smooth structure allows to achieve highly precise and far casts that will get appreciated by professional anglers.

Nº	MM	KG
ZXF-016	0.16	3.75
ZXF-018	0.18	4.75
ZXF-020	0.20	5.65
ZXF-022	0.22	6.50
ZXF-024	0.24	7.40
ZXF-026	0.26	8.80
ZXF-028	0.28	9.70

150 m SU-1





CRYSTAL LINE

Due to advanced annealing technology used in manufacturing process, this fishing line stands out with an unique smoothness, softness and incredible abrasion resistance. Its advantages will get appreciated by professional anglers who take no shortcuts.



Crystal line

Nº	MM	KG
ZOC-008	0.08	0.98
ZOC-010	0.10	1.60
ZOC-012	0.12	2.10
ZOC-014	0.14	2.55
ZOC-016	0.16	3.75
ZOC-018	0.18	4.75
ZOC-020	0.20	5.65
30 m	SU-10	

Nº	MM	KG
ZOA-010	0.10	1.60
ZOA-012	0.12	2.10
ZOA-014	0.14	2.55
ZOA-016	0.16	3.75
ZOA-018	0.18	4.75
ZOA-020	0.20	5.65
ZOA-022	0.22	6.50
ZOA-024	0.24	7.40
ZOA-026	0.26	8.80
ZOA-028	0.28	9.70
ZOA-030	0.30	10.90
ZOA-032	0.32	11.50
ZOA-034	0.34	12.50
ZOA-036	0.36	13.20
ZOA-038	0.38	13.60
ZOA-040	0.40	14.60
150 m	SU-1	

EYES BLUE ICE

Professional fishing line for ice angling. Made from polymer fabric that does not get affected by low temperatures. Abrasion resistant and soft, perfect for harsh, winter conditions.



EYES BLUE ICE

Nº	MM	KG
ZHC-008	0.08	1.20
ZHC-010	0.10	1.80
ZHC-012	0.12	2.40
ZHC-014	0.14	2.90
ZHC-016	0.16	3.80
ZHC-018	0.18	4.70
ZHC-020	0.20	5.40
25 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZHD-008	0.08	1.20
ZHD-010	0.10	1.80
ZHD-012	0.12	2.40
ZHD-014	0.14	2.90
ZHD-016	0.16	3.80
ZHD-018	0.18	4.70
ZHD-020	0.20	5.40
50 m	SU-1	

BALTIX TROLLING

Top-quality fishing line, salt water and UV radiation resistant. Due to its low extensibility and immense abrasion resistance it is recommended for sea fishing, especially for trolling.



BALTIX

Nº	MM	KG
ZBLX1-050	0.50	16.40
1000 m	SU-1	



**JAWS INVISIBLE LEADER****NEW 2023**

A leader coated with a fluorocarbon, what makes it invisible for fish and provides a great presentation of the lure. Resistant to abrasions and to teeth of any predators. Irreplaceable for angling with jerks and large soft lures.

Nº	MM	KG
ZGJ07-50-090	0.90	45
ZGJ07-50-100	1.00	55

50 m SU-1

Recommended by

**MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM****FLUOROCARBON JAWS**

Fluorocarbon JAWS is a water-invisible leader material with extremely high abrasion resistance. Thanks to the precise and advanced production process, we were able to manufacture a new generation fishing line with the absolute best parameters.

Jaws
FLUOROCARBON

Nº	MM	KG
ZFLJ01-010-50	0.10	1.08
ZFLJ01-012-50	0.12	1.20
ZFLJ01-014-50	0.14	1.57
ZFLJ01-016-50	0.16	2.07
ZFLJ01-018-50	0.18	2.98
ZFLJ01-020-50	0.20	3.77
ZFLJ01-022-50	0.22	4.31
ZFLJ01-025-50	0.25	5.08
ZFLJ01-030-50	0.30	7.51

50 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZFLJ01-035-25	0.35	8.76
ZFLJ01-040-25	0.40	11.37
ZFLJ01-045-25	0.45	13.44

25 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZFLJ01-050-20	0.50	16.55
ZFLJ01-060-20	0.60	23.58
ZFLJ01-070-20	0.70	31.25

20 m SU-1



NIHONTO FLUOROCARBON

Professional, virtually invisible when submerged, fluorocarbon Prime. Amazingly resistant to abrasions, high durability and low extensibility are the key features here. Great material for spinning and professional anglers.



FLUOROCARBON
NIHONTÖ



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZFLP-012	0.12	1.32
ZFLP-014	0.14	1.45
ZFLP-016	0.16	2.10
ZFLP-018	0.18	2.45
ZFLP-020	0.20	2.75
ZFLP-025	0.25	4.70
ZFLP-028	0.28	5.40
ZFLP-030	0.30	6.15
ZFLP-035	0.35	7.75
ZFLP-040	0.40	10.35
ZFLP-045	0.45	12.20
ZFLP-050	0.50	14.45
ZFLP-060	0.60	19.30
ZFLP-070	0.70	24.20

10 m SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZFLP3-012	0.12	1.32
ZFLP3-014	0.14	1.45
ZFLP3-016	0.16	2.10
ZFLP3-018	0.18	2.45
ZFLP3-020	0.20	2.75
ZFLP3-025	0.25	4.70
ZFLP3-028	0.28	5.40
ZFLP3-030	0.30	6.15
ZFLP3-035	0.35	7.75
ZFLP3-040	0.40	10.35
ZFLP3-045	0.45	12.20
ZFLP3-050	0.50	14.45

30 m SU-1

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZFLP5-012	0.12	1.32
ZFLP5-014	0.14	1.45
ZFLP5-016	0.16	2.10
ZFLP5-018	0.18	2.45
ZFLP5-020	0.20	2.75
ZFLP5-025	0.25	4.70
ZFLP5-028	0.28	5.40
ZFLP5-030	0.30	6.15
ZFLP5-035	0.35	7.75
ZFLP5-040	0.40	10.35

50 m SU-1

SUPER SOFT MONO FC COATED

NEW 2023

A professional rig-making material, perfect for catfish rigs. Additional layer of fluorocarbon provides it with a high resistance to abrasions and damages. Very high durability at the knots guarantees successful landings.

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZSSM-50-100	1.00	55
ZSSM-50-130	1.30	78

50 m SU-1



Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**



TERRITORY FLUOROCARBON

Extremely strong, invisible and quickly sinking fabric with high abrasion resistance. Designed for stiff rigs, classic combi rigs and chod rigs. Minimises rig tangling risk and makes it harder for a fish to blow the hook out.



territory
FLUOROCARBON

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZFT-035	0.35	7.75
ZFT-040	0.40	10.35
ZFT-045	0.45	12.20
ZFT-050	0.50	14.45

30 m SU-1

CAT TERRITORY FLUOROCARBON

Insanely strong and abrasion resistant, catfish fluorocarbon. Fabric with virtually no extensibility provides great control over the lure and expedites quick striking. Due to its structure, it does not scare the fish away and is invisible when submerged.



Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**

Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZFCT-20-050	0.50	16.30
ZFCT-20-060	0.60	24.30
ZFCT-20-070	0.70	30.20
ZFCT-20-100	1.00	65.00
ZFCT-20-120	1.20	78.00

30 m SU-1



2023



MIKADO

Snaps, swivels	130
Split rings	134
Fish holders	134
Knives	135
Scrapers, scissors and cutters	135
Pliers	136
Sharpeners	137
Gloves	137
Mouth spreaders	137
Fish holders	137
Guide covers and velcros for rods	138
Greases and liquids	138
Towel and hook clips	139
Lamps and headlights	139
Scales	140
Rod racks	141
Fishfinder transducers clip	141



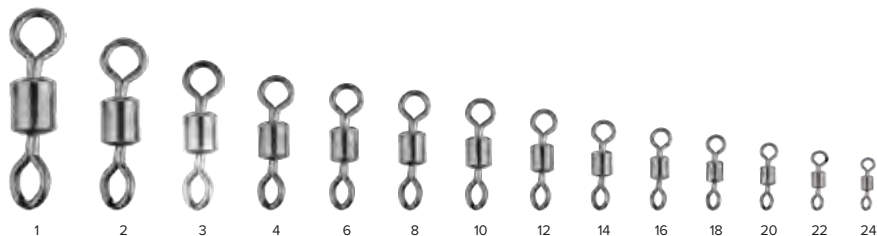
MIKADO TOTAL FISHING



SNAPS AND SWIVELS

Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.

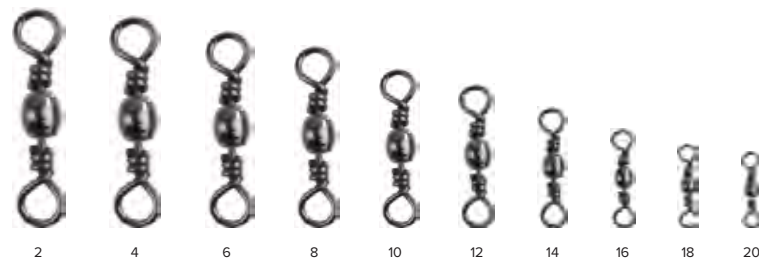
ROLLING SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3010-001	42	1	5
HX3010-002	40	2	5
HX3010-003	38	3	5
HX3010-004	35	4	10
HX3010-006	34	6	10
HX3010-008	34	8	10
HX3010-010	29	10	10
HX3010-012	27	12	10
HX3010-014	25	14	10
HX3010-016	18	16	10
HX3010-018	16	18	10
HX3010-020	11	20	10
HX3010-022	8	22	10
HX3010-024	3	24	10

SU-10

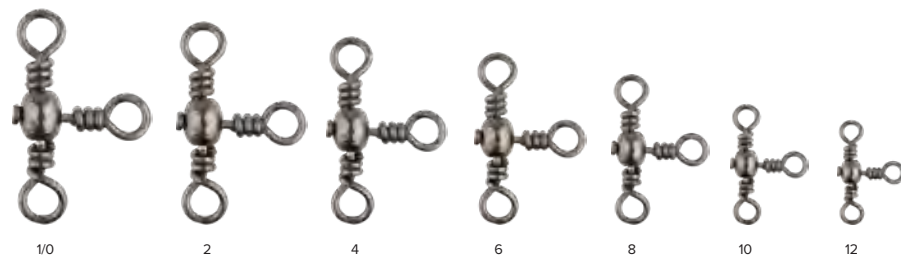
BARREL SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3000-002	40	2	10
HX3000-004	30	4	10
HX3000-006	25	6	10
HX3000-008	18	8	10
HX3000-010	15	10	10
HX3000-012	12	12	10
HX3000-014	10	14	10
HX3000-016	8	16	10
HX3000-018	6	18	10
HX3000-020	5	20	10

SU-10

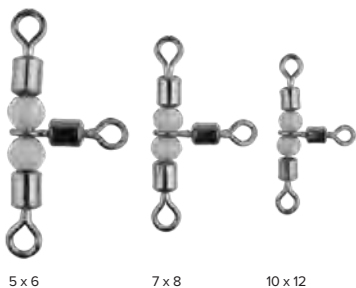
TRIPLE BARREL SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A1400-1/0	40	1/0	5
AMA-A1400-02	35	2	5
AMA-A1400-04	30	4	5
AMA-A1400-06	24	6	5
AMA-A1400-08	20	8	5
AMA-A1400-10	16	10	5
AMA-A1400-12	10	12	5

SU-10

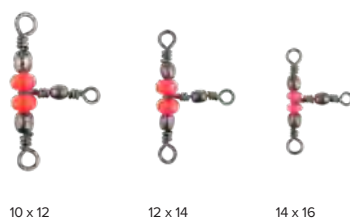
ROLLING TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH PEARL BEADS



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A3701-5-6	30	5 x 6	5
AMA-A3701-7-8	19	7 x 8	5
AMA-A3701-10-12	9	10 x 12	5

SU-10

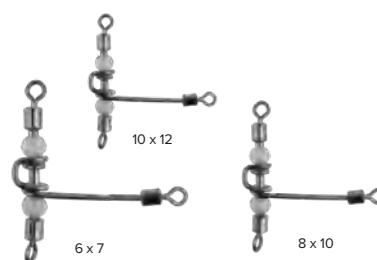
BARREL TRIPLE SWIVEL STYLE C



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A1503-10-12	13	10 x 12	5
AMA-A1503-12-14	11	12 x 14	5
AMA-A1503-14-16	8	14 x 16	5

SU-10

T-ROLLING TRIPLE SWIVEL WITH PEARL BEADS



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A3702-6-7	22	6 x 7	5
AMA-A3702-8-10	14	8 x 10	5
AMA-A3702-10-12	9	10 x 12	5

SU-10



BALL BEARING SWIVEL WITH SPLIT RINGS



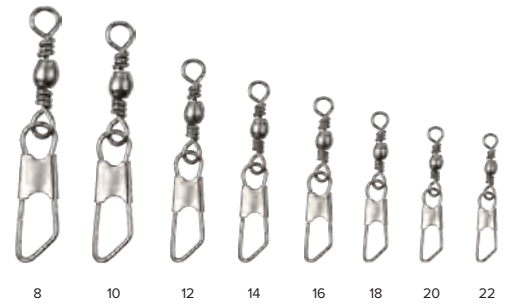
Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A4002-4	16	4	5
AMA-A4002-3	14	3	5
AMA-A4002-2	12	2	5

SU-10

BARREL SWIVEL WITH INTERLOCK SNAP SS

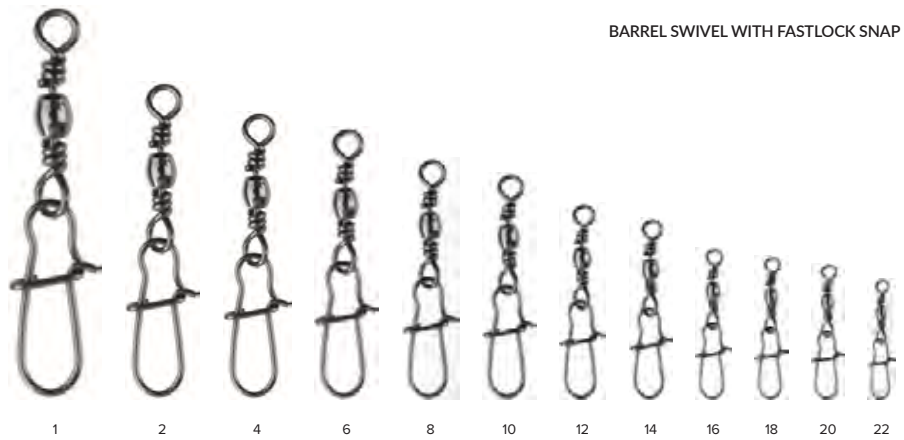
Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3022-008	10	8	10
HX3022-010	10	10	10
HX3022-012	10	12	10
HX3022-014	8	14	10
HX3022-016	6	16	10
HX3022-018	5	18	10
HX3022-020	4	20	10
HX3022-022	3	22	10

SU-10



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3030-001	24	1	5
HX3030-002	22	2	5
HX3030-004	20	4	5
HX3030-006	18	6	10
HX3030-008	16	8	10
HX3030-010	14	10	10
HX3030-012	12	12	10
HX3030-014	9	14	10
HX3030-016	8	16	10
HX3030-018	7	18	10
HX3030-020	7	20	10
HX3030-022	6	22	10

SU-10



BARREL SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3020-001	30	1	5
HX3020-002	26	2	5
HX3020-004	24	4	5
HX3020-006	20	6	10
HX3020-008	16	8	10
HX3020-010	14	10	10
HX3020-012	12	12	10
HX3020-014	10	14	10
HX3020-016	8	16	10
HX3020-018	7	18	10
HX3020-020	6	20	10

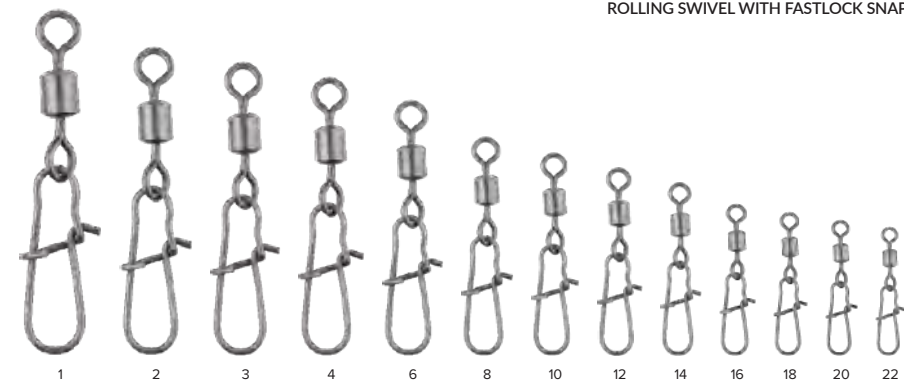
SU-10



BARREL SWIVEL WITH INTERLOCK SNAP

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX3050-001	35	1	5
HX3050-002	32	2	5
HX3050-003	30	3	5
HX3050-004	25	4	5
HX3050-006	18	6	10
HX3050-008	12	8	10
HX3050-010	11	10	10
HX3050-012	10	12	10
HX3050-014	9	14	10
HX3050-016	8	16	10
HX3050-018	7	18	10
HX3050-020	6	20	10
HX3050-022	5	22	10

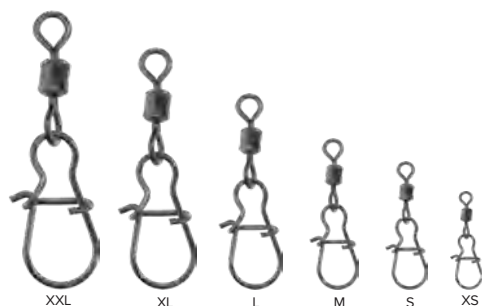
SU-10



ROLLING SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



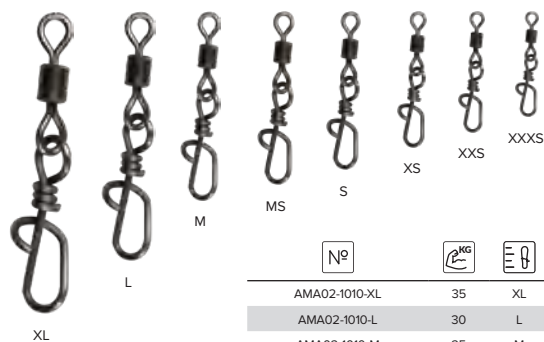
JAWS PREDATOR SNAP WITH SWIVEL

NEW 2023

Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-093-XXL	30	XXL	10
AMA02-093-XL	20	XL	10
AMA02-093-L	15	L	10
AMA02-093-M	9	M	10
AMA02-093-S	7	S	10
AMA02-093-XS	5.5	XS	10

SU-10

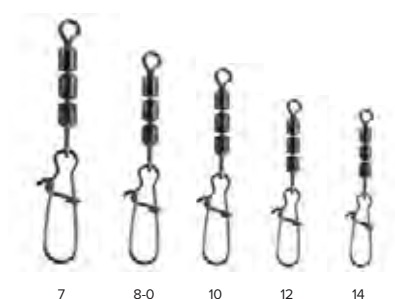
MIKADO STYLE SNAP WITH ROLLING SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-1010-XL	35	XL	10
AMA02-1010-L	30	L	10
AMA02-1010-M	25	M	10
AMA02-1010-MS	18	MS	10
AMA02-1010-S	12	S	10
AMA02-1010-XS	9	XS	10
AMA02-1010-XXS	6	XXS	10
AMA02-1010-XXXS	4	XXXS	10

SU-10

TRIPLE ROLLING SWIVEL WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-2081-7	18	7	10
AMA02-2081-8-0	12	8-0	10
AMA02-2081-10	12	10	10
AMA02-2081-12	9	12	10
AMA02-2081-14	7	14	10

SU-10

BALLBEARING WITH SNAP COASTLOCK



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A4016-4	36	4	5
AMA-A4016-3	28	3	5
AMA-A4016-2	18	2	5

SU-10

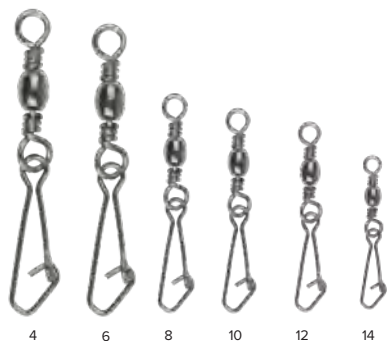
BALLBEARING WITH FASTLOCK SNAP



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA-A4014-5	34	5	5
AMA-A4014-4	29	4	5
AMA-A4014-3	25	3	5
AMA-A4014-2	19	2	5

SU-10

HOOKED SNAP WITH BARREL SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX2020-04	28	4	10
HX2020-06	28	6	10
HX2020-08	26	8	10
HX2020-10	26	10	10
HX2020-12	18	12	10
HX2020-14	18	14	10

SU-10

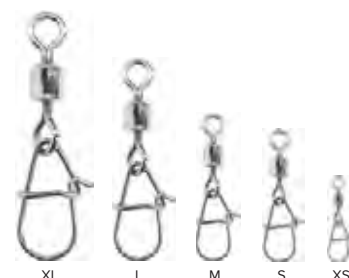
HOOKED SNAP WITH SWIVEL



Nº	KG	mm	PCS
HX2021-04	22	4	10
HX2021-06	16	6	10
HX2021-08	10	8	10
HX2021-10	10	10	10
HX2021-12	7	12	10
HX2021-14	3	14	10

SU-10

ROUND SNAP WITH ROLLING SWIVEL




Nº	KG	mm	PCS
AMA02-091-XL	16	XL	10
AMA02-091-L	13	L	10
AMA02-091-M	9.5	M	10
AMA02-091-S	8.5	S	10
AMA02-091-XS	5.5	XS	10


SU-10



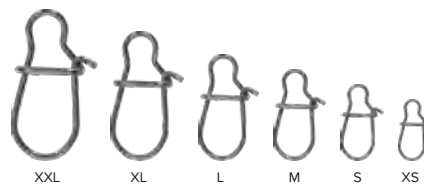
MIKADO STYLE SNAP JOINTED WITH ROLLING SWIVEL




Nº	KG	PCS	PCS
AMA02-1011-M	18	M	10
AMA02-1011-S	9	S	10

SU-10 

JAWS PREDATOR SNAP




Nº	KG	PCS	PCS
AMA02-092-XXL	30	XXL	10
AMA02-092-XL	20	XL	10
AMA02-092-L	15	L	10
AMA02-092-M	9	M	10
AMA02-092-S	7	S	10
AMA02-092-XS	5.5	XS	10


SU-10 

NEW 2023


MIKADO STYLE SNAP




Nº	KG	PCS	PCS
AMA02-1012-XL	35	XL	10
AMA02-1012-L	30	L	10
AMA02-1012-M	25	M	10
AMA02-1012-MS	18	MS	10
AMA02-1012-S	12	S	10
AMA02-1012-XS	9	XS	10
AMA02-1012-XXS	6	XXS	10
AMA02-1012-XXXS	4	XXXS	10

SU-10 


FASTLOCK SNAP




Nº	KG	PCS	PCS
HX3070-3	22	3	10
HX3070-2	18	2	10
HX3070-1	14	1	10
HX3070-0	12	0	10
HX3070-00	9	00	10
HX3070-000	4	000	10

SU-10 

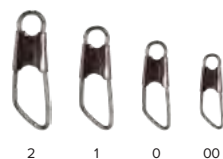
FASTLOCK SNAP




Nº	KG	PCS	PCS
AMA02-090-XL	16	XL	10
AMA02-090-L	13	L	10
AMA02-090-M	9.5	M	10
AMA02-090-S	8.5	S	10
AMA02-090-XS	5.5	XS	10
AMA02-090-XXS	4.5	XXS	10

SU-10 


INTERLOCK SNAP 6001




Nº	KG	PCS	PCS
HX6001-2	7	2	10
HX6001-1	6	1	10
HX6001-0	4	0	10
HX6001-00	2	00	10

SU-10 


INTERLOCK SNAP 6002




Nº	KG	PCS	PCS
HX6002-3	14	3	10
HX6002-2	11	2	10
HX6002-1	10	1	10
HX6002-0	8	0	10

SU-10 


HOOKED SNAP




Nº	KG	PCS	PCS
HX6003-3	28	3	10
HX6003-2	22	2	10
HX6003-1	16	1	10
HX6003-0	10	0	10

SU-10 

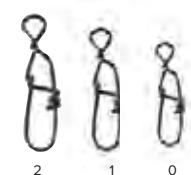
HOOKED SNAP 813




Nº	KG	PCS	PCS
AMA01-813-5	55	5	10

SU-10 

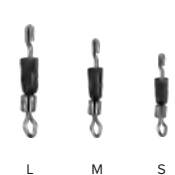
GERMAN-B SNAP




Nº	KG	PCS	PCS
AMA02-6012-2	22	2	10
AMA02-6012-1	14	1	10
AMA02-6012-0	8	0	10

SU-10 

FASTLOCK WITH SWIVEL



Nº	PCS	PCS
AMA02-2074-L	L	5
AMA02-2074-M	M	5
AMA02-2074-S	S	5

SU-10 



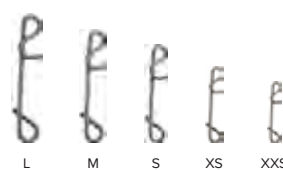
HANGING SNAP



Nº	KG		PCS
AMA01-905-L	23	L	10
AMA01-905-M	14	M	10
AMA01-905-S	10	S	10

SU-10

WRAPPING SNAP



Nº	KG		PCS
AMA01-906-L	25	L	10
AMA01-906-M	18	M	10
AMA01-906-S	12	S	10
AMA01-906-XS	3.3	XS	10
AMA01-906-XXS	2.3	XXS	10

SU-10

SPLIT RINGS

Full range of connector rings, invaluable during effective predator rigs making and while arming wobblers. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.

SPLIT RINGS



Nº	KG		PCS
HX410 X1.0	18	10 x 1.0	10
HX48.0X0.8	15	8.0 x 0.8	10
HX47.0X0.8	12	7.0 x 0.8	10
HX46.0X0.6	10	6.0 x 0.6	10
HX44.5X0.5	5	4.5 x 0.5	10
HX44.0X0.5	4	4.0 x 0.5	10
HX43.5X0.5	3	3.5 x 0.5	10

SU-10

REINFORCED SPLIT RINGS



Nº	KG		PCS
AMA-A9033-16	36	16	10
AMA-A9033-14	30	14	10
AMA-A9033-12	27	12	10
AMA-A9033-10	24	10	10
AMA-A9033-9	18	9	10
AMA-A9033-8	15	8	10
AMA-A9033-7	12	7	10

SU-10

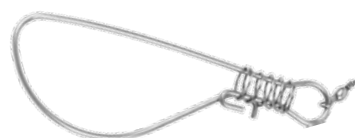
FISH HOLDERS

Effective and easy to use snaps, made to keep the alive fish in the water. Particularly handy while angling from a boat.



Nº	PCS
AMR03-003-SET	1

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AMR03-001-14	5
AMR03-001-18	5

SU-1





FILLET KNIVES

Top-class, made of Japanese stainless steel, fish filleting knives. Unbelievably light, with a carefully shaped, perfectly flexible blade, it adjusts to the fish-spine easily, leaving no meat to waste.

NIHONTÔ 日本刀



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-209	3.7	9.4
SU-1		



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-60012A	6	15
SU-1		



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-F-502	7	17.7
SU-1		



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-604	6	15
SU-1		

NEW 2023



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-605	6	15
SU-1		

FILLET KNIVES SETS

Hi-class set of knives made of Japanese stainless 440 steel. Two filleting knives with a smooth and flexible blade, a scaling knife with a serrated blade and a knife sharpener, along with a handy rigid case, are included.



Nº	CM
AMN-3100	21 + 16 + 12.5
SU-1	

BOARDS AND FISH SCRAPERS

Handy fish scaling, cleaning and filleting tools made of a very sturdy material. Anti-slippery handle of the board and solid grip allows to keep the fish right in a perfect spot.



Nº	PCS
ZO14-00	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMR03-SKR	1
SU-1	

WORMS SCISSORS

Professional scissors fitted with three blades, designed for cutting and shredding bait worms.



Nº	PCS
AMC-010	1
SU-1	

FISHING LINE CUTTER

Simple fishing line cutter with a vest/pocket mounting clip. Compact tool invaluable during any rig fixing.



Nº	PCS
AMN-105A	1
SU-1	



UNIVERSAL AND SPECIAL PLIERS

Wide array of pliers and tweezers; depending on a selected model, you can find here products for fish unhooking, split rings opening and tube clamping. Must-have accessory for any angling activity.



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-001-14	5.5	14



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-002-30	11	30



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-844	10	25.4



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-102-BOX	15	



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-FP-838A	71	18



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-FP-812	5	12.7



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-842	6	15.2



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-841	6	15

**NEW 2023**

Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-845	6.3	16



Nº	INCH	CM
AI-7917	4	10
AI-7918	5	12.5
AI-7919	6	15
AI-7920	7	17.5
AI-7921	8	20
AI-7922	9	22.5
AI-7923	10	25
AI-7924	12	30



Nº	INCH	CM
AI-7925	4	10
AI-7926	5	12.5
AI-7927	6	15
AI-7928	7	17.5
AI-7929	8	20
AI-7930	9	22.5
AI-7931	10	25
AI-7932	12	30



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-B-24	9.5	24



Nº	INCH	CM
AMN-A-28	11	28





SHARPENERS

Precise, hi-quality knives, hooks and treble-hooks sharpeners. Carefully designed, they allow to work on a point of a hook from both sides at the same time, so that the blade reaches its perfect sharpness, necessary for effective angling.



Nº	PCS
AMN-312	1
SU-1	



Nº	PCS
AMN-311	1
SU-1	



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-111	7.8	1
SU-1		



Nº	CM	PCS
AMN-310	8 – 14.5	1
SU-1		



Nº	CM
AMN-SH118	4.5 x 5.3
SU-1	

FILLET GLOVE

Safety first! Extremely durable fillet glove with metal fibres. Provides perfect protection of your palm and fingers while scaling and filleting a fish.

Nº	PCS
AMN-CG	1
SU-1	



LANDING GLOVE

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Magnet clip allows to quickly use it during hauling in order not to get cut while landing a large catch.

Nº	PCS
UMR-10-R	1
UMR-10-L	1
SU-1	

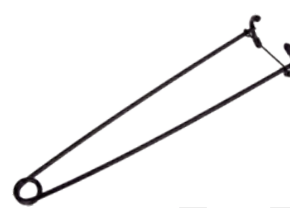


MOUTH OPENERS

Irreplaceable accessory for any predator angler. Sturdy, versatile jaw spreader



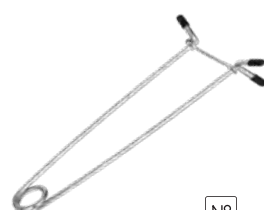
Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8611	7	17
SU-5		



Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8610	10.5	27
SU-5		



Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8613	7	17
SU-5		



Nº	INCH	CM
AIX-8614	7.5	18.5
SU-5		

MIKADO FISH HOLDER

Sturdy and comfortable lip gripper making predator handling much easier – especially when it comes to pikes. Fitted with additional, precise scale with 18 kg range that allows to weight the prey without any harm or additional equipment.



Nº	KG
S5-001	18
SU-1	

**TELE-ROD GUIDE COVERS**

Very practical and easy-to-use rod guides protector. It effectively protects the tip and guides of the telescopic rod when folded. Pack of three allows to protect the entire set of rods being carried to the fishery.



Nº	PCS
AMR06-4B	3
AMR06-4C	3
AMR06-4D	3
AMR06-4E	3

SU-1



Nº	PCS
AMR06-6B	3
AMR06-6C	3

SU-1

NEOPRENE BANDS WITH A VELCRO**NEW 2023**

A set of two, hi-quality neoprene bands with a Velcro, that can be used to protect the rod from any scratches and damages in transport. The longer band is designed for butts securing, while the shorter one will be great for tips protection.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR09-N-SET	25 x 8 + 15 x 5	2

SU-1

NEOPRENE BANDS WITH A VELCRO**NEW 2023**

A set of two, hi-quality bands with a Velcro, made of a 4 mm-thick neoprene, that can be used to protect the rod from any scratches and damages in transport. Great choice for spinning rods.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR10-N-SET	20 x 3	2

SU-1

VELCRO

Standard Velcro strap, handy for folded rods when in transport; keeps the rods together, protecting them from scratches and bumping into one another.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMR07-145	145 x 20 x 13	10
AMR07-225	225 x 24 x 14	10
AMR07-275	275 x 30 x 19	10

SU-1

**GREASES AND LIQUIDS**

Full range of products for conservation and protection of rods, lines and reels. Various greases for gears, graphite for connectors and degreasing liquid for lines are available.

REEL GREASES

Nº	G
WZ105	12

SU-1

REEL GEAR GREASE

Nº	G
WZ107	12.5

SU-1

LINE SINKING LIQUOR

Nº	ml
WZ101	50

SU-1

LIQUID GRAPHITE

Nº	ml
WZ103	10

SU-1

ALL-PURPOSE TECHNICAL GREASE

Nº	ml
WZ106	50

SU-1



MIKADO MAGIC TOWEL

Handy towel, very useful during any angling expedition - especially during fast, professional angling. Small and compact, will fit even in a small pocket of a bag or a vest.



Nº	CM	PCS
AM-UNI-001	55 x 25	1
SU-5		

POLE HOOK CLIP

Spare mount that can be fitted to a blank of a pole with a rubber band. Allows to quickly and easily secure a hook of a rig e.g. when angling depth is being adjusted or when the tip of the rod is being exchanged during professional pole angling session.



Nº		PCS
AM-UNI-100-L-F	L	3
AM-UNI-100-M-F	M	3
SU-5		

SPINNING HOOK CLIP

Spare mount that can be fitted to a blank of a rod with a rubber band. Allows to quickly and easily secure a treble hook or a hook of a lure in transport, especially of the spinning one, not fitted with an additional eye.



Nº		PCS
AM-UNI-101-L-O	L	3
SU-5		

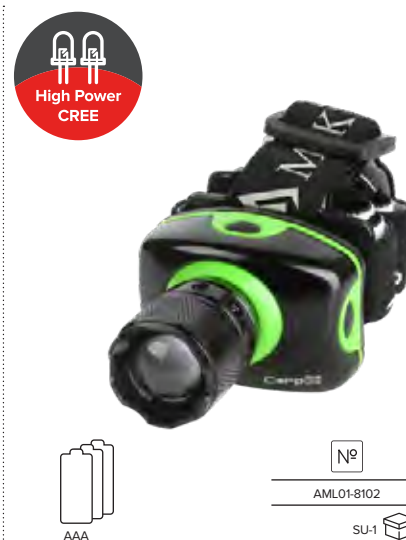


LAMPS AND HEADLIGHTS

Series of camping lamps and professional headlights for night angling trips. In the range there are models with LED lights and very intensive CREE lights. Wide array allows to choose perfect product for individual requirements.



Nº
AML01-2209
SU-1



Nº
AML01-8102
SU-1



Nº
AML01-2207
SU-1



Nº
AML01-8516
SU-1



Nº
AML01-2210
SU-1



LAMPS



AAA

№

AML01-8003

CM

7 x 11 x 7

SU-1



AA

№

AML01-8006

CM

18 x 12

SU-1



SCALES

Wide array of angling scales - both digital and analogue ones. According to various needs and conditions they will be used in, there are versions with different precision and maximum weight of fish caught.



№

AM-DFS-50-003

KG

50

SU-1



№

AM-DFS-50-001

KG

50

SU-1



№

AM-DFS-50-002

KG

50

SU-1



№

AM-DFS-20B

KG

40

SU-1



№

AM-DFS-45

KG

45

SU-1



№

AM-DFS-40C

KG

40

SU-1



№

AM-HS-22

KG

22

SU-1





VERTICAL ROD RACK

Easy to assemble, 6 rod vertical storage rack; can easily be mounted on your garage's wall. Light and compact, fitted with a safe-for-blank foam. Mounting pins included in the set.



HORIZONTAL ROD RACK

Easy to assemble, 6 rod vertical storage rack; can easily be mounted on your garage's wall. Light and compact, fitted with a safe-for-blank foam.



2 RODS HOLDER WITH SUCTION CUP

Unbelievably easy and quick to mount, 2 rod rack that can be attached to flat surfaces using a strong suction cup. Rubber finish for blank protection.



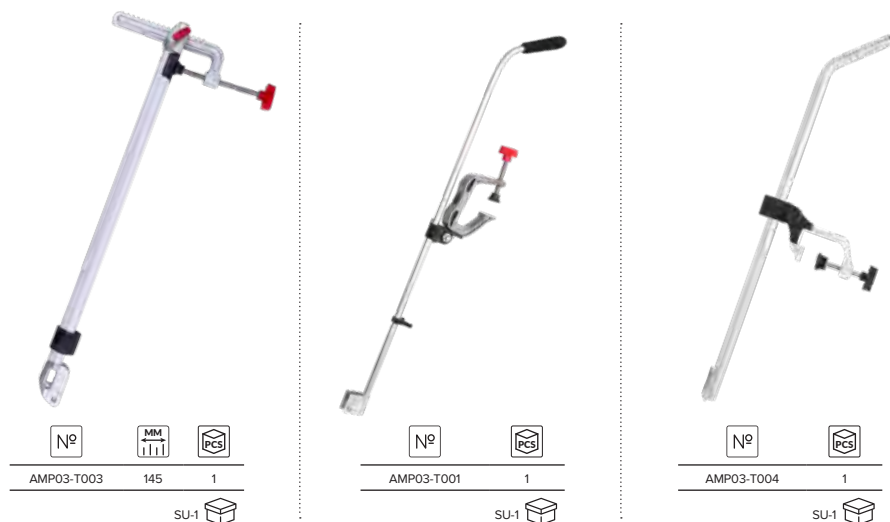
3 RODS STAND WITH HANDLE

Compact and handy in transport, foldable 3 rod pod. Great solution for transport of 3, reel-armed rods e.g. during contests or when angling using various techniques.



FISHFINDER TRANSDUCERS CLIP

We recommend strong aluminum mounts for the fishfinder transducer. Designed for boats with wide and high sides, and with the ability to change the bottom scan direction.



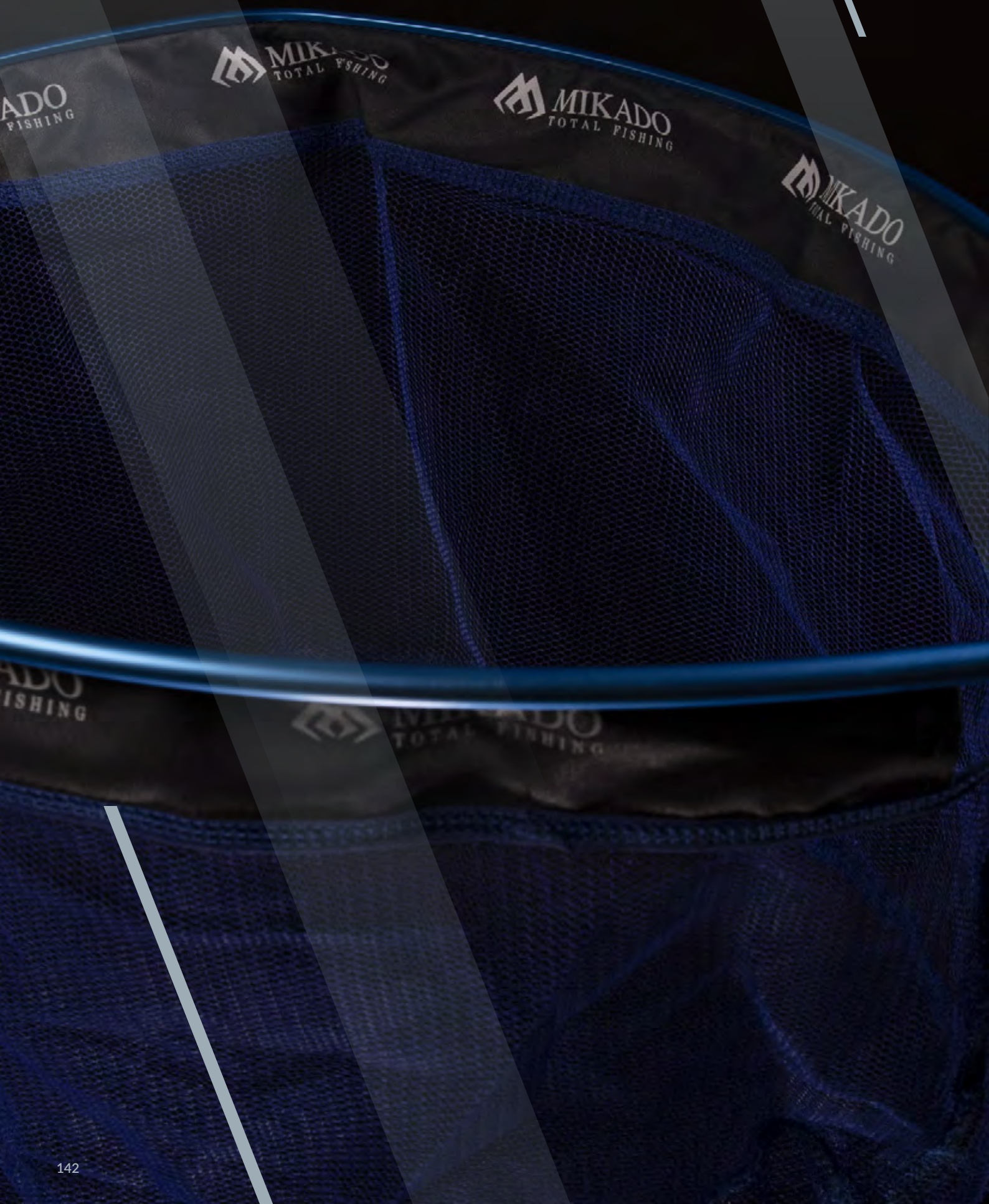
FISHFINDER TRANSDUCER MOUNT

Special, adjustable adapter that allows to mount any type of fishfinder transducer to an arm or a suction mount, no matter the brand of a device.





2023



LANDING NETS | 05

Landing nets and heads	144
Gaffs and clips	147
Landing net handles	147
Keepnets	148
Lift nets	149



**LANDING NETS**

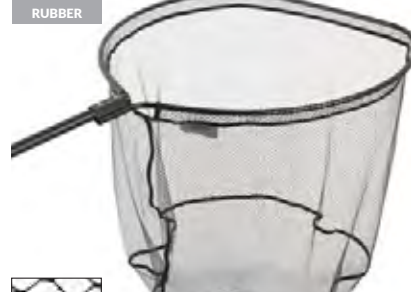
Insanely durable, fitted with a metal, rigid rim, landing nets for the largest catch. Very strong head, rubber-coated net and handle made of reinforced aluminium. Light and nearly indestructible landing net for impressively large fish.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S16-6050/140	140	60 x 50	84	2



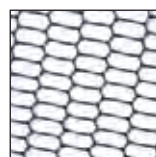
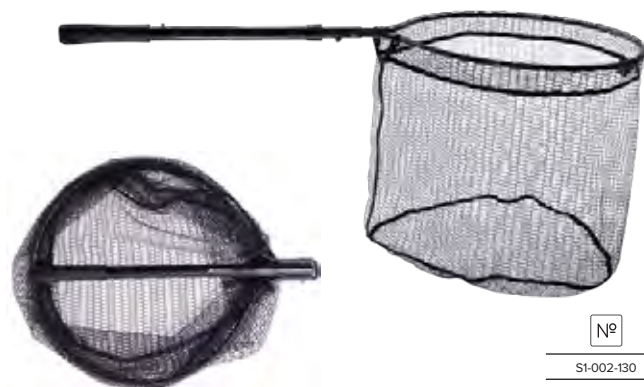
Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S16-8070/180	180	80 x 70	102	2



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S16-8070/220	220	80 x 70	104	2
S18-9080/220	220	90 x 80	104	2

**AUTOMATIC LANDING NET**

A landing net with a rubber-coated mesh and an automatic pole, that enables instantaneous extension of the landing net reach by additional 30 cm.

NEW 2023

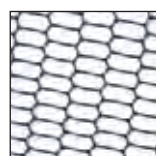
Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1-002-130	130	60 x 50	71	2



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S2-LU80233	230	80 x 70	82	3

**FOLDABLE LANDING NET**

Very handy and easy to use, spinning landing net with a rubber-coated mesh. Can be easily unfolded single-handedly.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1-001-170	170	60 x 50	71	2
S1-001-200	200	70 x 60	79	2



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S2-LU60253	250	54 x 54	90	2



DESIGNED FOR TOTAL FISHING



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S2-LU70211	210	72 x 62	87	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S2-LU70252	250	58 x 74	106	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S2-SC8602/200	200	57 x 60	85	2
S2-SC8603/200	200	57 x 60	66	3

SU-1



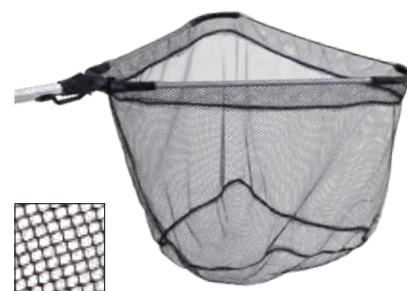
Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1B-8752/200	200	70 x 80	82	2

SU-1



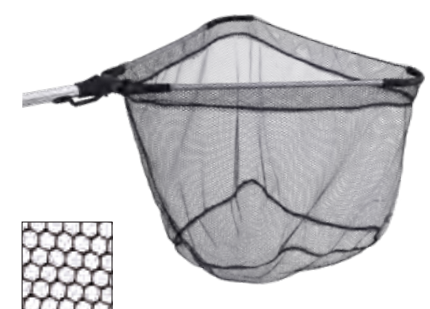
Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1B-8602/170	170	62 x 62	66	2
S1B-8603/200	200	62 x 62	69	3

SU-1



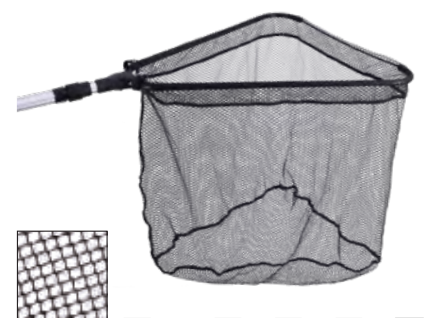
Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1C-8502/150	150	55 x 55	61	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1C-8753/200	200	70 x 80	81	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S1B-8902-150	150	50 x 50	64	2
S1B-8903-180	180	50 x 50	81	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S3-007	66	40x45	66	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S3-005	87	46 x 44	75	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S3-001	63	41 x 35	63	1
S3-006	85	60 x 50	85	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S3-003	65	40 x 35	65	1

SU-1

**NEW 2023**

Nº	CM	CM	PCS
S4-015-5545	55 x 45	2	1
S4-015-6050	60 x 50	2	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	PCS
S4-006-6050	61 x 51	65	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	PCS
S4-007-6050	60 x 50	65	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	PCS
S4-008-5040	50 x 40	56	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	PCS
S4-009-5040	50 x 40	54	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	PCS
S4-011-5040	50 x 40	56	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	PCS
S4-014-5545	55 x 45	62	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	PCS
S4-013-5545	55 x 45	61	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	PCS
S4-004-605035	60 x 50	65	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	PCS
S4-012-6050	60 x 50	64	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	CM	PCS
S4-010-5044	50 x 44	54	1

SU-1


TELESCOPIC GAFF



S3-1045



Nº	CM	CM	CM
S3-1045	65-115	65	2

SU-1

MAGNET CLIP WITH A CONNECTOR




AMM-001



AMM-002

Nº	KG
AMM-001	3.5
AMM-002	2.5


SU-1




LANDING NET HANDLES MFT

Professional split-section landing net handle made of hi-class, light and rigid carbon fibre. Fitted with two threads for the landing net head that allow you to use the handle both in its shorter, 2-section version, and in its full, 350 cm extent.



	Nº	CM	CM
MFT PUT OVER	WAA018-350	350	3


SU-1




LANDING NET HANDLES


Handy landing net handles, that can easily be trusted - there is no need to worry whether they will bend too much or break.




	Nº	CM	CM
SENSUAL NG LANDING NET	WAA017-200	200	2
	WAA017-300	300	3
	WAA017-400	400	4

SU-1



	Nº	CM	CM
X-PLODE LANDING NET	WAA257-300	300	3
	WAA257-400	400	4

SU-1

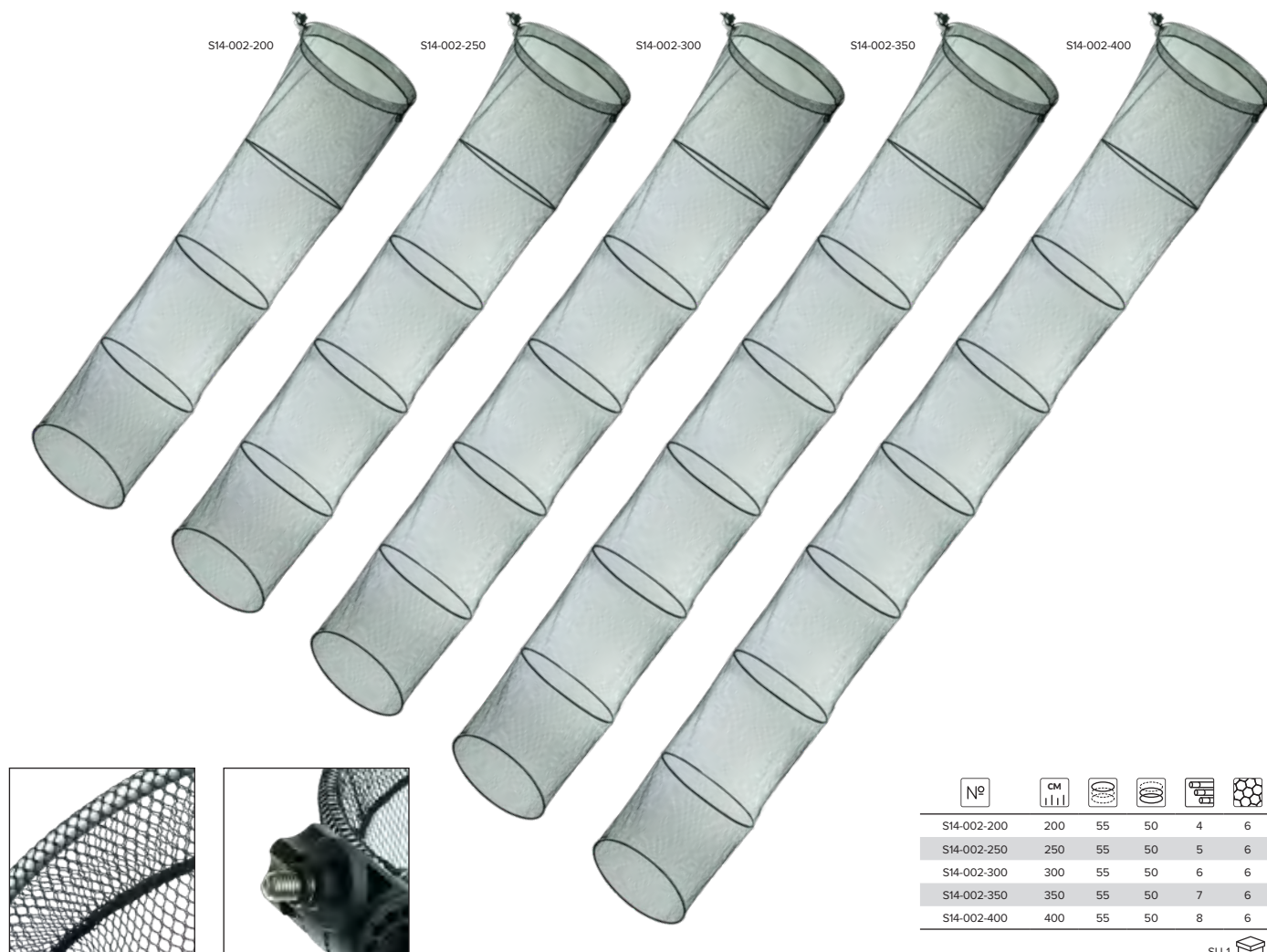




PRO KEEPNETS

Professional keep nets with a handle that stand out with their exquisite quality. They will work great during competitions and amateur angling sessions.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHING TEAM**

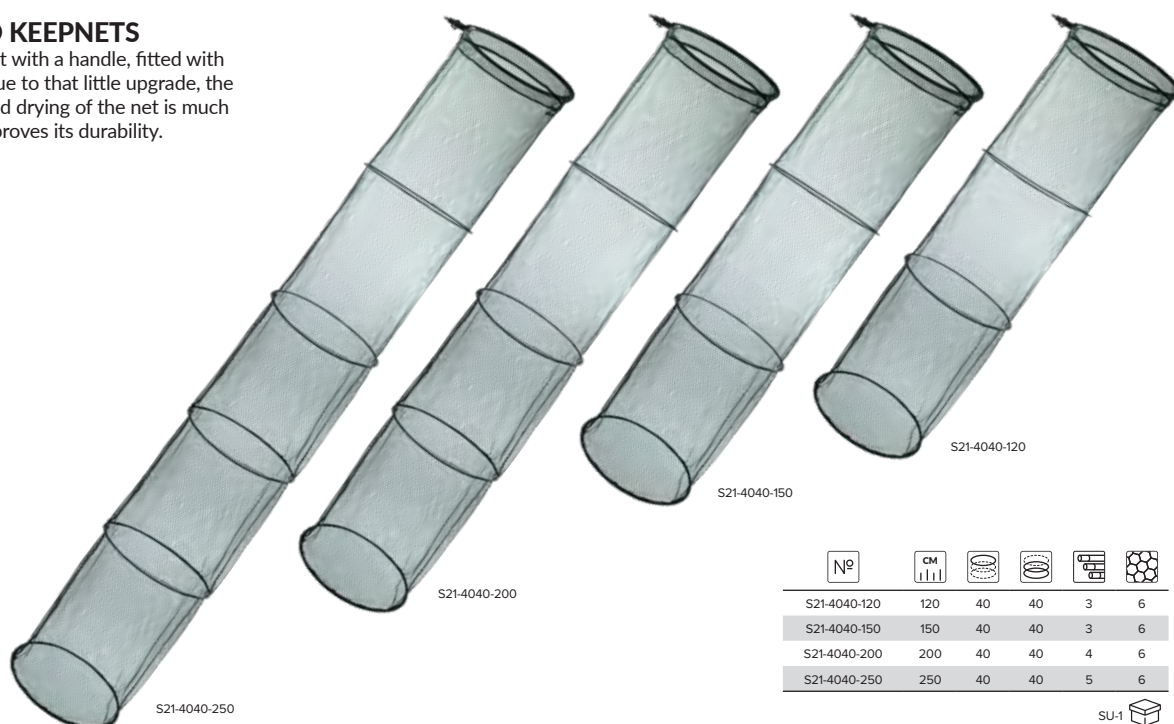
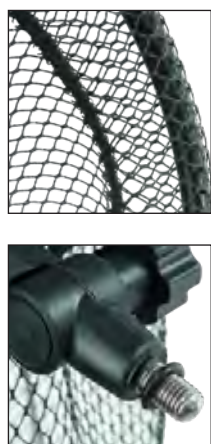


Nº	CM				
S14-002-200	200	55	50	4	6
S14-002-250	250	55	50	5	6
S14-002-300	300	55	50	6	6
S14-002-350	350	55	50	7	6
S14-002-400	400	55	50	8	6

SU-1

RUBBER-COATED KEEPNETS

Very high quality keep net with a handle, fitted with a rubber coated mesh. Due to that little upgrade, the maintenance, cleaning and drying of the net is much easier. Besides that it improves its durability.



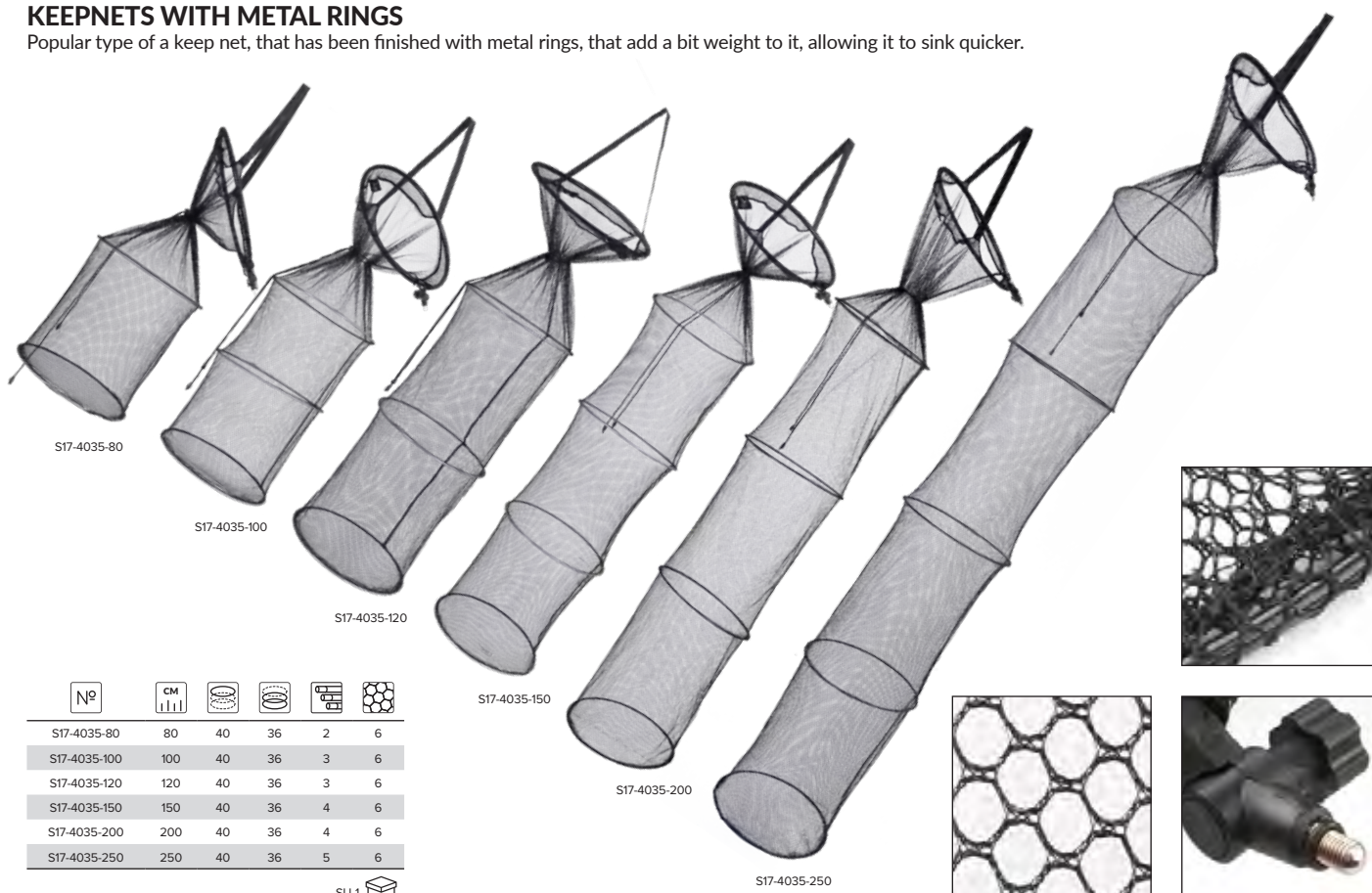
Nº	CM				
S21-4040-120	120	40	40	3	6
S21-4040-150	150	40	40	3	6
S21-4040-200	200	40	40	4	6
S21-4040-250	250	40	40	5	6

SU-1



KEEPNETS WITH METAL RINGS

Popular type of a keep net, that has been finished with metal rings, that add a bit weight to it, allowing it to sink quicker.

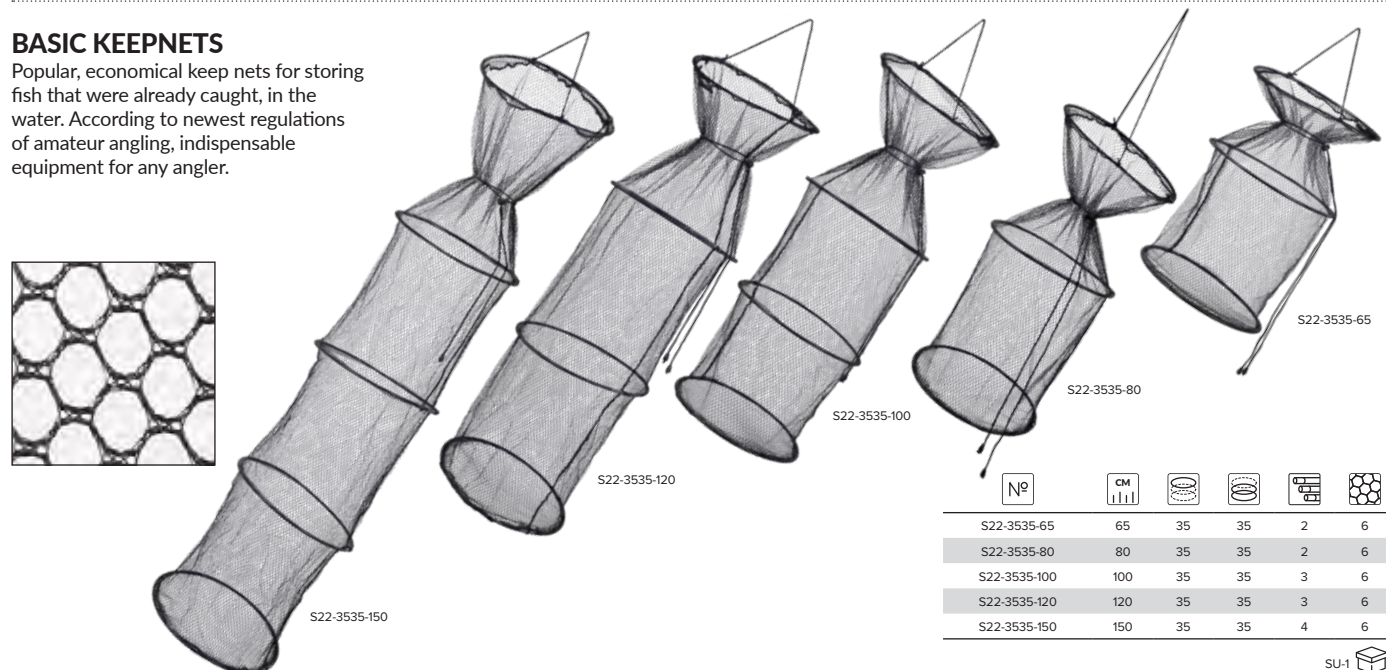


Nº	CM				
S17-4035-80	80	40	36	2	6
S17-4035-100	100	40	36	3	6
S17-4035-120	120	40	36	3	6
S17-4035-150	150	40	36	4	6
S17-4035-200	200	40	36	4	6
S17-4035-250	250	40	36	5	6

SU-1

BASIC KEEPNETS

Popular, economical keep nets for storing fish that were already caught, in the water. According to newest regulations of amateur angling, indispensable equipment for any angler.



Nº	CM				
S22-3535-65	65	35	35	2	6
S22-3535-80	80	35	35	2	6
S22-3535-100	100	35	35	3	6
S22-3535-120	120	35	35	3	6
S22-3535-150	150	35	35	4	6

SU-1

DROP NET

Hi-quality baitfish net that is made for catching fish, that will later be used as a live bait.

Nº	CM
S200	100 x 100
S200-01	100 x 100
S503-3	100 x 100
S503-6	100 x 100

SU-1





2023



TACKLE BOXES | 06

Tackle boxes	152
Accessories and lures boxes	152
Live bait boxes	157

MIKADO TOTAL FISHING

**TACKLE BOXES**

A wide family of multifunctional boxes made of high quality material. These handy boxes are offered in three versions: with one, two, or three drawers. They are perfect for storing all your fishing accessories!



Nº	CM
UAC-H458A	38.5 x 27 x 12
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-057	38.5 x 28.5 x 8
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H501	27.5 x 17.5 x 26
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H392	21 x 12 x 6
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UABM-322	27 x 21 x 8
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UABM-303 BLUE	44 x 13 x 8
UABM-303 GREEN	44 x 13 x 8
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UABM-304 BLUE	30 x 17 x 14
UABM-304 GREEN	30 x 17 x 14
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-H416	40 x 22 x 21
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-H540	40 x 20 x 16.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UAC-H413	30 x 17 x 14
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UABM-329	44 x 32 x 36
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-B1861-XL	35 x 23 x 7.7
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-B1861-L	35 x 22 x 5.5
SU-1	



Nº	CM
UACH-B1861-M	27 x 17 x 4.5
SU-1	



BOXES

Series of boxes with latches, made of a sturdy material, fitted with compartments (often adjustable), that allow individually adjust the inner design of the box. Used to arrange spinning lures or to store all sorts of angling accessories.

NEW 2023


Nº	CM
UAC-H1902-M/BLUE	20.5 x 15.5 x 3.5
UAC-H1901-L/BLUE	25.5 x 19.5 x 3.5

SU-1

NEW 2023


Nº	CM
UAC-H1902-M/RED	20.5 x 15.5 x 3.5
UAC-H1901-L/RED	25.5 x 19.5 x 3.5

SU-1



Nº	CM
UABM-307	29 x 19.5 x 5.9

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-H437	11 x 9 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº	CM
UABB-002	21.3 x 11 x 6

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-H318	18.5 x 9 x 5

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-H317	19 x 11 x 4.8

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-H513	21 x 16.5 x 4

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-H488	27.6 x 17.6 x 4

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-H489	35.5 x 23.1 x 6

SU-1

NEW 2023


Nº	CM
UAC-H1803	25.4 x 12.8 x 3.3

SU-1

NEW 2023


Nº	CM
UAC-H1806	28.5 x 18.5 x 4.5

SU-1

NEW 2023


Nº	CM
UACH-H496	23 x 11 x 7

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-H308	29.8 x 22 x 5.7

SU-1

NEW 2023


Nº	CM
UACH-H497	29 x 18.5 x 7

SU-1

NEW 2023


Nº	CM
UACH-H497A	28 x 17 x 10

SU-1

NEW 2023

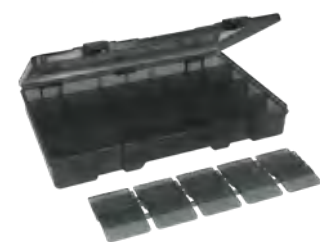

Nº	CM
UACH-H498	35 x 22 x 10



SU-1





Nº	CM
UACH-H524	36.5 x 23 x 5

SU-1





Nº 
UACH-H461 33.1 x 22 x 5.2
SU-1 





Nº 
UAC-035 20.5 x 14.5 x 2.7
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H527 24.5 x 19 x 4
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H527B 24.5 x 19 x 4
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H547 36 x 23 x 5
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H548 27.5 x 18.5 x 5
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-B1860-L 35 x 22 x 5.5
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-B1860-M 27 x 17 x 5.5
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H337 10.5 x 7 x 2.5
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H338 10.5 x 7 x 2.5
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H339 10.5 x 7 x 2.5
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H459 35.8 x 23 x 4.6
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-309 35.5 x 22 x 4.8
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-315 35.5 x 22 x 8
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H507 35 x 25 x 4.8
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H508 35 x 25 x 3.8
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-306 33 x 23 x 7.2
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-313 31.5 x 21.4 x 5
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H473 27.5 x 18.5 x 4.5
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H406 27.6 x 18 x 4.45
SU-1 





Nº 
UABB-009 23.2 x 12 x 3.5
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-057B 23 x 11.5 x 3.3
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-057A 23 x 11.5 x 3.3
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H415 21.4 x 9.8 x 3.5
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-021 20.9 x 10.7 x 4.3
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-038 20.8 x 10.8 x 3.3
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-024 20.7 x 10.8 x 3.3
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-022 18.9 x 13.4 x 3.7
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H420 18.6 x 9.8 x 3.5
SU-1 





Nº 
UACH-H421 18.6 x 9.8 x 3.5
SU-1 




Nº 
UABM-020 18.0 x 10.9 x 3.0
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-023 18.0 x 10.9 x 3.1
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-014 18.1 x 7.7 x 3.3
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-029 18.1 x 7.7 x 2.8
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-015 17.7 x 9.4 x 2.9
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-016 17.7 x 9.4 x 2.9
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-028 18.0 x 10.9 x 3.1
SU-1 





Nº 
UABM-308 18 x 27 x 4.5
SU-1 



Nº 
UABM-035 17.5 x 10 x 3
SU-1 



Nº 
UACH-H409 17.7 x 9.2 x 3.5
SU-1 



Nº



UABM-017

17.7 x 9.4 x 2.9

SU-1



Nº



UACH-H393

16.7 x 11.5 x 3.5

SU-1



Nº



UACH-H394

16.7 x 11.5 x 3.5

SU-1



Nº



UABM-011

13.7 x 7.6 x 2.9

SU-1



Nº



UABM-010

13.3 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº



UABM-027

13.3 x 6.8 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº



UABM-006

13.2 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº



UABM-007

13.2 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº



UABM-002

9.7 x 6.6 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº



UABM-008

13.2 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº



UABM-009

13.2 x 6.2 x 2.5

SU-1



Nº



UABM-039

11 x 8.3 x 1.8

SU-1

BIG JIG BOXES

Big Jig box allows jig storage, such as rooster-tails, large flies and other artificial lures. Incised, EVA-foam-made interior steadily keeps hooks and protects them from falling out in transport.



Nº



UABM-053

29 x 20.6 x 4

UABM-052

32.5 x 25.5 x 8.6

SU-1



UABM-053



UABM-052

MAGNETIC BOX

Family of professional boxes with a magnetic bottom. Made mostly for hooks storage. Due to application of magnetic bottom, hooks are not moving freely inside the box so they stay sharp.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**

Nº



UABM-036

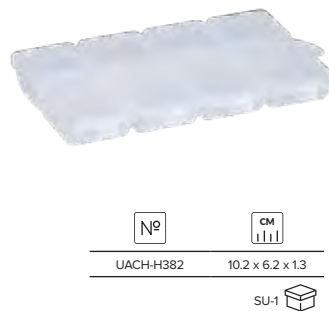
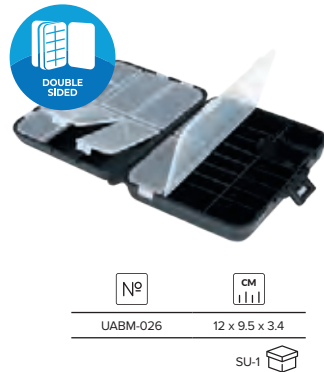
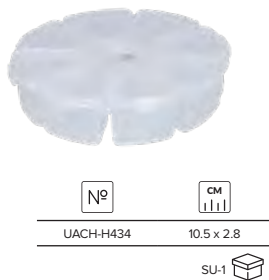
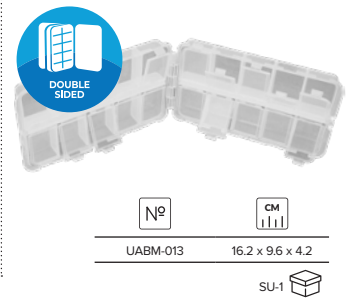
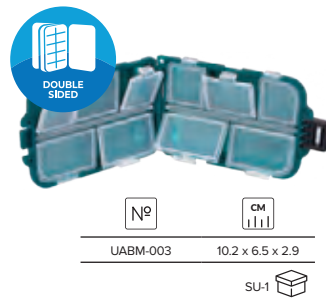
14.5 x 10.5 x 2

SU-1



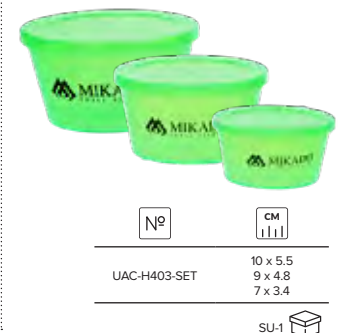
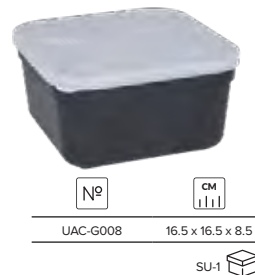
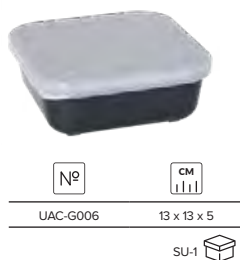
SMALL ACCESSORIES BOXES

Smallest boxes series that will provide you with storage space for all your trinkets like swivels and snaps.



BAITS BOXES

Boxes designed for a live bait storage.





2023

JAWS
SIGNATURE SERIES

BAGS AND HOLDALLS | 07

Bags and backpacks	160
EVA bags	163
Reel covers	166
Keepnet bags	167
Waterproof smartphone case	167
Dry bags	167
Rod holdalls and tubes	168



MIKADO TOTAL FISHING

BACKPACK

Sling Bag is a very versatile and durable bag that will work great during active angling. Main chamber will easily fit lure boxes, side pocket is great for small accessories and the top-mounted D-ring can serve as landing net mount.



Nº	CM
UWI-001	29 x 20 x 14
SU-1	

HARD BOTTOM BAG

Hard bottom bag with a detachable front cover and an arm strap. Main chamber will easily fit lures and accessories. Two side pockets can be filled with tools and documents. Outer layer of the bag has an EVA foam handle.



Nº	CM
UWI-003	35.5 x 22 x 26
SU-1	

FISHFINDER COVER

Fishfinder Cover is a very handy cover for a fishfinder. It will easily cover even a 7-inch screen of a fishfinder, battery and spare cables. Thick and abrasion-resistant fabric protects our precious gear and facilitates its placement at the boat.



Nº	CM
UWI-002	26 x 23 x 32
SU-1	

Nº	CM
UWI-011	35 x 35 x 35
SU-1	

*The presented GARMIN fishfinder is not part of the presented bag and does not form a set with it.

BREAD-BAG

NEW 2023

A classic angling bread-bag with an arm strap, made of the top-quality materials. Multitude of side-pockets will easily accommodate all the small accessories and documents, while in the main chamber we fitted our favourite angling boxes.



Nº	CM
UWI-014	49 x 16 x 26
SU-1	



BAG WITH BOXES

A medium-sized bag with boxes, an arm strap and a handle, divided into two main chambers. The top part will work perfectly well for storage of larger items, while the bottom part, fitted with boxes, is dedicated to accessories and lures storing.

NEW 2023



Nº	CM
UWI-012	37 x 26 x 26
SU-1	

LARGE BAG WITH BOXES

A large bag with boxes, an arm strap and a handle, divided into two main chambers. The top part will work perfectly well for storage of larger items, while the bottom part, fitted with boxes, is dedicated to storing accessories and lures.

NEW 2023



Nº	CM
UWI-013	49 x 26 x 32
SU-1	

RIGID WALLET

Rigid wallet fitted with a zipper bags, that allow to easily organize and store small accessories, rigs and small lures. Special carabiner assures that the wallet can be attached to a bag or a belt.

NEW 2023



Nº	CM
UWI-020	12.5 x 12.5 x 2.5
SU-1	

BLACK WAIST BAG

Not big, but functional sachet made of durable and breathable material. Solid workmanship and good quality components make it a durable product not only for angling.



Nº	CM
UWI-007	30 x 14 x 12
SU-1	

M-BAG - CHESTPACK ACTIVE

Innovative merge of a backpack and a vest. M-Bag means lots of pockets placed both at the front and at the back. Great access to accessories and lure boxes. Solution designed for anglers in motion.



CHESTPACK

Very practical chest pack with a modern look. Handy solution for anglers who wade while angling or wander along banks for kilometres. You will simply forget that you have a bag on you, while all the crucial accessories and lures will be within your reach.



M-BAG - ACTIVE FISHING BELT

Versatile belt fitted with lots of pockets for accessory and lure boxes. Active is a quintessence of minimalism and comfort. Product is fitted with an additional strap allowing to use it as a chestpack or a classic bag.



HIP PACK

Perfect choice for active anglers that seamlessly merges mobility, capacity and modern look. Large main compartment will fit boxes, accessories and food supplies while the front, dents resistant pocket will store fragile items like polarized sunglasses.





EVA JAWS BAG WITH 4 BOXES

A top-quality, waterproof EVA bag with waterproof zippers, divided into two compartments. The first one - mounted with Velcros, and the second one fitted with 4 large accessories boxes. Perfect for a boat or feeder trips.

NEW 2023**WATER PROOF**

Nº

CM

UWI-015

46 x 25 x 31

SU-1



EVA JAWS BAG WITH 3 BOXES

A top-quality, waterproof EVA bag with waterproof zippers, divided into two compartments. The first one - mounted with Velcros, and the second one fitted with 3 large accessories boxes. A perfect solution for short angling trips.

NEW 2023**WATER PROOF**

Nº

CM

UWI-016

30 x 20 x 23

SU-1



JAWS EVA BAG

A smaller version of an amazing, rigid angling bag designed for spinning anglers. Made of a top-quality EVA fabric and fitted with some reliable zippers. The bag is sturdy and easy to maintain. On the side there are 4 rod mounts.

NEW 2023



JAWS EVA BAG

A capacious angling bag designed for spinning anglers. Made of a top-quality EVA fabric and fitted with reliable zippers. The bag is sturdy and easy to maintain. On the side there are 4 rod mounts.

NEW 2023



JAWS EVA BAG

A very practical and completely waterproof bag, made of a top-quality EVA material. A great solution for lures, boxes and camera storing. Fitted with comfortable handles for transportation and a reinforced arm strap.


NEW 2023



EVA BAG

Boxes made for transport and storage of spinning and sea lures, such as wobblers, pilkers etc. Transparent lid allows to quickly and easily check content of the box without a need to open it.




Nº	CM
UWI-004	46 x 30 x 31
SU-1 	

HEAVY DUTY EVA BAG

Large and rigid bag made of thick EVA fabric, damage and stain resistant. The bag is fitted with a removable insert, rod holders and an external pocket; material and finish provide 100% waterproof effect.



Nº	CM
UWI-005	45 x 36 x 28
SU-1 	


BAGS

Medium-sized bags made of great quality, reinforced and proofed fabric. Fitted with removable compartments and additional pocket that will perfectly well contain active angler's handy accessories arsenal.



Nº	CM
UWD-BLG-B	52 x 29 x 27
SU-1 	




Nº	CM
UWD-BLG-S	29 x 15 x 20
SU-1 	




REEL COVERS

A series of professional reel cases, in different sizes.




Nº	CM
UWJ-R001B	20 x 20 x 8
SU-1 	




Nº	CM
UWJ-R001G	20 x 20 x 8
SU-1 	




Nº	CM
UWJ-R004B	38 x 29 x 13
SU-1 	




Nº	CM
UWJ-R002B	20 x 13,5 x 9
SU-1 	




Nº	CM
UWJ-R002G	20 x 13,5 x 9
SU-1 	




Nº	CM
UWJ-R004G	38 x 29 x 13
SU-1 	




Nº	CM
UWJ-R003B	24 x 20 x 12
SU-1 	



Nº	CM
UWJ-R003G	24 x 20 x 12
SU-1 	



Nº	CM
UWJ-N-M	1000-3000
UWJ-N-L	3000-5000
SU-1 	

KEEPNET BAGS

Our cases have a variety of applications. They do not only protect the keepnet from tearing in transport, but also keep the water in, due to their waterproof finish.



Nº	CM	
UWJ-MBS1-BR	63 x 63 x 9	1
UWJ-MBS1-BG	63 x 63 x 9	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWJ-MBS2-BR	63 x 63 x 18	2
UWJ-MBS2-BG	63 x 63 x 18	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWJ-MBR1-BR	63 x 9	1
UWJ-MBR1-BG	63 x 9	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWJ-MBR2-BR	63 x 17	2
UWJ-MBR2-BG	63 x 17	2

SU-1

WATERPROOF SMARTPHONE COVER

Waterproof smartphone cover protecting the device from moisture. Transparent front allows to both use and observe the screen. Dimensions 147 x 77 mm provide enough space for comfortable storage of majority of smartphones available at the market.



Nº	CM
UWI-008	147 x 77

SU-1



DRY BAGS

Dry bags made of sturdy and waterproof PVC fabric. It will work great on a boat, kayak and a belly boat. Rolled, tight closure is really easy to use and effectively blocks the moisture out.



Nº	
UWI-WOR-002BU	10

SU-1



Nº	
UWI-WOR-001B	40

SU-1



ROD HOLDALL

Professional, insanely strong, rigid angling holdall with 3 capacious compartments for sets of rods with reels. Fitted with an innovative system of legs that allow the holdall to be used in upright position.



№

CM



UWD-06-140-3-GY	140	3
UWD-06-150-3-GY	150	3
UWD-06-160-3-GY	160	3

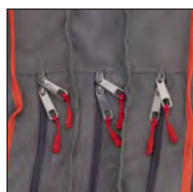
SU-1

Recommended by **MIKADO**
FISHING TEAM



ROD HOLDALL

Practical and capacious angling holdall, fitted with 3-4 large compartments that will easily fit sets of rods, along with the reels. Additional side pockets will come handy to transport e.g. an umbrella or a rod pod.



№

CM



UWD-05-140-3-GY	140	3
UWD-05-150-3-GY	150	3
UWD-05-160-3-GY	160	3
UWD-05-170-3-GY	170	3

SU-1



№

CM



UWD-05-140-4-GY	140	4
UWD-05-150-4-GY	150	4
UWD-05-160-4-GY	160	4
UWD-05-170-4-GY	170	4

SU-1



ROD HOLDALLS

Wide array of rod cases, made of great quality, reinforced and proofed fabric. Available in variety of lengths and with a number of compartments. The provide safety and comfort of rods transport. Invaluable at any angling trip.



Nº	CM	
UWD-13001G-135	135	1
UWD-13001G-150	150	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-13022G-135	135	2
UWD-13022G-150	150	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-12002G-120	120	2
UWD-12002G-140	140	2
UWD-12002G-150	150	2
UWD-12002G-160	160	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-12002G-120W	120	2
UWD-12002G-140W	140	2
UWD-12002G-150W	150	2
UWD-12002G-160W	160	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-12003G-140	140	3
UWD-12003G-150	150	3
UWD-12003G-160	160	3

SU-1



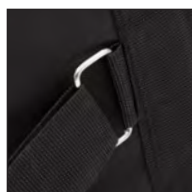
Nº	CM	
UWD-12003G-120W	120	3
UWD-12003G-140W	140	3
UWD-12003G-150W	150	3
UWD-12003G-160W	160	3

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-04201B-130	130	1
UWD-04201B-140	140	1
UWD-04201B-160	160	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-04202B-100	100	2
UWD-04202B-120	120	2
UWD-04202B-130	130	2
UWD-04202B-140	140	2
UWD-04202B-150	150	2
UWD-04202B-160	160	2

SU-1



	Nº	CM	
NEW	UWD-04203B-100	100	3
NEW	UWD-04203B-120	120	3
NEW	UWD-04203B-130	130	3
	UWD-04203B-140	140	3
	UWD-04203B-150	150	3
	UWD-04203B-160	160	3

SU-1



ROD COVER

NEW 2023

A modern cover made of an elastic mesh, 170 cm of length. Designed for single-piece spinning rods. Provides protection both to the blank, guides and to the line. Rubber at the tip allows to attach the cover to the crank of the reel.

Nº	CM	
UWD-07-170-L	170 x 5	1

SU-1



SLIM ROD COVER

NEW 2023

A modern cover made of an elastic mesh, 170 cm of length. Designed for single-piece spinning rods. Provides protection both to the blank, guides and to the line. Rubber at the tip allows to attach the cover to the crank of the reel.

Nº	CM	
UWD-07-170-S	170 x 3	1

SU-1





Nº	CM	
UWD-04201C-100	100	1
UWD-04201C-120	120	1
UWD-04201C-130	130	1
UWD-04201C-140	140	1
UWD-04201C-150	150	1
UWD-04201C-160	160	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-04202C-80	80	2
UWD-04202C-100	100	2
UWD-04202C-120	120	2
UWD-04202C-130	130	2
UWD-04202C-140	140	2
UWD-04202C-150	150	2
UWD-04202C-160	160	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-04203C-140	140	3
UWD-04203C-150	150	3
UWD-04203C-160	160	3

SU-1

UWD-MINI ROD HOLDALL

Two soft, rod tip and butt caps, connected with an adjustable strip. They effectively protect even the most fragile parts of the rod in transport and tightly keep two rods together. They fit rods with a folded length of 130 to 200 cm.



Nº	CM
UWD-MINI-130	130 / 200

SU-1

TUBES

Rigid, fitted with a zipper, coated with a proofed fabric, rod transport protective tube. Handy arm-strap provides comfort of use.



Nº	CM		
UWJ-RT01-129	129	9	1
UWJ-RT01-144	144	9	1
UWJ-RT01-159	159	9	1
UWJ-RT01-204	204	9	1

SU-1

TUBE ROD CASES

Rod transport tubes made of rigid plastic, resistant to all sorts of mechanical damage. Adjustable length and padlock-ready latch provide safety in transport.



Nº	CM		
UAD-1660-130	82-130	18	1
UAD-1660-180	105-180	18	1

SU-1



2023

 MIKADO

CHAIRS AND SEATS | 08

Chairs and seats	174
Umbrella stands	176
Umbrellas	177

MIKADO TOTAL FISHING



FISHING AND CAMPING CHAIRS

Family of carefully made, angling chairs and seats. Crafted with top-quality materials. According to specific needs – a compact and easy to transport version or a large and comfortable one, for long carp angling trips, can be picked.



IS11-020S-C	55 x 55 x 43/90	19
SU-1		



IS11-020S-G	55 x 55 x 43/90	19
SU-1		



IS11-014S-G	45 x 45 x 75	16
SU-1		



IS11-014S-C	45 x 45 x 75	16
SU-1		



IS11-012M-C	36 x 36 x 61	16
SU-1		



IS11-012M-G	36 x 36 x 61	16
SU-1		



Nº

CM

MM

IS11-090-C

33 x 41 x 71

19

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS11-008-G

30 x 38 x 59

16

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS11-008-C

30 x 38 x 59

16

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS11-090-G

33 x 41 x 71

19

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS11-004-C

30 x 38 x 59

16

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS11-004-G

30 x 38 x 59

16

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS11-081S-C

31 x 41 x 38/70

19

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS11-081S-G

30 x 38 x 59

19

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS12-81B-GN

31 x 41 x 38

19

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS12-81B-CA

31 x 41 x 38

16

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS12-008B-GN

30 x 38 x 35

16

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS11-109S-CA

31 x 30 x 36

19

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS11-109S-GN

31 x 30 x 36

19

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS17

40 x 33 x 20

6

SU-1



Nº

CM

MM

IS18

31 x 30 x 17

6

SU-1



UMBRELLA STANDS

Series of very stable, steel umbrella stands. Product provides all the necessary stability and due to its carefully crafted blade, it makes it easy to place the stand in the ground. Twist-lock keeps the unfolded umbrella stable.

NEW 2023

Nº

PCS

AIX-0465

1

SU-1



Nº

PCS

AIX-0553

1

SU-1



Nº

PCS

AIX-0556

1

SU-1





FISHING UMBRELLAS

Obligatory equipment of any float and bottom angler. Umbrella protects the angler, equipment, baits and lures from rain, sun and wind. Models with adjustable inclination angle and detachable walls that effectively separates the angler from wind, available.



Nº	CM
IS14-P001	250
SU-1	



Nº	CM
IS14-P002	250
SU-1	



Nº	CM
IS14-P003	250
SU-1	



Nº	CM
IS14-P004	250
SU-1	

NEW 2023



Nº	CM
IS14-P005	300
SU-1	

NEW 2023



Nº	CM
IS14-P006	300
SU-1	



2023



Waders	180
Boots and socks	181
EVA shoes	182
Sunglasses	182
Floating sunglasses strap	183
Sunglasses case	183
Caps	184
Neck warmers	185
T-shirts	186
UV filter clothing	187
Gloves	187





WINTER SUIT

A professional winter suit designed for all angling techniques. Made of hi-class, 10 000 mm waterproof fabric with 5000 g of breathability. The set consists of pants with suspenders and a jacket with a hood.

NEW 2023**10000mm WATERPROOF****5000g/m²/24h BREATHABILITY**

Nº	
UMB-273-S	S
UMB-273-M	M
UMB-273-L	L
UMB-273-XL	XL
UMB-273-XXL	XXL

SU-1



BREATHABLE WADERS WITH SOCK

Breathable MIKADO waders are something that will catch an eye of even the pickiest anglers. Strong fabric, comfy design, capacious pockets, durable sock and practical details make them really valuable and attractive as a product.

WATER PROOF**WIND PROOF**

Nº	
UMS05-S	S
UMS05-M	M
UMS05-L	L
UMS05-XL	XL
UMS05-XXL	XXL

SU-1



PREMIUM WADERS

Chest waders made of a high-quality, reinforced polyester fabric. Additionally fitted with a document pouch and reinforcements on the knees. The boots were fitted with a treaded sole what provides a proper stability even at a slippery surface.

NEW 2023**WATER PROOF****WIND PROOF**

Nº	
UMS06-42	42
UMS06-43	43
UMS06-44	44
UMS06-45	45
UMS06-46	46

SU-1



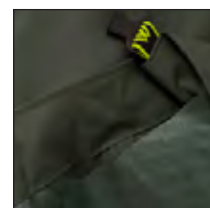
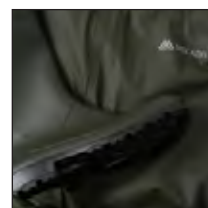
WADERS

Chest waders made of a high-quality polyester fabric. A modern technology of welded seams guarantees that they are completely waterproof and that they have a high resistance to damages.



Nº	
UMS07-42	42
UMS07-43	43
UMS07-44	44
UMS07-45	45
UMS07-46	46
SU-1	

NEW 2023



WADERS

Waders made of a high-quality polyester fabric. A modern technology of welded seams guarantees that they are completely waterproof and that they have a high resistance to damages.

NEW 2023



Nº	
UMW02-42	42
UMW02-43	43
UMW02-44	44
UMW02-45	45
UMW02-46	46
SU-1	

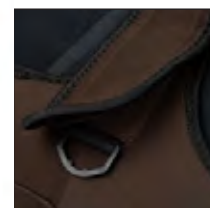


NEOPRENE WADERS

Warm and really comfortable neoprene waders, designed for cold seasons. Proper fabric guarantees thermo-insulation and keeps the temperature even in an ice-cold water. Rubber sole with a protector provides all the necessary stability.



Nº	
UMSN02-42	42
UMSN02-43	43
UMSN02-44	44
UMSN02-45	45
UMSN02-46	46
SU-1	



NEOPRENE SOCKS

Very warm socks made of neoprene, designed for angling in cold seasons. Fitted with vent-holes that also help to remove water vapours, increasing comfort of use.

Nº	
UMR-06-L	L
UMR-06-XL	XL
UMR-06-XXL	XXL
SU-1	



WADING SHOES

Modern, durable wading shoes that provides great comfort of use and a perfect fit. Special, reinforced rubber sole guarantees high level of damping and a great grip at any slippery surface.

NEW 2023

Nº	
BMA-GP002-42	42
BMA-GP002-43	43
BMA-GP002-44	44
BMA-GP002-45	45
BMA-GP002-46	46
SU-1	



TUNGSTEN STUDS

Tungsten studs for your shoe soles, that will dramatically increase your grip on a tough and slippery surface. Very easy to apply, they increase both comfort and safety of angling.

NEW 2023

Nº	
BMA-SPIKES-01	20
SU-1	





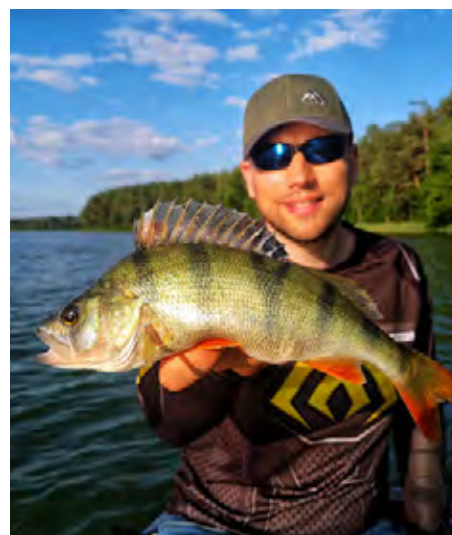
NORTH POLE THERMAL EVA SHOES

North Pole Thermal boots made of light EVA foam for truly extreme conditions. Due to their innovative, thermal insole that provides comfort of use in temperatures as low as -50°C, they will work great during ice and boat, winter fishing.



Nº	
BMK-NTB-41	41
BMK-NTB-42	42
BMK-NTB-43	43
BMK-NTB-44	44
BMK-NTB-45	45
BMK-NTB-46	46

SU-1



MIKADO EVA SHOES

High-class wellingtons made of light EVA foam. They stand out with a comfortable profile of a shoe insole and reinforced counter and heel protector. Fitted with additional, removable warmer, they can be used no matter the season and weather.



Nº	
BMK-GR-41	41
BMK-GR-42	42
BMK-GR-43	43
BMK-GR-44	44
BMK-GR-45	45
BMK-GR-46	46

SU-1

Nº	
BMK-BK-41	41
BMK-BK-42	42
BMK-BK-43	43
BMK-BK-44	44
BMK-BK-45	45
BMK-BK-46	46

SU-1

POLARIZED SUNGLASSES

Modern, angling polarized sunglasses with a proper UV filter. Great reflections and glow reduction provides increased underwater visibility. Obligatory piece of equipment for any angler or driver.

NEW 2023

X	
BV	
BR	
YE	
Nº	PCS
AMO-7861-X	1
SU-1	

NEW 2023

X	
BV	
BR	
YE	
Nº	PCS
AMO-7911-X	1
SU-1	



X	
BR	
GY	
Nº	PCS
AMO-7871-X	1
SU-1	



X	
BV	
YE	
Nº	PCS
AMO-0023-X	1
SU-1	



X	
BR	
GY	

Nº

PCS

AMO-7774-X

1

SU-1



X	
BV	
GR	

Nº

PCS

AMO-7501-X

1

SU-1



X	
BR	
GY	

Nº

PCS

AMO-7587-X

1

SU-1



X	
BR	
GY	

Nº

PCS

AMO-7773-X

1

SU-1



X	
BV	
BR	
GY	
YE	

Nº

PCS

AMO-0595-X

1

SU-1



X	
BV	
GR	
BR	
YE	

Nº

PCS

AMO-7524-X

1

SU-1



X	
BV	
GR	

Nº

PCS

AMO-7516-X

1

SU-1



X	
BR	
GR	
GY	

Nº


PCS

AMO-CPON-X

1

SU-1

FLOATING SUNGLASSES STRAP
Floating sunglasses strap that will effectively stop them from falling off your head and getting lost while angling from a boat.



Nº


CM

PCS

AMO-9407

65

10

SU-1



Nº

PCS

AMO-0001-B

1

SU-1

**CAPS**

Stylish baseball cap made of cotton, with high attention to details. Perfectly protects against the sun. Must-have for summer fishing trips.

Recommended by
MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM



Nº



UM-UB025-BK

1

SU-1



Nº



UM-UB025-BL

1

SU-1



Nº



UM-UB025-OR

1

SU-1



Nº



UM-UB026-BR

1

SU-1



Nº



UM-UB026-GY

1

SU-1



Nº



UM-UB024GR

1

SU-1



Nº



UM-UB024GR-GY

1

SU-1



Nº



UM-UB024B

1

SU-1



Nº



UM-UB018

1

SU-1

**LED CAPS**

Nº



UM-ULED01-BK

1

SU-1



Nº



UM-ULED01-LF

1

SU-1



Nº



UM-ULED02-LF

1

SU-1



№
UM-UC006 1
SU-1



№
UM-UC008 1
SU-1



№
UM-UC005 1
SU-1



№
UM-UC007 1
SU-1



№
UM-UC009 1
SU-1



№
UM-UC010 1
SU-1

NECK GAITER

Very practical neck gaiter made of breathable fabric, protecting the neck and head from sun and strong wind. Great product for every angler, after folding it will easily fit into any pocket. Can be worn as a cap, scarf or as a balaclava.



№
UM-UK008 1
SU-1



№
UM-UK009 1
SU-1



№
UM-UK010 1
SU-1



№
UM-UK005 1
SU-1



№
UM-UK006 1
SU-1



№
UM-UK007 1
SU-1

**NEW 2023**

Nº	
UMH-016-01-S	S
UMH-016-01-M	M
UMH-016-01-L	L
UMH-016-01-XL	XL
UMH-016-01-XXL	XXL

SU-1

**NEW 2023**

Nº	
UMH-016-02-S	S
UMH-016-02-M	M
UMH-016-02-L	L
UMH-016-02-XL	XL
UMH-016-02-XXL	XXL

SU-1



Nº	
UMH-015-01-S	S
UMH-015-01-M	M
UMH-015-01-L	L
UMH-015-01-XL	XL
UMH-015-01-XXL	XXL

SU-1

**NEW 2023**

Nº	
UMH-016-03-S	S
UMH-016-03-M	M
UMH-016-03-L	L
UMH-016-03-XL	XL
UMH-016-03-XXL	XXL

SU-1

**NEW 2023**

Nº	
UMH-016-04-S	S
UMH-016-04-M	M
UMH-016-04-L	L
UMH-016-04-XL	XL
UMH-016-04-XXL	XXL

SU-1



Nº	
UMH-015-02-S	S
UMH-015-02-M	M
UMH-015-02-L	L
UMH-015-02-XL	XL
UMH-015-02-XXL	XXL

SU-1



Nº	
UMB-02-S	S
UMB-02-M	M
UMB-02-L	L
UMB-02-XL	XL
UMB-02-XXL	XXL

SU-1

**NEW 2023**

Nº	
UMH-015-03-S	S
UMH-015-03-M	M
UMH-015-03-L	L
UMH-015-03-XL	XL
UMH-015-03-XXL	XXL

SU-1

UV

A family of modern clothes with a UV UPF50+ filter, made for the hottest seasons. Light & loose, they don't restrict moves yet protect well from any harmful effect of the sun. A perfect choice for summer angling trips, both from a boat and from a shore.

NEW 2023


Nº	PCS
UMB-02UPF-UNI	1
SU-1	


NEW 2023

Nº	
UMB-01UPF-S	S
UMB-01UPF-M	M
UMB-01UPF-L	L
UMB-01UPF-XL	XL
UMB-01UPF-XXL	XXL
SU-1	

NEW 2023


Nº	
UMB-03UPF-M	M
UMB-03UPF-L	L
UMB-03UPF-XL	XL
SU-1	

GLOVES

Great angling gloves made for angling in cooler seasons. Made of top-quality neoprene fabric, soft and comfortable. They provide thermal comfort to palms, recommended especially during winter angling sessions.



Nº	
UMR-11B-M	M
UMR-11B-L	L
UMR-11B-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-11G-M	M
UMR-11G-L	L
UMR-11G-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-04-S	S
UMR-04-M	M
UMR-04-L	L
UMR-04-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-01-M	M
UMR-01-L	L
UMR-01-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-02-M	M
UMR-02-L	L
UMR-02-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-00-L	L
UMR-00-XL	XL
SU-1	



Nº	
UMR-07-M	M
UMR-07-L	L
UMR-07-XL	XL
SU-1	



2023



Soft lures	190
Spinners	206
Spoons	209
Wobblers	214
Measuring mat	219
Jaws jig heads	220
Quick change weight	220
Screws, pins Jaws	221
Jaws Tungsten Cheburashkas	221
Balancer	221
Tungsten spikes	222
Jaws hooks	223
Jaws EVO Stinger	224
Swivels	225
Jaws stingers	225
Jaws treble hooks	226
Jaws leaders	228
Jig heads	229
Jaws lead Cheburashkas	230
Predator landing gloves	230
Sensual hooks and treble hooks	231
Weights	234
Stingers and leaders	235
Leader crimps	236
Belly Boat	237

MIKADO TOTAL FISHING



FISHHUNTER

Fishhunter is a legendary lure that, for over a decade now, dominates all soft lures available on the market. No matter the size and season, Fishhunter delivers impressive perch, zander, pike and other predators at all sorts of fisheries.

3D print color



3D-PIKE



3D-PERCH







3D-ROACH



SHRIMP SCENTED
& SUPER SALTY

Nº	CM	5	PCS
PMFHL8-3D	8	5	6
PMFHL13-3D	13	3	6

				
	PMFHL3.5	3.5	8	10
	PMFHL5	5	5	10
	PMFHL7	7	5	6
	PMFHL8	8	5	6
	PMFHL10.5	10.5	5	6
	PMFHL13	13	3	6
NEW	PMFHL15	15	2	5



02



02RH



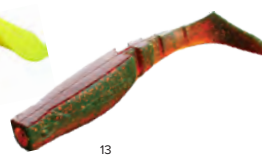
02TRH



02TRT



09T



13



18RH



28



29



31



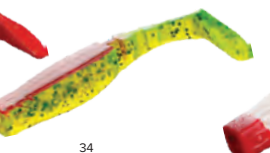
31RH



32



32RT



34



40



53



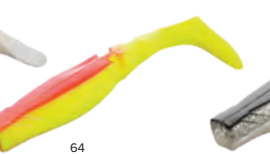
56



57



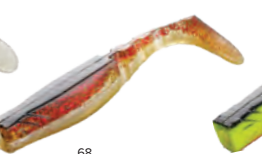
63



64



67



68



69



75



112RT



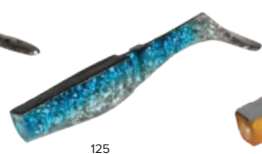
122



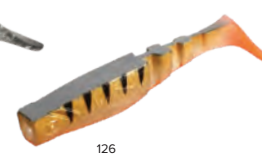
122RT



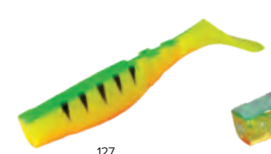
124



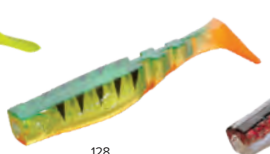
125



126



127



128



182



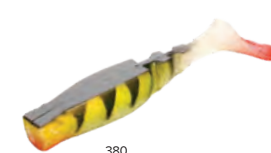
335



356



357



380



Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**



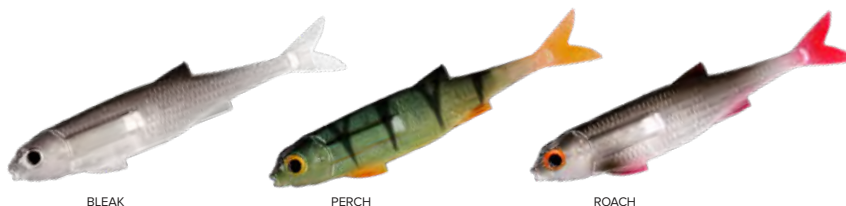


FLAT FISH

Flat Fish is a realistic, flattened soft lure, that perfectly resembles baby fish. Its unique action and wide array of possible applications make it a great option for perch and other predatory fish anglers.



Nº	CM	PCS	PCS
PMFL-5.5-x	5.5	10	8
PMFL-7-x	7	7	8



BLEAK

PERCH

ROACH

REAL FISH ROACH

Real Fish Roach is a realistic imitation of a roach. Carefully selected silicone that was used to make it, along with a flawless tail shape allowed us to achieve a lure with a dense, delicate action, that can easily allure large perch, pike and zander.



Nº	CM	PCS	PCS
PMRFR-5-x	5	10	8
PMRFR-7-x	7	7	7
PMRFR-8.5-x	8.5	5	7
PMRFR-10-x	10	4	7
PMRFR-13-x	13	4	5
PMRFR-15-x	15	2	4



OLIVE BLEAK

ORANGE ROACH

BLEAK

ROACH



BLUE BLEAK

SHINY BLEAK

LIME BACK

FIRETIGER

RUDD

REAL FISH PERCH

Real Fish Perch looks just like a real perch. Realistic shape, carefully finished details and strong, scented attractor allowed us to achieve a lure that is incredibly effective for all predatory fish.



Nº	CM	PCS	PCS
PMRFP-6.5-x	6.5	6	7
PMRFP-8-x	8	5	7
PMRFP-9.5-x	9.5	4	7



RUFFE

GOLDEN PERCH

NATURAL PERCH

MAGIC VIOLET



VIOLET PERCH

FROG

SPARK

Spark is a really effective soft lure with increased body surface and thin connection of the tail. Due to merge of those two features we managed to get a lure that has a slow sinking action with a tail working in any conditions.



Nº	CM		
PMSF-5.5	5.5	5	7
PMSF-7	7	5	6
PMSF-8.5	8.5	4	5
PMSF-10	10	3	4





SICARIO

Realistic look, intense tail action and well-pronounced quivering of the body make the Sicario soft lure deadly effective for multiple different kinds of predators. Smaller sizes will attract perch and zander; larger ones will surely get you a pike.

	Nº	CM	PCS	PCS
PMSC-8.5-x	8.5	5	6	
PMSC-10.5-x	10.5	5	4	
PMSC-14-x	14	2	4	
PMSC-18-x	18	2	1	
NEW PMSC-22-x	22	1	1	



BD

BL



BP



BR



CB



DP



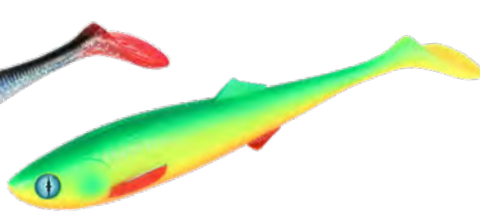
FT



OP



SF



YL


RO **NEW 2023**

RT **NEW 2023**

SB **NEW 2023**

TE **NEW 2023**

Recommended by

MIKADO
FISHING TEAM

SICARIO PIKE TAIL



SICARIO PIKE TAIL

NEW 2023

Due to a spectacular success of the Sicario lure we decided to introduce a model with a carefully profiled twister tail, that attracts lots of attention in the water and is really effective for sleepy predators. A true killer for pike and zander.

Nº	CM		
PMSCT-8.5-X	8.5	4	6
PMSCT-10.5-X	10.5	4	4
PMSCT-14-X	14	2	4
PMSCT-18-X	18	2	1



MFT ROACH

NEW 2023

Very realistic representation of a roach with all its details. An original coating created using experience of the all members of the MFT, merged with a strong quivering action of the body and a wide action of the tail guarantees success at any water body.

Nº	CM	W	L
PMMR-8-FR	8	4	6
PMMR-12-FR	12	4	4
PMMR-15-FR	15	2	4
PMMR-18-FR	18	1	1



MFT ROACH

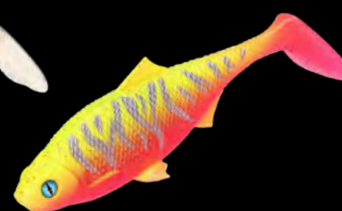
Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**



BB



BM



FR



FT



GR



NP



PI



RO



RR



TE



VR

M-SHAD

M-shad is a soft lure made in 3D technology. Structure of a silicone, unique action, realistic scales texture and wide array of possible applications make it a perfect weapon for large perch, pike, zander and other predators.

3D print
color






SHRIMP SCENTED
& SUPER SALTY



M-SHAD ROACH

M-SHAD PERCH






M-SHAD PIKE

x			
			
PMMS-17-x	17	1	
PMMS-20-x	20	1	
		SU-1	



FISHHUNTER GOLIAT

Fishhunter Goliat is a lure with specs and effectiveness of a classic Fishhunter, increased to XXL size. Lure made for anglers aiming for massive pikes, zanders and catfish. Goliat is available in two sizes and ten, well testes coatings.

				
PMFHL18	18	49	2	
PMFHL22	22	89	2	
			SU-1	

SHRIMP SCENTED
& SUPER SALTY






TWISTER

The most versatile spinning lure that could not go missing in the Mikado's range. A classic twister with a thickened body and a long tail incorporating a special opening, that generates an additional wave stimulating fish to bite.

NEW 2023

Nº	CM	PCS
PMTBT-38	3.8	10
PMTBT-51	5.1	8
PMTBT-64	6.4	6

SU-1 



BL



BP



CP



GP



LE



MG



MR



OP



PE



PP



PT



RE



SC



VI



WH




YE

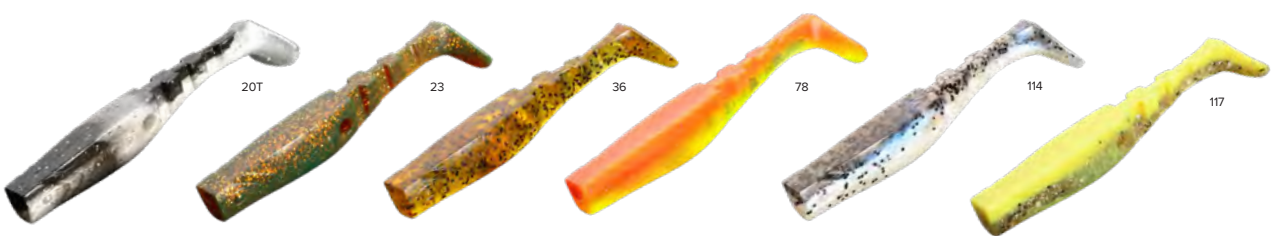


FLYING FISHHUNTER

Innovative lure for fresh water and marine predators. Flying Fishhunter is a merge of the legendary Fishhunter with a double twister. „Wings” applied slow down the sinking of the lure and generate stronger hydroacoustic wave.

Nº	CM	PCS
PMFF10.5	10.5	5
PMFF13	13	3


SU-1



DOUBLE TWISTER FOR FLYING FISHHUNTER LURE

Flying Fishhunter and Goliat lure dedicated wings. Application of those additional parts results with longer sinking action time and more fish-attracting elements. Available in three sizes and ten, different colours.



Nº	CM	PCS
PMTF-52	52	5
PMTF-71	71	3
PMTF-90	90	3

SU-1



**FISHHUNTER TT**

The Fishhunter TT – a soft lure for zander and other species, it surely will find a special spot in many tackleboxes.

Nº	CM		
PMFHT-5.5	5.5	8	8
PMFHT-7.5	7.5	5	7
PMFHT-9	9	5	6
PMFHT-11	11	4	5
PMFHT-13	13	3	5



SAIRA



Saira is a swallow-tailed lure available in variety of sizes and colours that ,in a right size, will deliver anything from trout and perch to massive zander and catfish. It can be fitted with a jig head, offset hook, drop shot rig and fireballs.





3D print color



3D-PIKE

Nº	CM		
PMSA-14-3D	14	5	8
PMSA-17-3D	17	3	6

Nº	CM		
PMSA-5	5	8	10
PMSA-6.5	6.5	8	10
PMSA-8	8	5	10
PMSA-10	10	5	10
PMSA-12	12	5	10
PMSA-14	14	5	8
PMSA-17	17	3	6
PMSA-20	20	3	5



571 **NEW 2023**

573 **NEW 2023**

FISH FRY

Fish Fry is a lure made for drop-shot angling technique, yet it can easily be used with a jig head too. Very slight action of the tail looks fantastic under the surface. Available in 4 various sizes and as many, as 22 colours.



Nº	CM	g	PCS
PMFY-5.5	5.5	5	10
PMFY-6.5	6.5	5	8
PMFY-8	8	5	8
PMFY-10.5	10.5	5	6



SPEEDO

Speedo is a lure fitted with a ribbed, slender body; distinctive with its very natural, delicate action. This, available in three sizes (4.5, 6.5 and 9 cm) lure, is dedicated mostly to perch, zander and pike angling enthusiasts.



Nº	CM	g	PCS
PMSO-4.5	4.5	8	10
PMSO-6.5	6.5	5	8
PMSO-9	9	5	6




FURYO

Lure with a ripper tail, has a hologram within that reflects the light under the surface. Aggressive action of the tail provokes all predators to attack. Works perfectly when sinking with a jig head and when led steadily.



№	CM	PCS
PMFU-5	5	5
PMFU-7.5	7.5	5
PMFU-11.5	11.5	5
PMFU-13.5	13.5	3

SU-1 



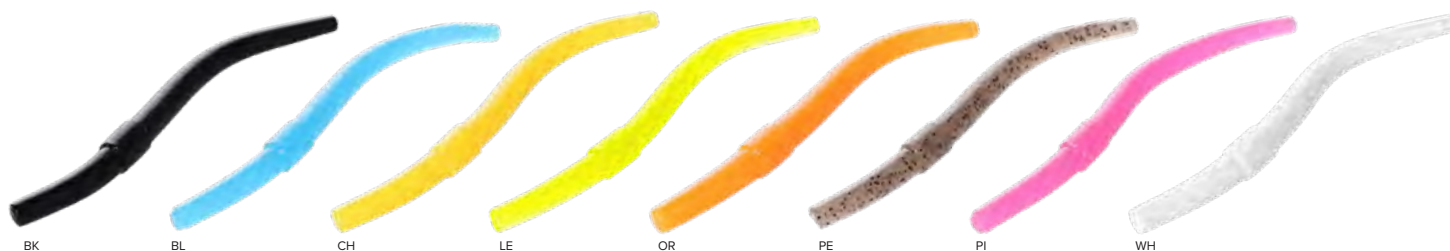
**M-AREA LONG WORM**

An imitation of a worm - a base of a fish diet. It works well during Area Trout competitions and for recreational trout, perch and chub angling. A special silicone and an attractor enabled us to create a lure that acts in the water just like a live worm!

NEW 2023

Nº	CM	PCS
PMLW-70-X	7	10
PMLW-85-X	8.5	8

SU-1

**M-AREA MAGGOT**

A perfect imitation of a maggot, designed for angling during Area Trout competitions and for trout and chub in rivers. Its carefully designed shape, a unique palette of colours and a strong attractor make this lure attract even the most careful predators.

NEW 2023

Nº	CM	PCS
PMMA-34-X	3.4	16
PMMA-42-X	4.2	10

SU-1

**CRAY FISH**

An ultra realistic cray fish imitation, one of perch and zander's favourites. Thanks to elastic feet and pinchers, the lure is very natural in whichever way it is presented it can be jigged, jerked and/or fished at a steady retrieve.

Nº	CM	PCS
PMCF-9	9	3
PMCF-10	10	2

SU-1




ANGRY CRAY FISH

As it is commonly known, crayfish is a delicacy for many predators. Our lure, due to its very realistic structure and application of longer and better profiled whiskers, will attract even the pickiest perches and zanders.



№	CM	PCS
PMCFA-3.5	3.5	5
PMCFA-7	7	3
PMCFA-9	9	2

SU-1 



Recommended by
MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM



HYPNOTIC

Hypnotic is a line of never-failing spinners made of top-quality components. Wide array of colours and sizes allows to use them when for all sorts of fresh water predators. Red tassels at the treble hook additionally increase attractiveness of that lure.

Nº		
PMB-HYP-0-X	0	2.7
PMB-HYP-1-X	1	3.5
PMB-HYP-2-X	2	4.3
PMB-HYP-3-X	3	6.4
PMB-HYP-4-X	4	10.3
PMB-HYP-5-X	5	13.4

SU-1

NEW 2023

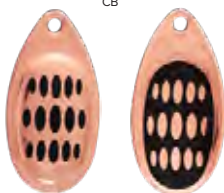
SR



BE



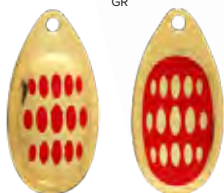
CB



FT



GR



SB



BLASTER

Blaster spoons have medium-wide blade. In this type of construction it spins at around 45 degrees, making it one of the most versatile lures in our range. Perfect for angling in rivers and stagnant waters.

Nº		
PMB-OBL-00-X	00	11
PMB-OBL-0-X	0	1.4
PMB-OBL-1-X	1	3
PMB-OBL-2-X	2	4
PMB-OBL-3-X	3	6
PMB-OBL-4-X	4	8
PMB-OBL-5-X	5	12

SU-5

X



M-00



S-00



Z-00



00H



10



11



21



22



22H



26



27



28



29



DRESSED BLASTER SPINNER





Nº


PMB-OBL-22

SU-5

FOCUS

Spinners with wide blades, rotating at 60 degrees angle. Such shape generates a very strong, hydroacoustic wave, allowing to lead the lure slowly. It will work great in shallower parts of the water.

Nº		
PMB-OFO-00-X	00	11
PMB-OFO-0-X	0	1.3
PMB-OFO-1-X	1	3
PMB-OFO-2-X	2	4
PMB-OFO-3-X	3	6
PMB-OFO-4-X	4	9
PMB-OFO-5-X	5	11

SU-5 


X 



DRESSED FOCUS SPINNER






Nº
PMB-OFOC-29
PMB-OFOC-30

SU-5 

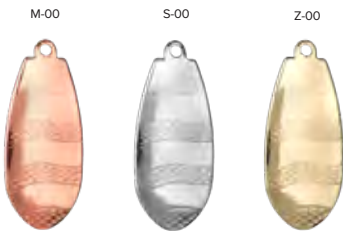
DRONE

Drone is a family of spinners with an overloaded body and overlong blade. Heavy spinners are recommended for angling in deep, stagnant waters and rapidly flowing rivers.

Nº		
PMB-ODR-1-X	1	8
PMB-ODR-2-X	2	12
PMB-ODR-3-X	3	14
PMB-ODR-4-X	4	23

SU-5 

X 





STREAM

Stream is a long spinner. When led in a water it resembles slender fish and insects. Shape of the blade makes it easier to use it close to the bottom of deep reservoirs. In rivers better results will be achieved by leading the spinner against the current.

Nº		
PMB-OST-1-X	1	4
PMB-OST-2-X	2	8
PMB-OST-3-X	3	11
PMB-OST-4-X	4	14

SU-5

X



DRESSED STREAM SPINNER



Nº
PMB-OSTC-13
PMB-OSTFC

SU-5



SPOONS

Perfect, versatile spoons available in variety of colours and shapes. Strong connector rings, sharp treble hooks and durable, electroplated coating mixed with a great scales texture are a perfect recipe for the most effective lures.

SHALLOW KILLER

NEW 2023

A carefully profiled spoon made of a thin metal sheet. Perfect for angling for all sorts of predators in more shallow parts of water reservoirs and close to submerged plants.

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WSHK-10-X	5,8	10
PMB-WSHK-14-X	6,7	14
PMB-WSHK-21-X	8,3	21

SU-1



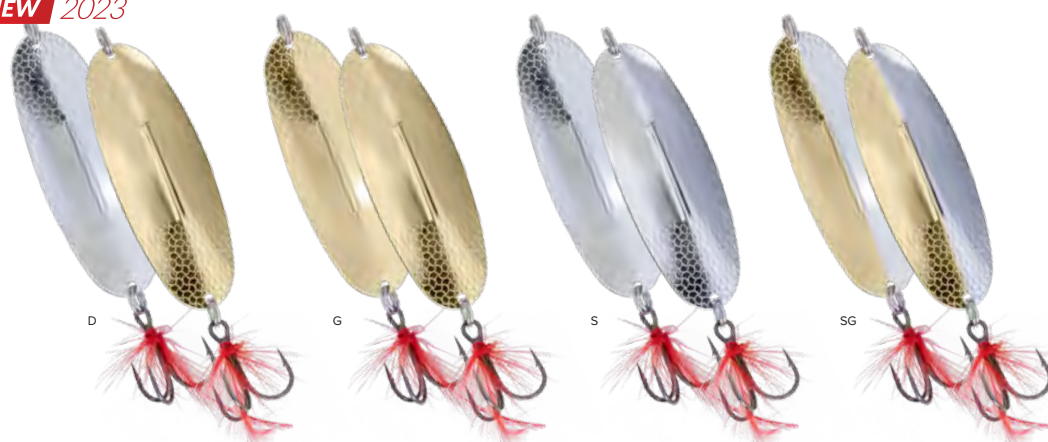
SHALLOW MONSTER

NEW 2023

A very light and light spoon, made for angling for record-breaking fish. Made without any compromises and armed with some very strong connector rings and a high quality treble hook with an alluring tassels.

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WSHM-30-X	10	30
PMB-WSHM-51-X	13	51

SU-1



BLEAK

X	
Z	
M	

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WBK-13-X	7,5	13,5
PMB-WBK-15-X	9,0	15

SU-5



DANCER

X	
S	
Z	
M	

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WDA-10-X	5,6	10
PMB-WDA-17-X	7,2	17
PMB-WDA-23-X	8,5	23
PMB-WDA-28-X	9,5	28,5

SU-5

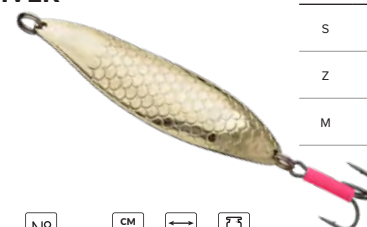


DIVER

X	
S	
Z	
M	

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WDR-7-X	5,5	7
PMB-WDR-13-X	6,5	13
PMB-WDR-15-X	7,0	15
PMB-WDR-21-X	8,0	21
PMB-WDR-40-X	11,0	40

SU-5



FOCUS

X	
S	
Z	
M	

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WFO-7-X	4,3	7,5
PMB-WFO-16-X	6,0	16
PMB-WFO-21-X	7,0	21
PMB-WFO-32-X	8,3	32

SU-5

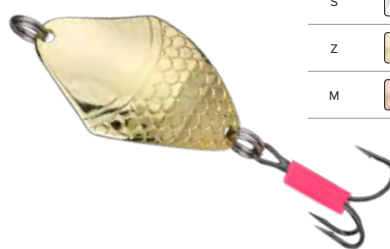


FROG

X	
S	
Z	
M	

Nº	CM	G
PMB-WFR-22-X	5,3	22

SU-5

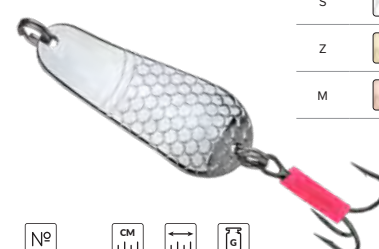


GNOM

X	
S	
Z	
M	

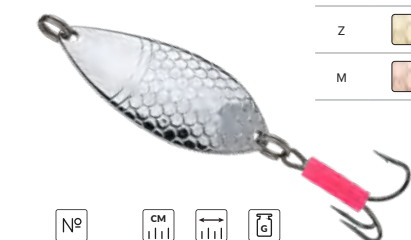
Nº	CM	G
PMB-WGN-12-X	5,0	12
PMB-WGN-20-X	6,1	20
PMB-WGN-28-X	6,7	28

SU-5





ALGA



X	
S	
Z	
M	

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WAL-10-X	4.4	0	10
PMB-WAL-12-X	5.2	1	12
PMB-WAL-20-X	6.1	2	20
PMB-WAL-27-X	6.1	3	27

SU-5

DUENDE



X	
S	
Z	
M	

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WDU-16-X	6.4	1	16
PMB-WDU-30-X	7.5	2	30

SU-5

SQUAT

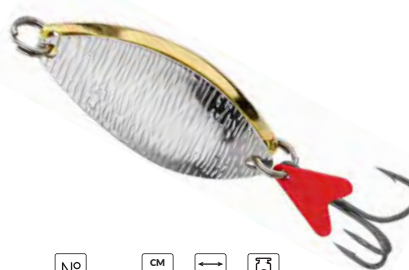


X	
S	
Z	
M	

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WST-6-X	4.6	1	6

SU-5

ROACH DOUBLE SZ



Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WRHD-18-SZ	5.0	2	18

SU-5

ROACH DOUBLE ZM



Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WRHD-30-ZM	7.0	4	30

SU-5

CLICKER



Nº	CM	G
PMB-WCTD-65	11	65
PMB-WCTD-75	13	75

SU-5

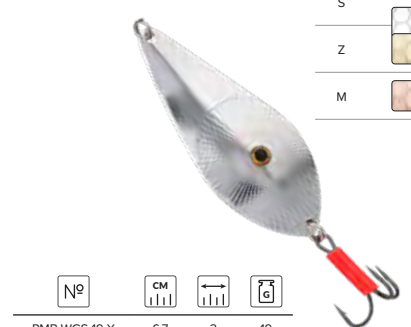


Nº	CM	G
PMB-WCTD-65-S	11	65
PMB-WCTD-75-S	13	75

SU-5



GOLDEN EYES



X	
S	
Z	
M	

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WGS-19-X	6.7	2	19

SU-5

TRYTHON DOUBLE



Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WTRD-24-SS	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-24-SZ	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-24-ZM	6.5	6	24
PMB-WTRD-25-SS	5.0	4	25
PMB-WTRD-25-SZ	5.0	4	25
PMB-WTRD-25-ZM	5.0	4	25

SU-5

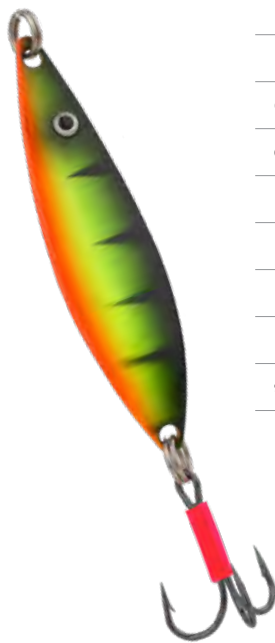
HAMMER



Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WHR-10-X	4.9	1	10
PMB-WHR-13-X	5.5	2	13
PMB-WHR-16-X	5.9	3	16
PMB-WHR-20-X	6.1	4	20
PMB-WHR-30-X	7.6	5	30

SU-5

ZOE



X	S	Z	M	07	08	14	15	16	17	99

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WZE-18-X	7.9	1	18

SU-5



BELONA



Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WRAB-15-X	6	1	15
PMB-WRAB-20-X	7	2	20
PMB-WRAB-30-X	8.5	3	30
PMB-WRAB-40-X	9	4	40

SU-5

HUNTER

X	S	Z

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WHU-7-X	7.6	1	7
PMB-WHU-18-X	7.6	1	18

SU-5



PIKE

X	S	Z

Nº	CM	→	G
PMB-WPI-7-X	7.6	1	7
PMB-WPI-18-X	7.6	1	18

SU-5





CICADA

Cicada by Mikado is an extremely effortless to cast and very easy to sense through a rod lure, that works great when looking for pike, perch and zander in any depth. Three gaps on its back make it easy to adjust to a preferred vibrations amplitude.

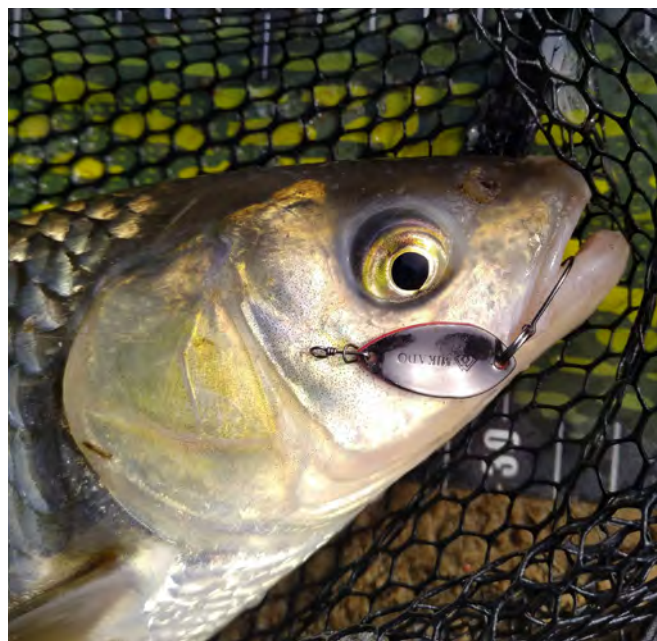


Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WCA-5-10	3.5	1	5
PMB-WCA-8-10	4.5	2	8
PMB-WCA-14-10	5.5	3	14

SU-5

Nº	CM	mm	g
PMB-WCA-5-11	3.5	1	5
PMB-WCA-8-11	4.5	2	8
PMB-WCA-14-11	5.5	3	14

SU-5



MINI SPOONS

Micro-spoons made for ultralight spinning. Increased striking effectiveness due to a single hook design. Extremely popular model among contestants of the Trout Area competition. Their effectiveness has also been proven in ice fishing.

Nº	CM	g
PMB-101-1.5-X	2.4	1.5
PMB-101-2.5-X	2.4	2.5

SU-5

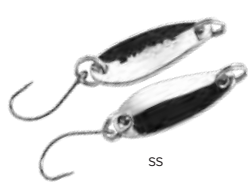
X



FS



GG



SS



RS



OS



GG



SS

Nº	CM	g
PMB-101T-1.5-X	2.4	1.5
PMB-101T-2.5-X	2.4	2.5

X

SU-5



PMB-101-2.5-01



PMB-101-2.5-02



PMB-101-2.5-03



PMB-101-2.5-04



PMB-101-2.5-05



PMB-101-2.5-06



PMB-101-2.5-07



PMB-101-2.5-08






PMB-101-2.5-09



PMB-101-2.5-10

TROUT CAMPIONE

Mini spoons are true perch and trout killers – both from the ice and with the ultra light spinning. Treble increases effectiveness of strikes and does not add unnecessary weight to the spoon, so the lure acts aggressively also when sinking.



Nº	CM	
PMB-WTC-X	2.2	1.4
SU-5 		
X		



M-TAIL

M-tail is a professional spinning lure that merges features of a great spinner and rattling type wobbler. Aggressive action of its tail effectively lures fish, also during constant speed spooling, yet its heavy body enables jiggling.



Nº	
PMMT-3-x	3
PMMT-6-x	6
PMMT-9-x	9
PMMT-12-x	12
SU-5 	





DUENDE

Duende is a small wobbler made for angling for fish such as chub, ide perch and trout. Immersion depth of roughly 80 cm will work great in shallow spots, riffles and river bands with submerged boulders at the bottom.

Nº	MM	F	G	W
PWF-DU-2.5F-x	F / Medium	25	2.5	0.8

X =

SU-1



TWILIGHT-YUGOL

Twilight - Yugol is a small, yet aggressively working wobbler with an easy-to-sense-through-a-rod action. It is a perfect choice for perch, trout and pike angling. Built-in rattle effectively attracts fish from a long range.

Nº	MM	F	G	W
PWF-TW-4S-x	S / Medium	40	3.5	0.8

X =

SU-1



BOLD HEAD

Bold Head is a tiny, bulky and shallowly sinking wobbler made for trout, perch chub and ide angling. Due to its condensed mass we can cast it much farther, comparing to most of other wobblers in similar size.

Nº	MM	F	G	W
PWF-BH-4F-x	F / Aggressive	40	3.5	1

X =

SU-1



CAVALIER

Cavalier is a four-centimetre-long wobbler with a very aggressive and well transferred to the rod, action; it sinks down to two meters deep. Will work great for pike, perch, trout, chub and ide.

Nº	MM	F	G	W
PWF-CA-4F-x	F / Aggressive	40	3.6	2.0

X =

SU-1

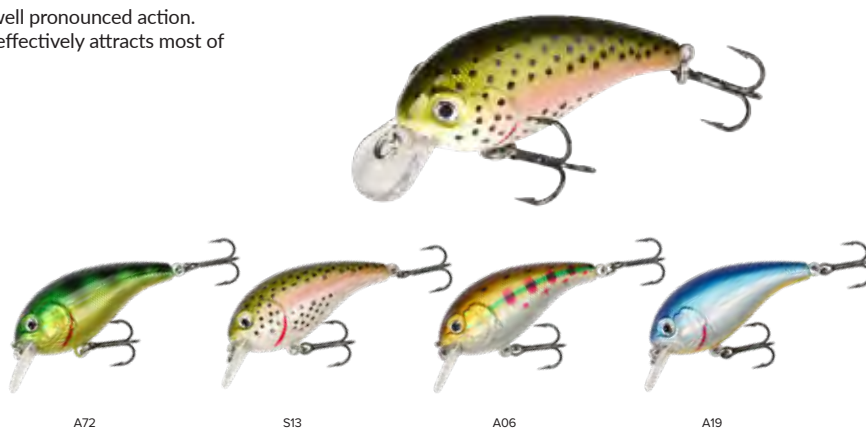




CRAZY DOTS

Drone is a small wobbler with a delicate and quivering, yet well pronounced action. Its average immersion depth make it a very versatile lure. It effectively attracts most of predatory fish, particularly pike, perch and trout.

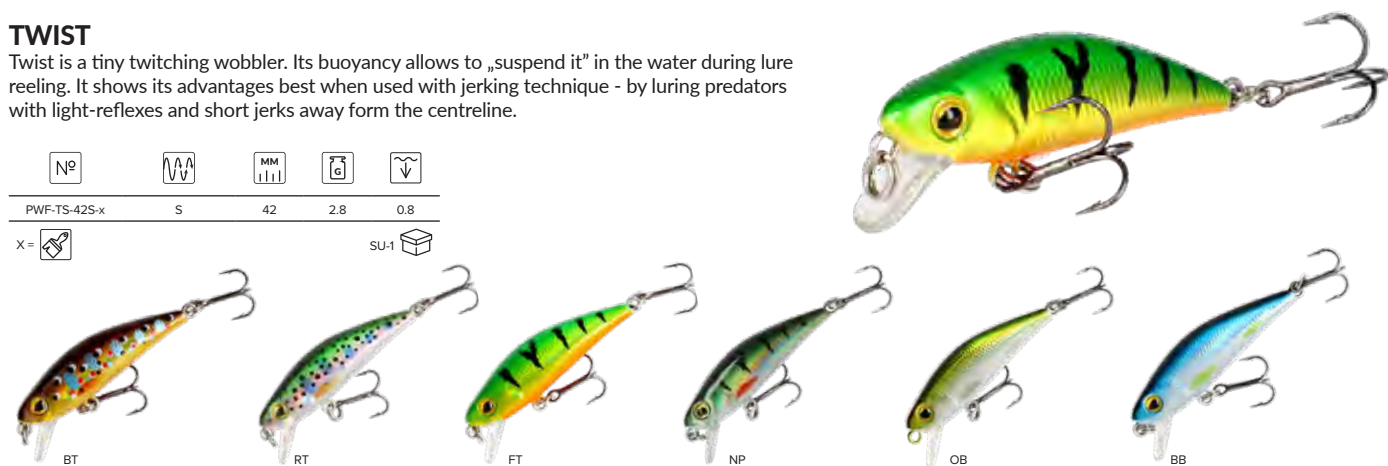
Nº		MM		
PWF-CD-4.4F-x	F / Aggressive	44	5	1
X =	SU-1			



TWIST

Twist is a tiny twitching wobbler. Its buoyancy allows to „suspend it“ in the water during lure reeling. It shows its advantages best when used with jerking technique - by luring predators with light-reflexes and short jerks away from the centreline.

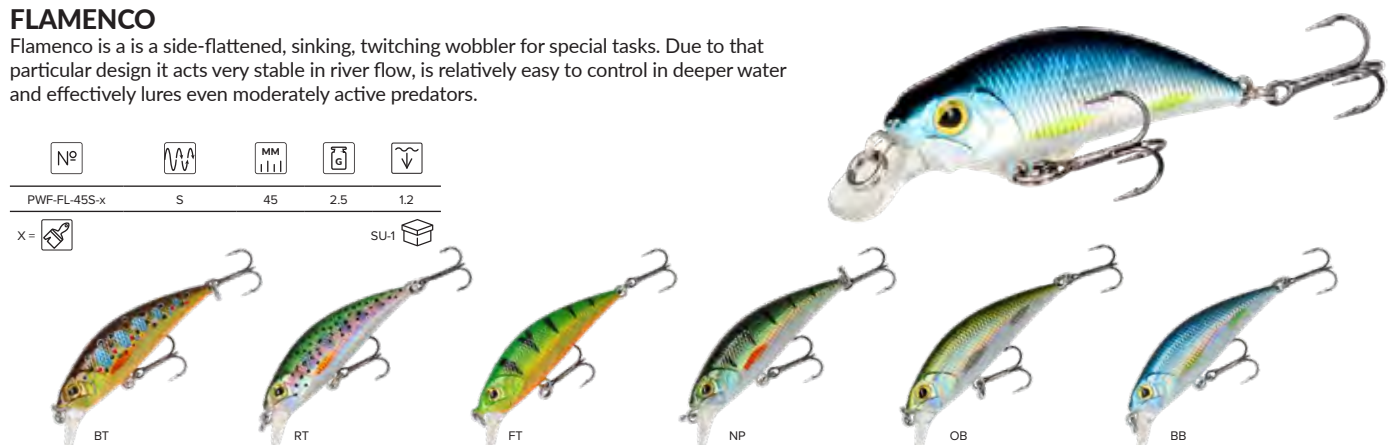
Nº		MM		
PWF-TS-42S-x	S	42	2.8	0.8
X =	SU-1			



FLAMENCO

Flamenco is a side-flattened, sinking, twitching wobbler for special tasks. Due to that particular design it acts very stable in river flow, is relatively easy to control in deeper water and effectively lures even moderately active predators.

Nº		MM		
PWF-FL-45S-x	S	45	2.5	1.2
X =	SU-1			





LIGHTNING

Lightning is our pike and perch killer. That wobbler goes 1 m deep and perfectly responds to jerking - it reflects the light with his sides; add very realistic embossing of scales and 3D eyes, what you will get is one of the best predator wobblers available.

Nº	W	MM	G	V
PWF-LG-7N-x	N / Medium	70	8.3	0.8
X =	SU-1			



CHA-CHA

Cha-Cha is our solution for enthusiasts of impressive strikes from the surface. That popper has all the features that we expect from a lure of that type - it is loud, goes far and effectively lures predators feeding in top layers of water.

Nº	W	MM	G	V
PWF-CC-60F-x	F	60	8	-
X =	SU-1			



SHUTOKU

Shutoku is a popper with a significantly overlarge front part of the body. It will work great for surface angling for perch and pike. Due to small immersion depth, it is perfect for angling in places heavily overgrown.

Nº	W	MM	G	V
PWF-SHU-7F-x	F	70	10.9	-
X =	SU-1			



NEEDLE

Needle is a slender, floating wobbler made for predator angling, especially perch, pike and trout. Low immersion depth, light reflecting action and perfect weight distribution flawlessly resemble hurt fish that makes an easy catch for a predator.

Nº	W	MM	G	V
PWF-NE-75F-x	F / Aggressive	75	5.6	Slow sinking
X =	SU-1			





HANTA

Hanta is a medium-sized surface popper that provokes large perch and pikes feeding close to the surface, to bait. Due to minimal immersion depth, it will work great in shallow, overgrown reservoirs.

Nº		MM		
PWF-HA-8F-x	F	80	12	-
X =			SU-1	



GLIMMER

Glimmer is another one of our wobblers that will work great when trolling for large pike and spectacular catfish. Significant immersion depth, aggressive action and bulky body make it a perfect weapon for spectacular fish from deep water.

Nº		MM		
PWF-GR-8F-x	F / Slow	80	28	4.5
X =			SU-1	



MAGNAT

Magnat is a sinking, lipless lure, that functions at various depths. It works perfectly well when angling in deep waters. Easy to sense action and incredible range allow to angle with it for some really big perch, pike and zander.

Nº		MM		
PWF-MT-9S-x	S / Medium	90	33	max 5
X =			SU-1	



SHERIFF

Sheriff is a slender, roach-imitating wobbler that will work perfectly as a predator lure in deep water. Years of presence of that model in our range proves its effectiveness both in trolling and classic spinning.

Nº		MM		
PWF-SF-11F-x	F / Aggressive	110	13	3.5
X =			SU-1	





GHOST

Ghost is a slender, slowly sinking wobbler made for twitching. Jerking with short pauses is the best technique to use it, that will result with predators such as pike, zander and perch.

Nº		MM	g	
PWF-GT-8N-x	N / Medium	80	5.4	1.0
PWF-GT-10N-x	N / Medium	100	10.7	1.2
PWF-GT-11N-x	N / Medium	110	15.6	1.5
PWF-GT-12N-x	N / Medium	120	24.4	2.0

X =

SU-1



NARROW

Narrow is a deep-sinking, slender wobbler with a delicate action. 12 cm of length and maximum immersion depth of around 6 meters provide us with a perfect weapon for zander and pike caught in deep water, both by hand and using trolling technique.

Nº		MM	g	
PWF-NW-12S-x	S / Aggressive	120	16	2.4 - 5.7

X =

SU-1



HARRIDAN

Pike is a fish that eagerly attacks smaller fish of its own kind. Harridan is our answer to such instinct of pikes. We made sure that Harridan perfectly resemble tiny, weak and easy to catch fish.

Nº		MM	g	
PWF-HN-12F-x	F / Slow	120	15	1.8




X =



SU-1

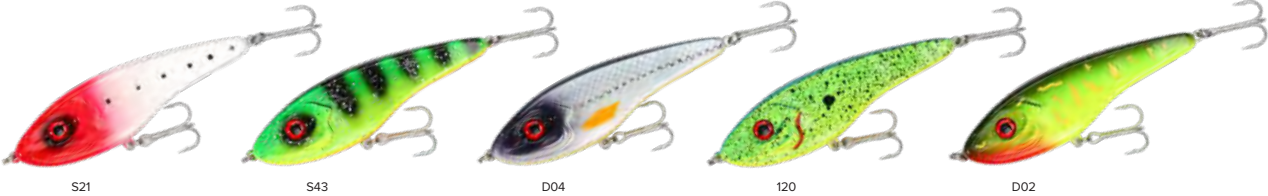


PLATE

Plate is a slowly sinking jerkbait, made for angling at shallow fisheries. Using jerking technique, with short brakes, in deep water is one of the best ways to catch a large, fat pike at the beginning of a season.




Nº		MM		
PWF-PA-11SS-x	SS / Aggressive	115	33	Slow sinking
PWF-PA-14SS-x	SS / Aggressive	145	55	Slow sinking



X =  SU-1 



PENCIL

Pencil is a slowly sinking jerkbait, that effectively provokes large pikes. We recommend it for shallow fisheries with maximum depth of up to 3 meters.

Nº		MM		
PWF-PL-12S-x	SS / Aggressive	120	43	Slow sinking
PWF-PL-15S-x	SS / Aggressive	150	73	Slow sinking

X =  SU-1 




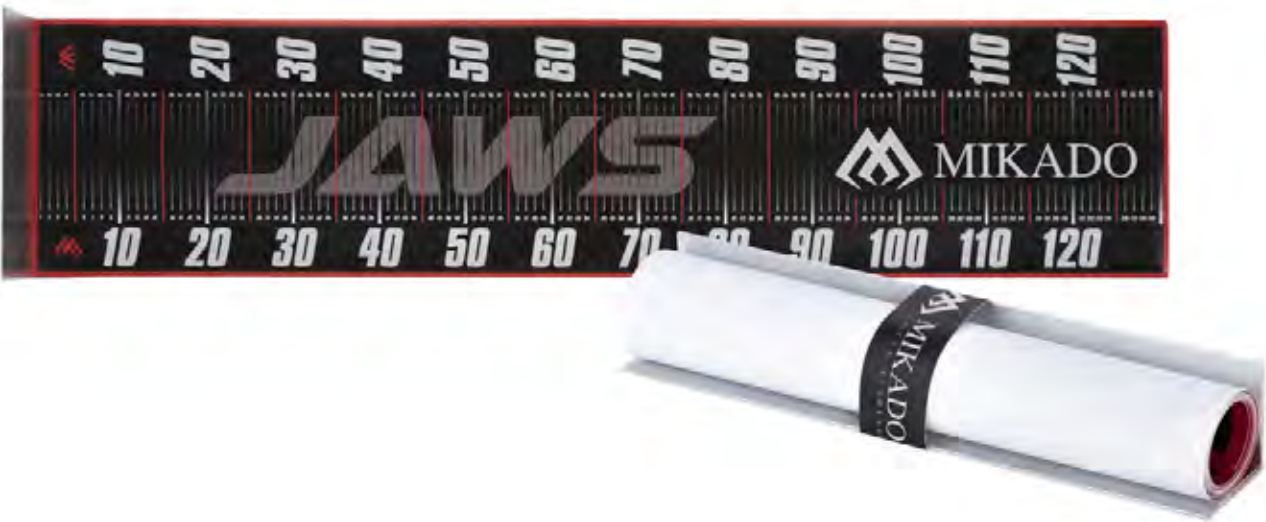
JAWS PREDATOR MAT

The JAWS angling mat for large fish measuring - it is 130cm long and 30cm wide. Made of a sturdy fabric with an aluminium angle that facilitates the measuring process. Its rollable construction with a spare Velcro makes transportation and storage easier.

NEW 2023

Nº	CM	PCS
IS14-J002	130 x 30	1

SU-1 





JAWS CLASSIC JIG

The name says it all – classic yet not average jig-heads. Solid, sharp hooks and compact hook providing a great hold of the lure while not tearing it apart are main advantages of that jig-head. Other important feature is a hook size noted on the head.



Nº	g	xx	PCS
OMGJC-3-xx-BN	3	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJC-5-xx-BN	5	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-7-xx-BN	7	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-10-xx-BN	10	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-12-xx-BN	12	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-15-xx-BN	15	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-20-xx-BN	20	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-25-xx-BN	25	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-30-xx-BN	30	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3
OMGJC-35-xx-BN	35	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJC-40-xx-BN	40	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJC-50-xx-BN	50	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3

SU-5

JAWS TRIANGLE JIGHEAD

Triangular jig heads JAWS were designed to be used with swallow-shaped lures. Flattened shape and special, triangular profile of a jig head allows lure to act more dynamically. Just like all other JAWS heads, these ones were armed with reliable hooks.



Nº	g	xx	PCS
OMGJCT2-xx-BN	2	2, 4, 6	3
OMGJCT5-xx-BN	4	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJCT6-xx-BN	6	6, 4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJCT8-xx-BN	8	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
OMGJCT10-xx-BN	10	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3

SU-5

JAWS STINGER EYE

JAWS Stinger Eye heads were fitted with strong, forged hooks. Apart from all the advantages of the JAWS Classic heads, they have one additional Stinger Eye for all sorts of stingers. It is a perfect solution for large lures.



Nº	g	xx	PCS
OMGJS-5-xx-BN	5	4/0, 6/0	3, 3
OMGJS-10-xx-BN	10	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 3, 3, 2
OMGJS-15-xx-BN	15	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 2, 1
OMGJS-20-xx-BN	20	4/0, 6/0, 8/0, 10/0, 12/0	3, 2, 1

SU-5

JAWS JIGHEAD WITH SCREW

JAWS heads with a screw are fitted with a spring that holds very well. Eye-mounted stingers play role of a hook. That solution works great for large pike lures angling, such as Goliat and the largest Sairas.



Nº	g	PCS
OMGJ-5	5	3
OMGJ-10	10	3
OMGJ-15	15	3
OMGJ-20	20	3
OMGJ-25	25	3
OMGJ-30	30	3
OMGJ-40	40	3
OMGJ-50	50	3

SU-5

JAWS QUICK CHANGE SPIRAL

A spiral for soft lures with a quick change-of-weight system, that does not require the spiral to be removed from the lure during the process, keeping the rubber intact even when the weight needs to be changed a few times.



Nº	MM	g	PCS
OMGJQ-5-4.7	47	5	3
OMGJQ-10-4.7	47	10	3
OMGJQ-15-4.7	47	15	3
OMGJQ-20-4.7	47	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-4.7	47	MIX	4

SU-5



Nº	MM	g	PCS
OMGJQ-5-6	60	5	3
OMGJQ-10-6	60	10	3
OMGJQ-15-6	60	15	3
OMGJQ-20-6	60	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-6	60	MIX	4

SU-5

JAWS JIGHEAD WITH SCREW

Professional weights for the Jaws Quick Change Spiral systems, that enable quick change of the mass of the weight. Available in various weight options and in a mixed packaging.

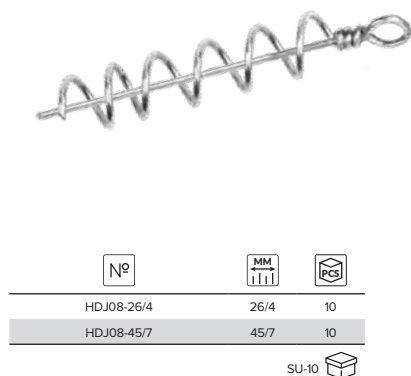
NEW 2023

Nº	g	PCS
OMGJQ-5-W	5	3
OMGJQ-10-W	10	3
OMGJQ-15-W	15	3
OMGJQ-20-W	20	3
OMGJQ-MIX-W	MIX	4

SU-5

JAWS SOFT LURES SCREW

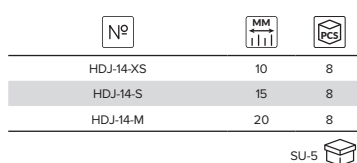
Screw for soft, predator lures is a perfect way to additionally arm every larger lure where a jig head with a hook simply won't make it.



MICRO-SPIRAL FOR SOFT LURES

Micro-spiral for soft lures. A great solution for small and medium-sized lures, made of soft silicone, where application of a jig head does not do the job and damages the lure.

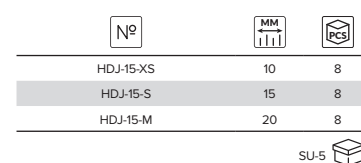
NEW 2023



MICRO-SPIRAL WITH A CLIP

A professional micro-screw for soft lures, with a clip that allows to attach an offset hook to the smallest soft lures.

NEW 2023



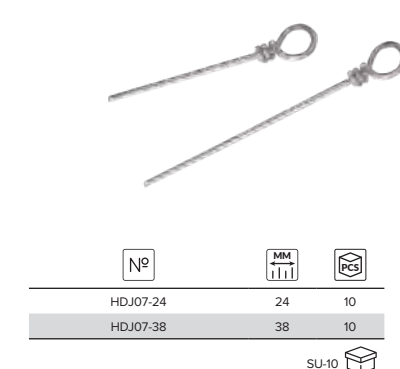
JAWS SOFT BAIT PIN EVO SPIKE

Carefully profiled pins, made of stainless wire, that protect the stinger from falling out of the soft lure. Arming system fitted with a pin protects the lure from any damage during hauling.



JAWS PIN FOR SOFT LURES

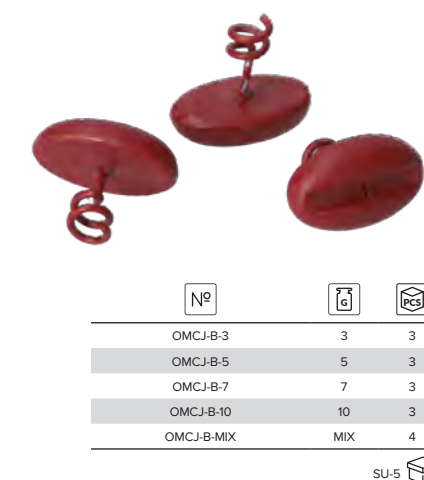
Pin in pike soft lure arming systems prevents damage of the lure during predator hauling. It works perfectly well also as a support for stingers. Thanks to a pin, the line will be placed exactly where you want it to be.



JAWS BALANCER

NEW 2023

Carefully profiled screws with a weight, designed for balancing or modification of an action of soft lures.



TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA

Top-shelf, tungsten-made Cheburashka heads designed for soft lure rigging, using the articulated connection. Heavier mass of the tungsten allows to cast farther and sense more while angling, keeping smaller diameter of a weight than in case of regular lead one.



Nº	G	PCS
OMGJCH-0,75	0,75	5
OMGJCH-1	1	5
OMGJCH-1,5	1,5	5
OMGJCH-2	2	5
OMGJCH-3	3	3
OMGJCH-4	4	3
OMGJCH-5	5	3
OMGJCH-6	6	3
OMGJCH-7	7	2
OMGJCH-8	8	2
OMGJCH-10	10	2
OMGJCH-12	12	1
OMGJCH-14	14	1
OMGJCH-16	16	1
OMGJCH-SET-1	0,75, 1,5, 2, 2,5, 3	5
OMGJCH-SET-3	2, 3, 4, 5, 7	5

SU-1



JAWS QUICK CHANGE WEIGHT

Quick-change JAWS sinker will get appreciated by spinning anglers that need to be able to fit a lure with few, additional grams of weight. It allows both to increase lure leading range and depth in a matter of seconds.



Nº	g	PCS
OMCJ-QC-3	3	5
OMCJ-QC-5	5	5
OMCJ-QC-10	10	5
OMCJ-QC-15	15	5
OMCJ-QC-20	20	5
OMCJ-QC-MIX	MIX	5

SU-1 

JAWS TUNGSTEN SPIKE

Tungsten sinker pins Jaws are an indispensable part of every soft lure using, spinning angler's gearbox. Perfect to quickly add weight to a lure and to stabilize its action when conditions at the fishery require so.



Nº	g	MM	PCS
HDJ10-16	0.89	16	3
HDJ10-20	1.77	20	3
HDJ10-29	3.10	29	3

SU-1 

JAWS TUNGSTEN BULLET

Tungsten weights made for Carolina and Texas rig angling techniques. Bullet shape provides great casting properties; the material they are made of, along with a glass bead create a sound attracting predators.



Nº	g	PCS
OMCJ-007P-3.54	3.54	3
OMCJ-007P-5.32	5.32	3
OMCJ-007P-7.09	7.09	3
OMCJ-007P-8.86	8.86	3
OMCJ-007P-10.63	10.63	3
OMCJ-007P-14.18	14.18	3
OMCJ-007P-17.72	17.72	2
OMCJ-007P-21.26	21.26	2



SU-10 



JAWS MICRO OFFSET

Professional, very sharp, resilient yet light at the same time, offset hooks from the JAWS series. Due to low weight they do not disturb action of the smallest lures. Perfect for rigs with Cheburashka and for the drop-shot method. Made for 4-8 cm lures.





Nº		
HJA06-10	10	10
HJA06-8	8	10
HJA06-6	6	10
HJA06-4	4	10

SU-10 

JAWS OFFSET

Hooks made for predator angling using the Drop-Shot, Carolina Rig, Texas Rig and Cheburashka techniques. Particularly sharp Delta Points guarantee steady and quick strike; their hi-quality converts to an immense durability.





Nº		
HJA01-1	1	7
HJA01-1/0	1/0	7
HJA01-2/0	2/0	6
HJA01-3/0	3/0	6
HJA01-4/0	4/0	5
HJA01-5/0	5/0	5

SU-10 

JAWS BIG OFFSET

The strongest and the largest offset hooks in the JAWS series. Designed for large lures and clashes with the largest fish. Wide gape increases striking efficacy and guarantees safe hauling.





Nº		
HJA05-4/0	4/0	6
HJA05-5/0	5/0	5
HJA05-6/0	6/0	5
HJA05-7/0	7/0	4
HJA05-8/0	8/0	3
HJA05-9/0	9/0	3

SU-10 

JAWS OFFSET WITH A SCREW

Durable and sharp, offset hooks with a screw, made for largest predators angling. Power hidden within those forged hooks allows to haul any fish; their chemically sharpened point guarantees steady strikes in any situation.






Nº		
HJA03-1/0	1/0	3
HJA03-2/0	2/0	3
HJA03-3/0	3/0	3
HJA03-4/0	4/0	3
HJA03-5/0	5/0	3

SU-5 

JAWS OFFSET WITH A SCREW AND WEIGHT

Sturdy offset hooks with a screw and weight placed on the shank. Power hidden within those forged hooks allows to haul any fish; their chemically sharpened points guarantee steady strikes in any situation.



Nº			
HJA04-xx-2.0	2.0	1/0, 2/0	3
HJA04-xx-3.0	3.0	1/0, 2/0, 3/0	3
HJA04-xx-5.0	5.0	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
HJA04-xx-7.0	7.0	3/0, 4/0, 5/0	3
HJA04-xx-10.0	10.0	4/0, 5/0	3

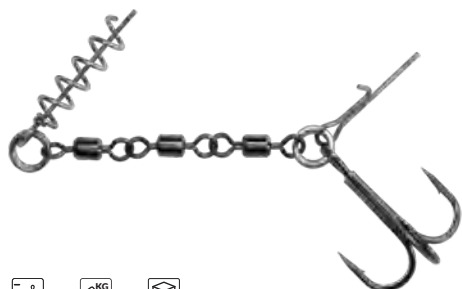
SU-5 



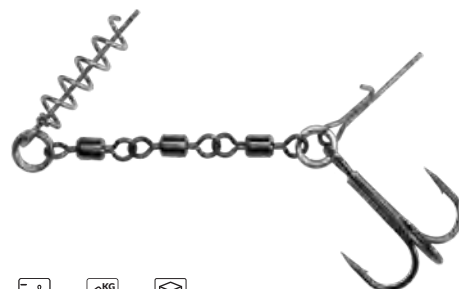


JAWS EVO STINGER

Single stinger with a screw and a pin. Application of a few swivels provides a very strong connection that virtually eliminates any potential occurrence of an unexpected lever during hauling, while stabilising the lure.



Nº			
HDJ-11-01	1	25	2
SU-5			



Nº			
HDJ-12-03	1/0	30	2
SU-5			



JAWS DOUBLE EVO STINGER

Double stinger with a screw and pins. Application of a few swivels provides a very strong connection that virtually eliminates any potential occurrence of an unexpected lever during hauling, while stabilising the lure. The XL size, dedicated to the largest lures.



Nº			
HDJ-12-01	1/0	25	1
SU-5			




Nº			
HDJ-12-02	2/0	35	1
SU-5			

DOUBLE SWIVELS

Double, professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-003-01	25	3	5
AMA-J-003-02	35	3,6	5


SU-5 

TRIPLE SWIVELS

Triple professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-002-01	25	4,5	5
AMA-J-002-02	35	5,5	5


SU-5 

QUADRUPLE SWIVELS

Quadruple, professional swivels allowing to create stingers for soft lures. Available in various lengths and two durability versions. They perfectly match the new EVO stinger series.



Nº	KG	CM	PCS
AMA-J-001-01	25	6	5
AMA-J-001-02	35	7,2	5

SU-5 

JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITH THE PIN

Soft lures arming system with a screw, single treble hook and pins. Works great with lures up to 10 centimetres long.

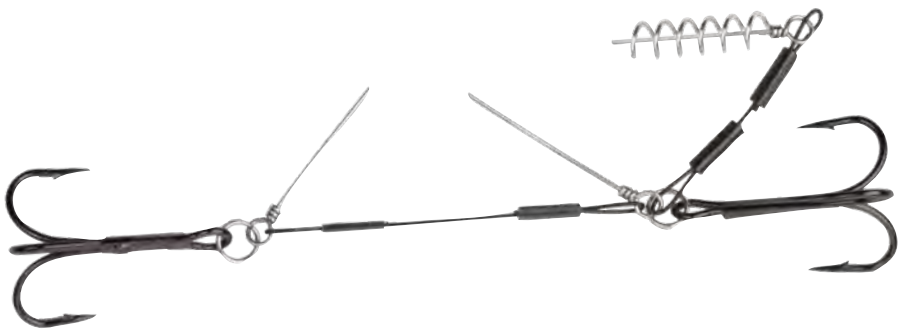


Nº	CM	KG	CM	PCS
HDJ09-24-30	4	24	5	2


SU-5 

JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITH THE PINS

The biggest stinger in Mikado's range. System with a spiral made for „Big Game” soft lures arming. Besides the „screw”, it gets mounted to the lure with metal pins piercing the body of a lure, improving its action and extending life-span of those lures.



Nº	CM	KG	CM	PCS
HDJ01-6-24	1/0	24	4 + 6	1

SU-5 



JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITHOUT PINS

Stinger made for large soft lures, mounted with a spiral, fitted with sharp treble hooks. System minimizes stiffening of the body, facilitates weight exchange and extends life-span of those lures. It will work great with the vertical method.

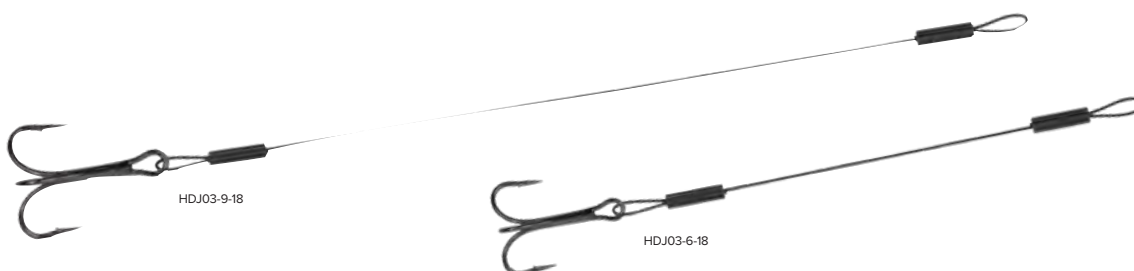


Nº	EW	KG	CM	PCS
HDJ02-10-24	1/0	24	5 + 10	1

SU-5

JAWS STEEL STRINGER WITHOUT PINS

Stinger made for large soft lures, mounted with a spiral, fitted with sharp treble hooks. System minimizes stiffening of the body, facilitates weight exchange and extends life-span of those lures. It will work great with the vertical method.



Nº	EW	KG	CM	PCS
HDJ03-6-18	2	18	6	2
HDJ03-9-18	1	18	9	2

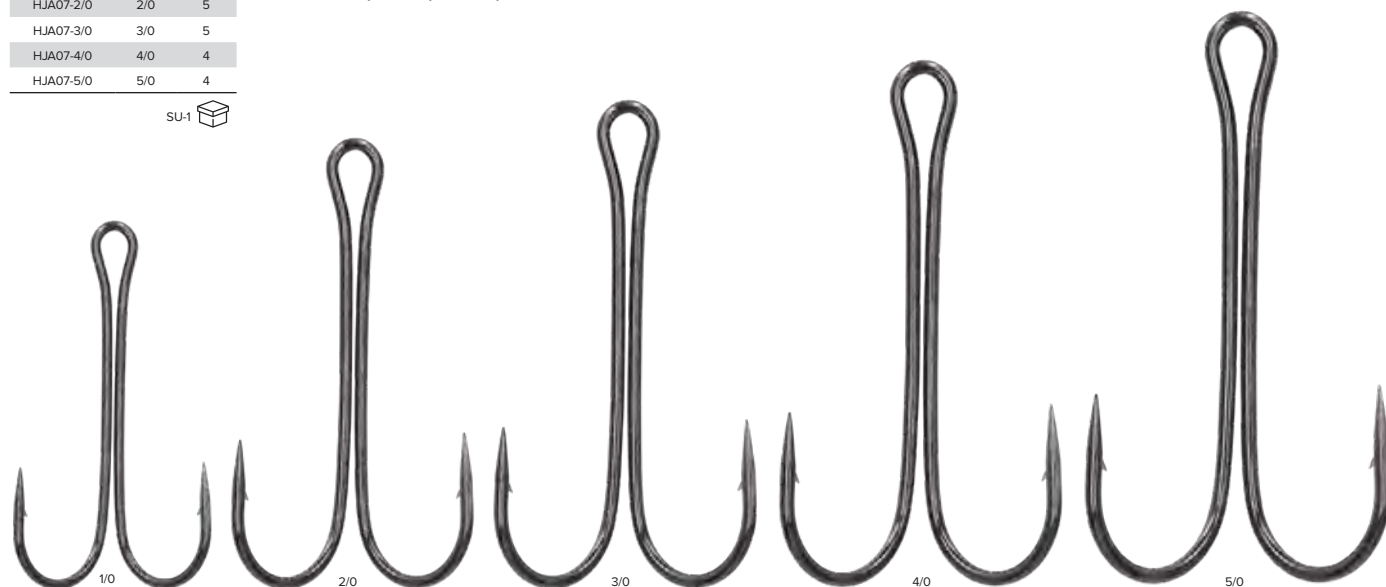
SU-5

Nº	EW	PCS
HJA07-1/0	1/0	5
HJA07-2/0	2/0	5
HJA07-3/0	3/0	5
HJA07-4/0	4/0	4
HJA07-5/0	5/0	4

SU-1

JAWS DOUBLE HOOK

Hi-quality, strong and very sharp, double treble-hooks for lures arming. Due to non-soldered eye they work perfectly well with all sorts of soft lures.



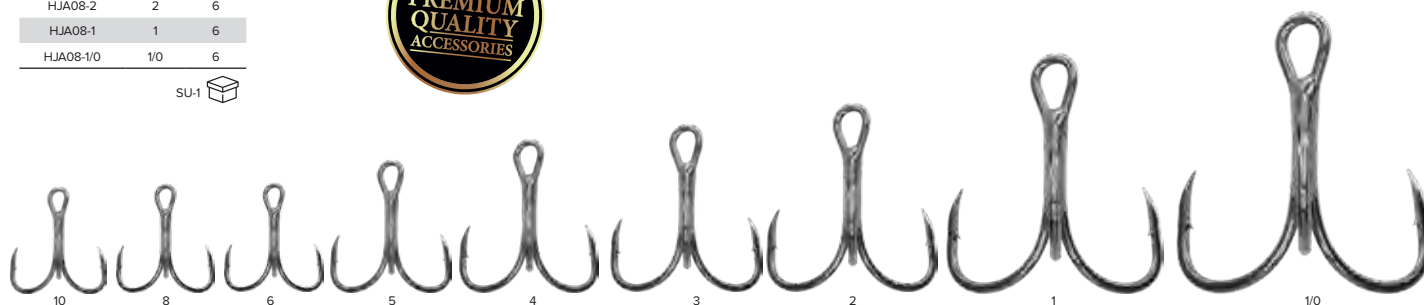


№	EW	PCS
HJA08-10	10	8
HJA08-8	8	8
HJA08-6	6	8
HJA08-5	5	8
HJA08-4	4	6
HJA08-3	3	6
HJA08-2	2	6
HJA08-1	1	6
HJA08-1/0	1/0	6

SU-1

JAWS STRONG TREBLE

Hi-quality, very sharp, strong treble hooks - the JAWS series. Short shaft minimizes the risk of two treble hooks getting tangled together during casting, while a bent point increases efficacy of hauling. Designed for award-winning fish catching.



№	EW	PCS
HJA02-2/0	2/0	4
HJA02-1/0	1/0	4
HJA02-1	1	5
HJA02-2	2	5
HJA02-4	4	5
HJA02-6	6	7
HJA02-8	8	7
HJA02-10	10	7
HJA02-12	12	7
HJA02-14	14	7

SU-1

JAWS TREBLE HOOKS

JAWS hooks are top-notch treble hooks with short shank. Delta Point technology. Hi-quality wire and finishing technique allowed to achieve a treble hook that guarantees steady strike and safe hauling.

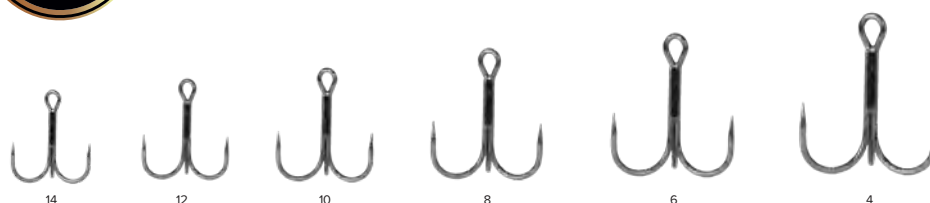


№	EW	PCS
HJA09-4	4	6
HJA09-6	6	8
HJA09-8	8	8
HJA09-10	10	8
HJA09-12	12	8
HJA09-14	14	8

SU-1

JAWS BARBLESS TREBLE HOOKS **NEW 2023**

Barbless version of our classic Jaws treble hooks. Hi-quality, very sharp and strong treble hooks, without a barb, will work great for arming of wobblers and spoons. Very sharp tip facilitates also effective striking.





JAWS LIGHT FLUOROCARBON LEADER

Devilishly strong and pike-teeth resistant leaders, made of fluorocarbon. Solid construction was fitted with a roller swivel and Mikado Snap. Available in wide variety of lengths and durability.



Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ01-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ01-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	2
ZGJ01-45-xx	45	8, 15, 23	2

SU-5

JAWS STEEL LEADER

Basic steel leader made of 7 micro-strands, closed in durable coating. Topquality components, clamps protected with a silicone coating and insane durability are advantages that make this product stand out significantly.



Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ02-25-xx	25	18, 23	1x7 2
ZGJ02-35-xx	35	18, 23	1x7 2
ZGJ06-20-xx	20	8, 12, 15	7x7 2
ZGJ06-25-xx	25	8, 12, 15	7x7 2
ZGJ06-30-xx	30	8, 12, 15	7x7 2
ZGJ06-35-xx	35	8, 12, 15	7x7 2
ZGJ06-45-xx	45	8, 12, 15	7x7 2

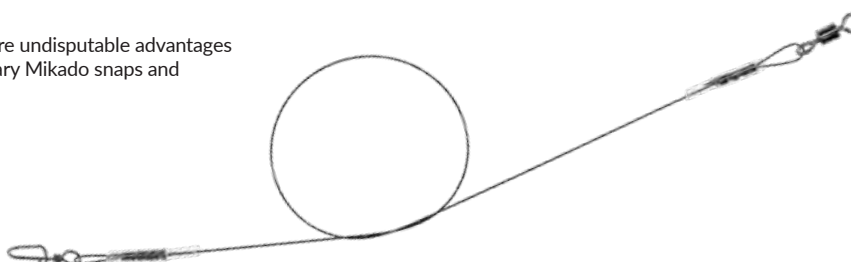
SU-1

JAWS LIGHT TITANIUM LEADER

Incredible durability and sturdiness and a very tiny diameter are undisputable advantages of titanium rigs. Top that up with solid swivels and revolutionary Mikado snaps and a perfect rig is ready.

Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ03-25-xx	25	10, 18	2
ZGJ03-35-xx	35	10, 18, 23	2

SU-5

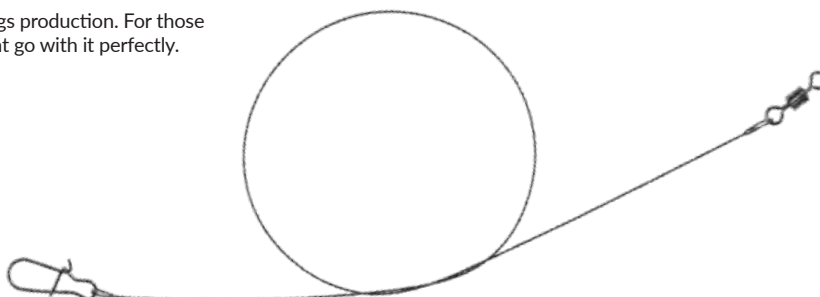


JAWS EXTRA LIGHT TUNGSTEN LEADER

Tungsten is a flexible, very sturdy material used in predator rigs production. For those rigs assembly, we also used sturdy swivels and easy snaps that go with it perfectly. Must-have product for any spinning angler.

Nº	CM	KG xx	PCS
ZGJ04-15-xx	15	2.5, 5, 10	2
ZGJ04-25-xx	25	2.5, 5, 10, 15, 18	2
ZGJ04-35-xx	35	5, 10, 15, 18	2

SU-5





SENSUAL NG JIG HEAD

Great jig-heads with strong, black hooks with a rounded bend, providing safe hauling of large fish. Fitted with a stainless steel hook, that locks the lure in steadily, but does not damage it during mounting.



Nº	G	xx	PCS
OMGAJS2-xx	2	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0	3, 20
OMGAJS4-xx	4	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS6-xx	6	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS8-xx	8	2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS10-xx	10	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS12-xx	12	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS14-xx	14	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS18-xx	18	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS21-xx	21	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20
OMGAJS25-xx	25	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	3, 20

SU-1, 5*

* PSC3-SU5 / PSC20-SU1



SENSUAL NG MICRO JIG HEAD

Sensual Micro is our range of heads made for the smallest lures. Very sharp and resilient hooks provide steady strike and safe landing. Carefully designed micro hook does a great job, stabilizing the lure, but it does not damage it during mounting.



Nº	G	x	PCS
OMGAJSM1-xx	1	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM2-xx	2	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM3-xx	3	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM4-xx	4	4, 6, 8	3, 20
OMGAJSM5-xx	5	4, 6	3, 20
OMGAJSM6-xx	6	4	3, 20

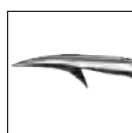
SU-1, 5*

* PSC3-SU5 / PSC20-SU1



ABERDEEN JIG HEAD

Jig heads casted from a hi-quality lead alloy, fitted with sharp hooks, made for arming large spinning lures, 1.5 to 5 inch long. They are known for their perfect lure hold, elasticity and incredible corrosion resistance.



Nº	G	xx	PCS
OMGAJL2-xx	2	6, 4, 1, 1/0	5
OMGAJL3-xx	3	4, 6, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	5
OMGAJL4-xx	4	6, 4	5
OMGAJL5-xx	5	4, 2, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL6-xx	6	6, 4	5
OMGAJL7-xx	7	1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0	5
OMGAJL8-xx	8	6, 4, 1, 1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0	5
OMGAJL10-xx	10	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL12-xx	12	1/0, 2/0, 3/0, 6/0	5
OMGAJL15-xx	15	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL17-xx	17	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL20-xx	20	2/0, 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL23-xx	23	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL25-xx	25	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL28-xx	28	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL30-xx	30	3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL35-xx	35	5/0, 6/0, 8/0	5
OMGAJL40-xx	40	6/0, 7/0, 8/0	2
OMGAJL50-xx	50	6/0, 7/0, 8/0	1
OMGAJL80-xx	80	7/0, 8/0	1

SU-5



ABERDEEN MICRO JIG HEAD

Aberdeen Micro are jig heads made for arming smallest soft lures. Top-notch hooks were made of a thin wire and have two barbs. Besides unparalleled sharpness, they perfectly keep the lure on the shank of a hook.



Nº	G	J	PCS x
OMGAJM1	1	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM1.5	1,5	6, 4	3
OMGAJM2	2	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM3	3	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM4	4	6, 4, 2, 1	3
OMGAJM5	5	2, 1	3
OMGAJM6	6	2, 1	3

SU-5

ABERDEEN JIG HEAD COLOR

Jig heads casted from a hi-quality lead alloy, fitted with sharp hooks, made for arming large spinning lures, 1.5 to 5 inch long. They are known for their perfect lure hold, elasticity and incredible corrosion resistance.

Nº	G	J	PCS x
OMGAJO5	5	3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJO7	7	3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJO10	10	3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJO12	12	3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJO15	15	3/0, 4/0	3

SU-5



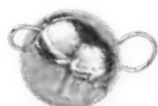
Nº	G	J	PCS x
OMGAJY5	5	2/0, 3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJY7	7	2/0, 3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJY10	10	2/0, 3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJY12	12	2/0, 3/0, 4/0	3
OMGAJY15	15	3/0, 4/0	3

SU-5



LEAD CHEBURASHKA

Cheburashka is a system of lure weighting that consist of a detachable snap and a weight. Due to such a solution, the lure is mounted articulately to the weight. Perfect choice for soft lures and rooster-tails arming, but also for weighting hard lures.

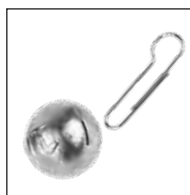


OMGAC



OMGACR

NEW STRONG WIRE



Nº	G	PCS x
OMGAC-1	1	5
OMGAC-2	2	5
OMGAC-3	3	5
OMGAC-4	4	5
OMGAC-5	5	5
OMGAC-6	6	5
OMGAC-7	7	5
OMGAC-8	8	5
OMGAC-10	10	5
OMGAC-12	12	5
OMGAC-14	14	5
OMGAC-16	16	5
OMGAC-18	18	5
OMGAC-20	20	5
OMGAC-22	22	5
OMGAC-24	24	5
OMGAC-26	26	5
OMGAC-28	28	5
OMGAC-30	30	5
OMGAC-35	35	5
OMGAC-40	40	5

SU-1

Nº	G	PCS x
OMGACR-1	1	5
OMGACR-2	2	5
OMGACR-3	3	5
OMGACR-4	4	5
OMGACR-5	5	5
OMGACR-6	6	5
OMGACR-7	7	5
OMGACR-8	8	5
OMGACR-10	10	5
OMGACR-12	12	5
OMGACR-14	14	5
OMGACR-16	16	5
OMGACR-18	18	5
OMGACR-20	20	5
OMGACR-22	22	5
OMGACR-24	24	5
OMGACR-26	26	5
OMGACR-28	28	5
OMGACR-30	30	5
OMGACR-35	35	5
OMGACR-40	40	5

SU-1

PREDATOR LANDING GLOVE

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Handy, magnet clip allows to quickly detach it during hauling in order not to get cut during landing of a large catch.

R
L 

Nº	PCS
UMR-10-R	1
UMR-10-L	1

SU-1



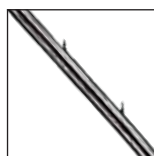
SENSUAL – CHEBURASHKA BIG EYE

Incredibly sharp hook perfect for a soft lures rigging. Bigger eye facilitate comfortable use of cheburashka.



Nº	EU	PCS
HS10121-10-BN	10	10
HS10121-8-BN	8	10
HS10121-6-BN	6	10
HS10121-4-BN	4	9
HS10121-2-BN	2	8

SU-10



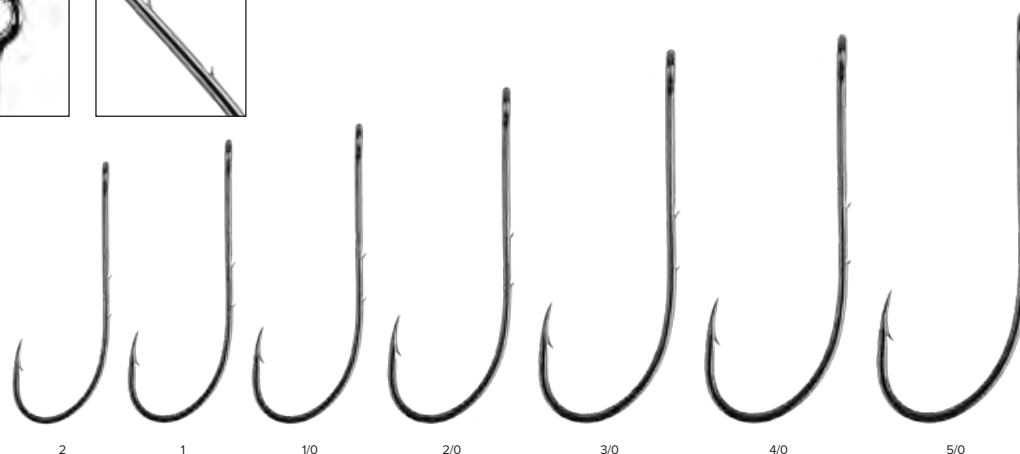
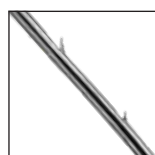
SENSUAL – CHEBURASHKA SLIM

Professional hook with a narrow bend, created for a delicate, soft lures arming, such as swallow-tailed lures. Enlarged eye allows easy use with a cheurashka.



Nº	EU	PCS
HS11087-2-BN	2	10
HS11087-1-BN	1	10
HS11087-1/0-BN	1/0	10
HS11087-2/0-BN	2/0	8
HS11087-3/0-BN	3/0	8
HS11087-4/0-BN	4/0	7
HS11087-5/0-BN	5/0	6

SU-10



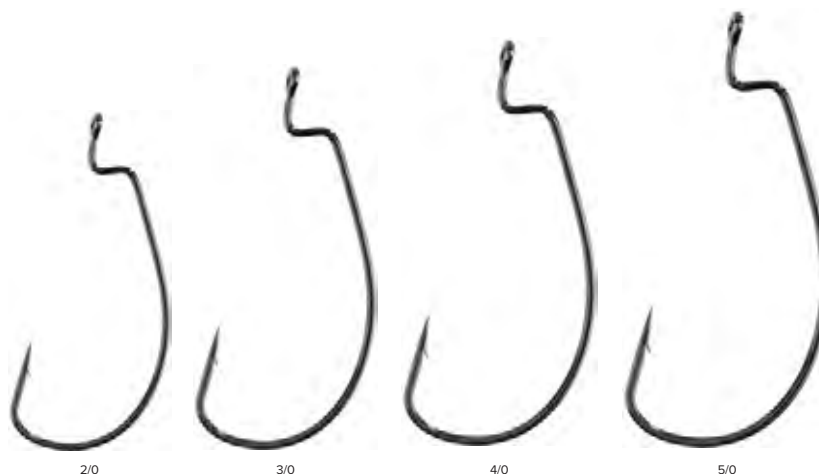
SENSUAL – OFFSET WORM II

Reinforced offset hooks made for zander and pike angling with a Texas and Carolina rigs, Cheburashka or in general for soft lures rigging. They allow to angle even in heavily overgrown reservoirs.



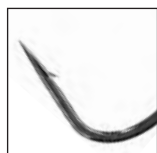
Nº	EU	PCS
HS2322-2/0BN	2/0	5
HS2322-3/0BN	3/0	5
HS2322-4/0BN	4/0	5
HS2322-5/0BN	5/0	5

SU-10



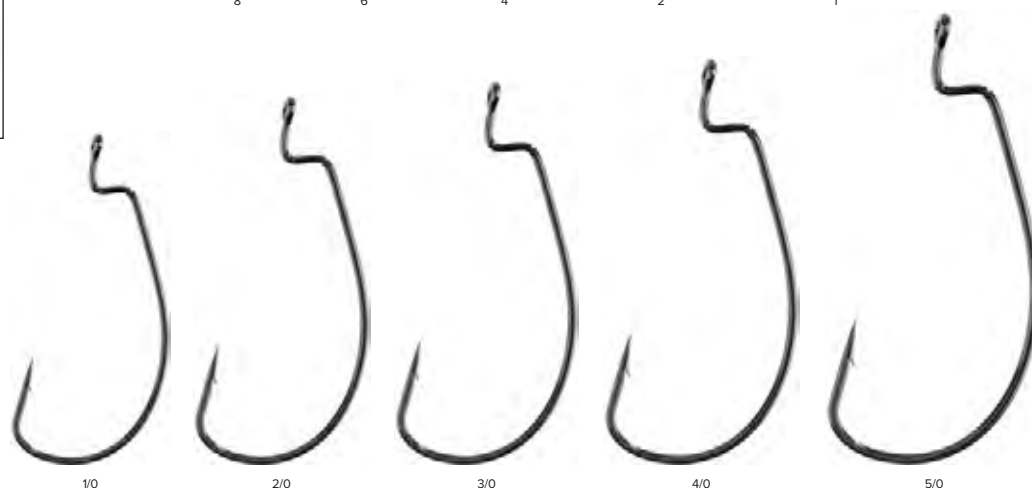
**SENSUAL - OFFSET BIG EYE**

Extremely strong and sharp offset hook. Increased size of an eye allows easy use with a cheburashka jig-head.



Nº		PCS
HS3315-8-BN	8	5
HS3315-6-BN	6	5
HS3315-4-BN	4	5
HS3315-2-BN	2	5
HS3315-1-BN	1	5
HS3315-1/0-BN	1/0	4
HS3315-2/0-BN	2/0	4
HS3315-3/0-BN	3/0	4
HS3315-4/0-BN	4/0	3
HS3315-5/0-BN	5/0	2

SU-10

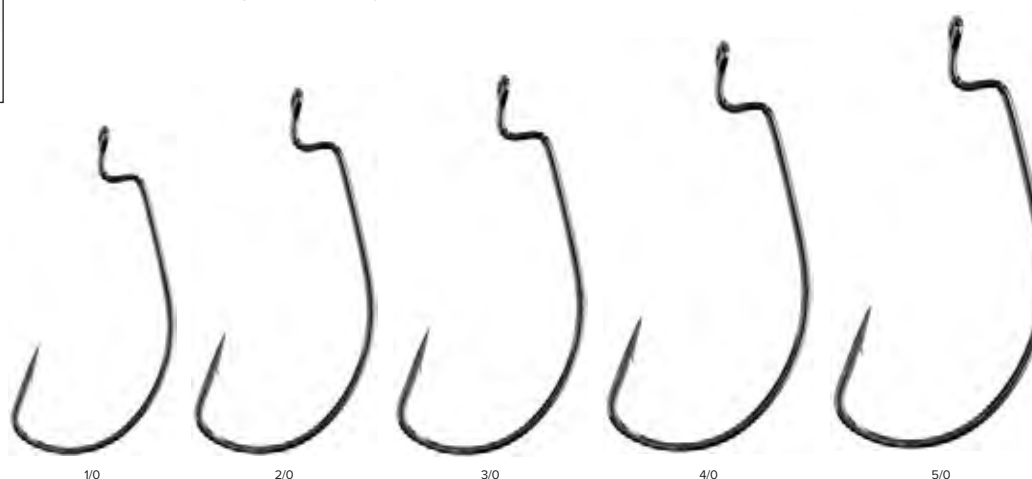
**SENSUAL - OFFSET WORM I**

Reinforced offset hooks made for zander and pike angling with a Texas and Carolina rigs, Cheburashka or in general for soft lures rigging. They allow to angle even in heavily overgrown reservoirs.



Nº		PCS
HS2315-8BN	8	5
HS2315-6BN	6	5
HS2315-4BN	4	5
HS2315-2BN	2	5
HS2315-1BN	1	5
HS2315-1/0BN	1/0	5
HS2315-2/0BN	2/0	5
HS2315-3/0BN	3/0	5
HS2315-4/0BN	4/0	5
HS2315-5/0BN	5/0	5

SU-10





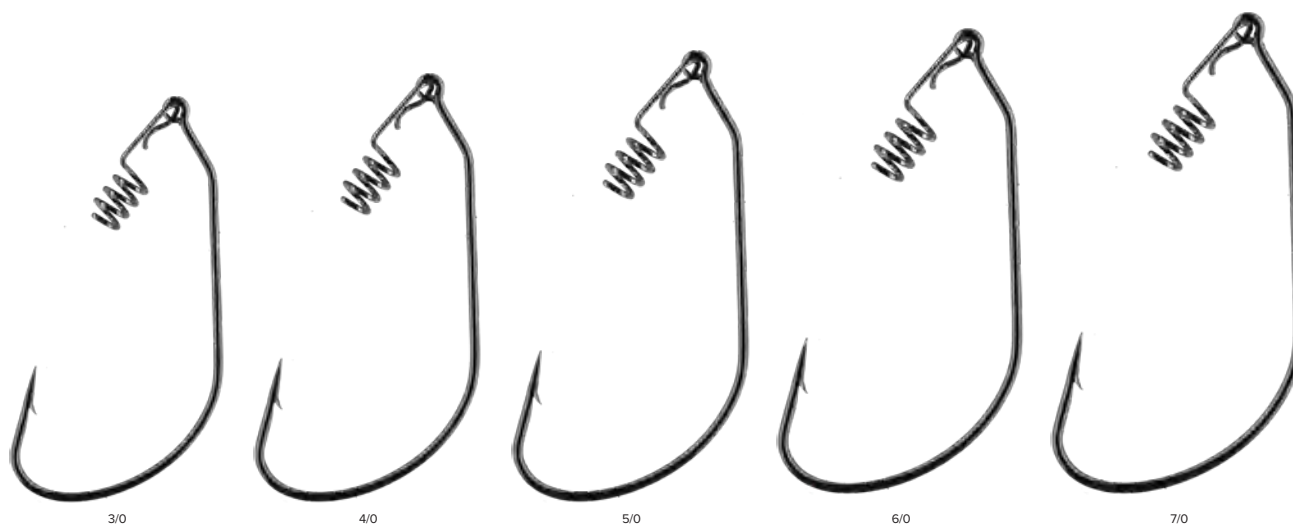
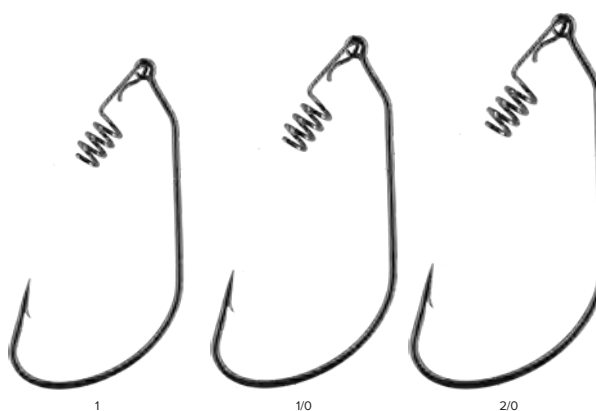
SENSUAL – OFFSET WITH SPRING

Popular offset hook with a special spring. Lure armed with such a hook can be used in standard spinning and in vertical angling. Works particularly well when coupled with a Cheburashka.



Nº	J	PCS
HS2435-1-BN	1	5
HS2435-1/0-BN	1/0	5
HS2435-2/0-BN	2/0	5
HS2435-3/0-BN	3/0	4
HS2435-4/0-BN	4/0	4
HS2435-5/0-BN	5/0	4
HS2435-6/0-BN	6/0	3
HS2435-7/0-BN	7/0	3

SU-10



SENSUAL – SPRING

Insanely sharp hooks with a spring, made for angling in places spiked with underwater obstacles. Spiral provides perfect hold of a lure; sturdy material used guarantees steady strike and minimises possibility of losing the catch while hauling.



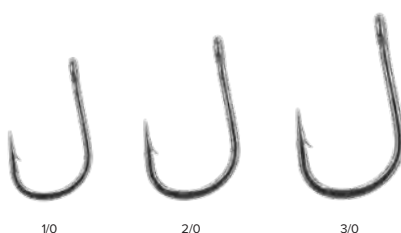
Nº	J	PCS
HS777-3/0	3/0	5
HS777-4/0	4/0	5
HS777-5/0	5/0	5
HS777-6/0	6/0	5

SU-10



**SENSUAL - DROP SHOT**

Hi-quality forged hooks made for predator fishing using the Drop Shot technique. Incredibly sharp and precisely made point, chemically sharpened, enables steady strike and effective hauling, even of a fish with a hard mouth – such as zander.



Nº	EU	PCS
HS12001-1/0	1/0	10
HS12001-2/0	2/0	10
HS12001-3/0	3/0	10

SU-10

SENSUAL ROUND

Great treble hooks series designed for spoons and wobblers. Perfect to use with both live and dead bait.



Nº	EU	PCS
HS11030-12B	12	10
HS11030-10B	10	10
HS11030-8B	8	10
HS11030-6B	6	8
HS11030-4B	4	8
HS11030-2B	2	7
HS11030-1B	1	7
HS11030-1/0B	1/0	5
HS11030-2/0B	2/0	5
HS11030-3/0B	3/0	5

SU-10

SENSUAL DOUBLE

High quality double hooks great to use with spinning lures and live or dead bait fishing.



Nº	EU	PCS
HS11040-8B	8	10
HS11040-6B	6	9
HS11040-4B	4	9
HS11040-2B	2	8
HS11040-1B	1	8
HS11040-1/0B	1/0	7
HS11040-2/0B	2/0	6
HS11040-3/0B	3/0	5
HS11040-4/0B	4/0	4

SU-10

OMC-01119

Special cylindrical sinkers with swivel. Recommended for spinning fishing, mounted on side leader



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-01119-4	4	2
OMC-01119-6	6	2
OMC-01119-8	8	2
OMC-01119-10	10	2
OMC-01119-12	12	2
OMC-01119-15	15	2
OMC-01119-20	20	2

SU-10

OMC-1272 DROP SHOT

Cylindrical sinker dedicated to drop shot method with special type of swivel, which allows to change height of the lure.



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-1272-5	5	4
OMC-1272-7	7	4
OMC-1272-10	10	3
OMC-1272-12	12	3
OMC-1272-15	15	3
OMC-1272-20	20	2
OMC-1272-25	25	2
OMC-1272-30	30	2

SU-10

OMC-1271 DROP SHOT

Round sinker dedicated to drop shot method with special type of swivel, which allows to change height of the lure.



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-1271-5	5	4
OMC-1271-7	7	4
OMC-1271-10	10	3
OMC-1271-12	12	3
OMC-1271-15	15	3
OMC-1271-20	20	2
OMC-1271-25	25	2
OMC-1271-30	30	2
OMC-1271-40	40	2
OMC-1271-50	50	2

SU-10

STEEL PREDATOR STRINGER WITH SNAP



№	CM	KG	PCS	EU
HD02S-11-2	11	10	2	2
HD02S-11-1/0	11	14	2	1/0
HD02S-13-1/0	13	14	2	1/0

SU-5

TUNGSTEN PREDATOR STRINGER WITH LOOP



№	CM	KG	PCS	EU
HD01W-5-8	5	5	2	8
HD01W-5-6	5	8	2	6
HD01W-5-4	5	8	2	4
HD01W-7-8	7	5	2	8
HD01W-7-6	7	8	2	4
HD01W-7-4	7	8	2	4
HD01W-7-2	7	10	2	2
HD01W-9-6	9	6	2	6
HD01W-9-4	9	8	2	4
HD01W-9-2	9	10	2	2
HD01W-11-2	11	10	2	2
HD01W-11-1/0	11	14	2	1/0
HD01W-13-1/0	13	14	2	1/0

SU-5

TUNGSTEN PREDATOR STRINGER WITH SNAP



№	CM	KG	PCS	EU
HD02W-5-6	5	8	2	6
HD02W-5-8	5	5	2	8
HD02W-5-4	5	8	2	4
HD02W-7-8	7	5	2	8
HD02W-7-6	7	8	2	6
HD02W-7-4	7	8	2	4
HD02W-7-2	7	10	2	2
HD02W-9-6	9	6	2	6
HD02W-9-4	9	8	2	4
HD02W-9-2	9	10	2	2
HD02W-11-2	11	10	2	2
HD02W-11-1/0	11	14	2	1/0
HD02W-13-1/0	13	14	2	1/0

SU-5



LITHANIUM TUNGSTEN LEADERS

Wide array of tungsten Lithanium leaders consists of broad selection of lengths and durability that may become handy for any angler during predator angling. 100% sharp-teeth-resistant material.

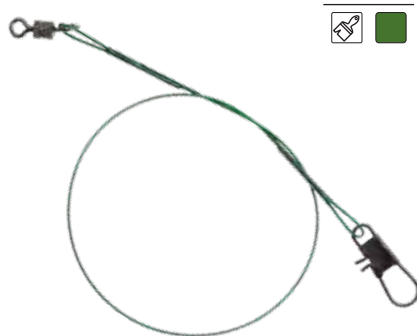
№	CM	KG	PCS
ZG02-01	15	5	2x25
ZG02-02	25	5	2x25
ZG02-03	35	5	2x25
ZG02-04	15	10	2x25
ZG02-05	25	10	2x25
ZG02-06	35	10	2x25
ZG02-06-01	15	2.5	2x25
ZG02-06-02	25	2.5	2x25
ZG02-06-03	45	10	2x25
ZG02-06-04	45	5	2x25
ZG02-06-05	25	15	2x25
ZG02-06-06	35	15	2x25
ZG02-06-07	45	15	2x25
ZG02-06-08	35	25	1x10
ZG02-06-09	45	25	1x10
ZG02-06-10	35	35	1x10
ZG02-06-11	45	35	1x10

SU-1



**X-PLODE**

Mikado X-Plode series contains a wide selection of leaders - both popular and professional models rigged with hooks and treble hooks. Available in 2 packs and board sets.

STEEL LEADERS ON BOARD (60 PCS)

Nº	CM	KG	PCS	8	U
ZG11-056	25	10	60	5	2
ZG11-057	30	10	60	5	2

**X-PLODE STEEL LEADER (GREEN)**

Nº	CM	KG	PCS	8	U
ZG11-001	25	10	2	7	2
ZG11-041	15	15	2	4	2
ZG11-043	25	15	2	4	2
ZG11-044	35	15	2	4	2

**X-PLODE STEEL LEADER (BLACK)**

Nº	CM	KG	PCS	8	U
ZG11-002	25	10	2	7	2

**STEEL LEADER WITH SINGLE HOOK**

Nº	CM	KG	PCS	U
ZG11-027	30	10	2	2/0
ZG11-028	30	10	2	1/0

**STEEL LEADER WITH DOUBLE HOOK**

Nº	CM	KG	PCS	8	U
ZG11-011	25	10	2	5	3
ZG11-030	30	10	2	-	2

**STEEL LEADER WITH TREBLE AND SWIVEL**

Nº	CM	KG	PCS	8	U
ZG11-016	40	10	2	5	1
ZG11-017	40	10	2	5	2

**COOPER CRIMPS**

Nº	CM	PCS
ZG11-19-1.6	1.6	12
ZG11-19-1.8	1.8	12
ZG11-19-2.0	2.0	12
ZG11-19-2.2	2.2	12



Nº	CM	PCS
ZG11-18-0.7x1.5	0.7 x 1.5 x 6	12
ZG11-18-0.8x1.7	0.8 x 1.7 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.0x2.2	1.0 x 2.2 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.2x2.6	1.2 x 2.6 x 8	12
ZG11-18-1.5x3.2	1.5 x 3.2 x 10	12



Nº	MM
ABA-03-0.8	0.8/0.4
ABA-03-1.0	1.0/0.6
ABA-03-1.2	1.2/0.8




Recommended by **MIKADO**
FISHINGTEAM

FEEL THE NATURE CLOSE TO THE NATURE



BELLY BOAT

Hi-quality belly boat made of the reinforced PVC. Inflatable seat increases the buoyancy and comfort of the user, by elevating his seating position, it makes you sure, that you will be above the water. Lightweight construction, inflatable chambers – 2+1.

Nº	CM	KG	
SPMA-BELLY-01	150 x 116	140	45 x 20 x 10
			SU-1 



2023



Seatboxes	241
Seatbox accessories	242
Rod pods	244
Mats	246
Keepnets and landing nets	247
Landing net handles	247
EVA bags	248
Bags	249
Holdalls	250
Feeders	251
Feeder tubes	255
Swivels	255
Leaders	256
Hooks	259
Accessories	260
Buckets	261

MIRADO TOTAL FISHING



METHOD FEEDER **RODS**

PAGE 22

Katsudo

PAGE 29

TOXY

PAGE 33

ULTRAVIOLET
UV

PAGE 38

#MFT

PAGE 54

FURRORE 3K

PAGE 70

X-PLODE

METHOD FEEDER **REELS**

PAGE 88

NOCTIS LCF

PAGE 89

Katsudo Distance

PAGE 92

ULTRAVIOLET
UV

PAGE 92

TOXY

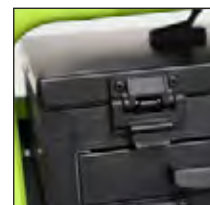
PAGE 102

#MFT



SEATBOX METHOD FEEDER MX36

MX36 is a perfect, professional seatbox made using very stable frame and 36mm diameter legs. Fitted with a set of compartments and very comfy, swivelling chair. Top-quality among products available at the market, created for professionals.



Nº	CM	CM	MM
IS15-TB001	68 x 81 x 125	68 x 57 x 68	36
SU-1			



MC25 SEAT

NEW 2023

A modern, compact seatbox with a backrest and a soft, foldable container under the frame. Due to its relatively small size and low weight, it will find lots of applications in a float technique too. A rigid frame and adjustable legs guarantee stability.



Nº	CM	CM	MM
IS15-TB002	69 x 61 x 80	69 x 61 x 19	25
SU-1			

ROTARY SEAT

Swivelling chair of a great quality, that comes with a screwed turntable with bearings. Perfect solution both for professional seatboxes and for benches of boats and inflatables.



Nº	CM	CM
IS15-TB050	51 x 40 x 38	51 x 45 x 32
SU-1		

**CHAIR METHOD FEEDER OTIUM**

Very comfortable, professional method seatbox fitted with adjustable, 25 mm legs with a number of matching accessories available. Carefully designed frame ensures comfortable, long angling sessions; handy strap facilitates transport to the fishery.



Nº	CM	MM	MM
IS15-TB045	93 x 69 x 108	80 x 75 x 25	25

SU-1

**NEW 2023****FOTEL METHOD FEEDER COMPACT CHAIR**

The Method Feeder Compact Chair is a reasonably sized, practical and comfy feeder seat. Four, adjustable legs allow stable placement in any terrain. The chair is made of a strong and easy to maintain fabric.

Nº	CM	MM	MM
IS15-TB044	60 x 50 x 83	67 x 66 x 20	25

SU-1

TRAY WITH A COVER

A side platform with a foldable cover to protect baits and lures from rain and sun exposure. Attached to a seatbox with a universal mount and fitted with two, additional legs that guarantee stability.

**NEW 2023**

Nº	CM	MM
IS15-PLAT-08	60 x 45	36/25

SU-1

TRAY WITH A BIN

Table with a lure and bait box, that can be fitted to legs of an armchair or a seatbox, using the universal mount for 36 or 25mm round legs. Invaluable thing during any angling trip where baits and lures are in use.

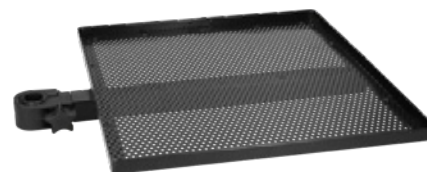


Nº	CM	MM
IS15-PLAT-04	50 x 36	36/25

SU-1

SIDE TRAY

A compact side-tray that can be attached to a leg of a seatbox. It allows placing all the necessary accessories within easy reach. Its universal mount fits 25 and 36 mm legs.

**NEW 2023**

Nº	CM	MM
IS15-PLAT-07	40 x 40	36/25

SU-1



SIDE TRAY

Side platform will take your angling experience to a next level of comfort. From now-on baits and lures will always be within your reach. Universal mount allows setup with all popular setboxes and chairs.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-PLAT-06	25 x 28	36/25
SU-1		

SIDE TRAY SUPPORT

A side-platform support, designed for spots, where the legged platform cannot be fully extended. Attached to a leg under the tray provides the required stability to it. Small dimensions and hi-functionality make it an obligatory equipment for any seat.



NEW 2023

Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-16	30	36/25
SU-1		

BOWL WITH A MOUNT

Professional mounts with a bowl or a box for a pellet or bait. They match majority of the most popular angling seatboxes with round 36 or 25 mm legs. Special reducer adjusting the mount to smaller legs is included in the set.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-13-S	25	36/25
IS15-UCH-13-L	38	36/25
SU-1		



UMBRELLA MOUNT

Very stable mount for an angling umbrella. Plastic tips of the screws protect the finish on the umbrella handle.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-15-S	16	36/25
SU-1		

FEEDER MOUNT

Universal mount that will fit most of the seatboxes and chairs. Depending on the chosen length, it can be used as a support for a keepnet, rest or a rod grip.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-09-S	20	36/25
IS15-UCH-09-M	30	36/25
IS15-UCH-09-L	50	36/25
SU-1		

FEEDER ARMS

Stable and handy feeder arms, fitted with angle regulation and a counter nut. The flattened surface of the outer tube prevents the turning of the pod. Versatile mount fits legs sized 25 and 33 mm.



IS15-UCH-17



IS15-UCH-18

Nº	CM
IS15-UCH-17	110 - 186
IS15-UCH-18	65 - 110
SU-1	

NEW 2023



Nº	CM
S15-UCH-19	60
SU-1	

NEW 2023



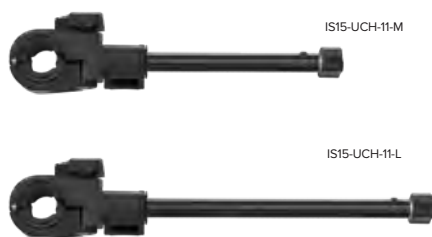
Nº	CM
S15-UCH-20	110 - 180
SU-1	

NEW 2023



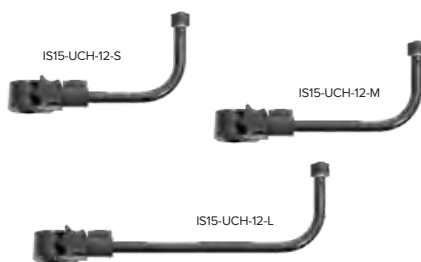
NET HOLDERS

The handle is designed to attach the net to an armchair or basket. Thanks to a special converter, it fits for popular legs with a diameter of 36 or 25 mm. Adjustment in two planes allows for perfect leveling of the net.



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-11-M	16	36/25
IS15-UCH-11-L	24	36/25

SU-1



Nº	CM	MM
IS15-UCH-12-S	8	36/25
IS15-UCH-12-M	16	36/25
IS15-UCH-12-L	24	36/25

SU-1

DOUBLE NEOPRENE ROD REST

A hi-quality double neoprene rod rest with a standard thread and a quick-connector for easy mounting. A wide spread of ends enables application of large reels. A perfect solution for angling with two rods.

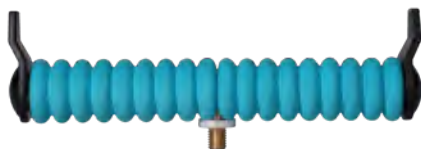
NEW 2023

Nº	CM
IS15-POD-16-45	45

SU-1

FEEDER SAFE EVA REST

A front rest for a feeder or a match rod, finished on both sides with stoppers that protect the rod from falling in case of a sudden bite. Made of a soft, profiled EVA foam, that keeps the rod in a single position.

NEW 2023

Nº	CM
IS15-POD-20	20

SU-1

FEEDER MULTI REST

The Multi Rest was designed for commercial fisheries and angling for large fish. Divided into 11 sections with deep notches and a centrally located groove for a line, it holds the rod steady even in case of sudden and energetic bites.

NEW 2023

Nº	CM
IS15-POD-17	20

SU-1

FEEDER SAFE REST

The Safe Rest - a rest with a unique shape, made by and for advanced feeder anglers. Its construction allows placing the rod optimally, according to the requirements and preferences of an angler.

NEW 2023

Nº	CM
IS15-POD-18	27

SU-1

FEEDER EVA COMB-SHAPED REST

A hi-quality, comb-shaped rest made of soft foam. Angled notches allow easy bending, while deep spaces steadily hold the rod in case of the most aggressive bites. It is recommended in particular for commercial fisheries.

NEW 2023

Nº	CM
IS15-POD-19	30

SU-1

MF COMB REST WITH THREAD

Professional bottom and float fishing pod - comb type. Perfect for method feeder technique, fitted with a standard mounting thread.



Nº	CM
AMP07-002-33	33
AMFI-134	32

SU-1

MF ROD REST

Irreplaceable element of any feeder angler set! Delicate foam does not damage the blank and does not harm the line. Proper length and various embossings help to keep the line properly tensioned.



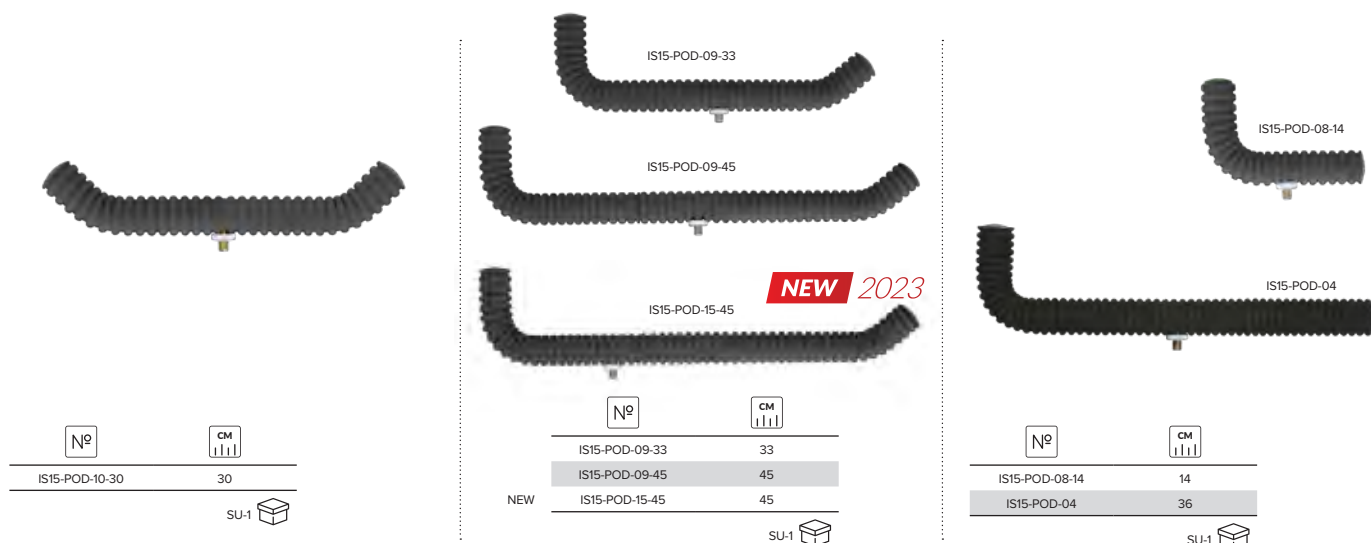
Nº	CM
IS15-POD-03-25	25

SU-1



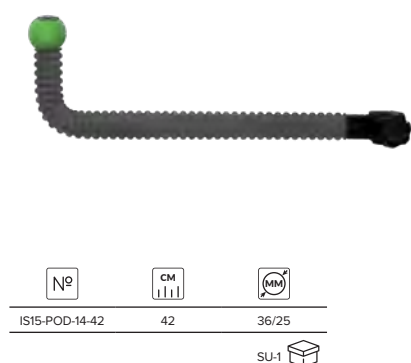
NEOPRENE ROD REST

Universal, neoprene rest. Special, notched construction makes it easy to perfectly tension the rig. It can also serve as a support for the rod's butt.



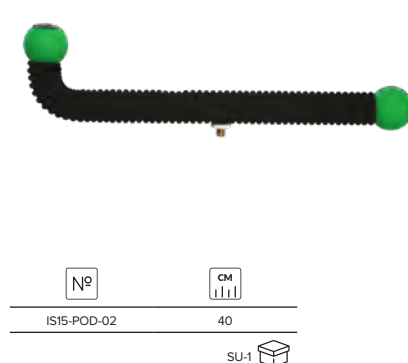
NEOPRENE MF COMBO POD WITH A MOUNT

Neoprene pod with a mount attachable directly to the seat. Works great as a pod and as a rod butt support.



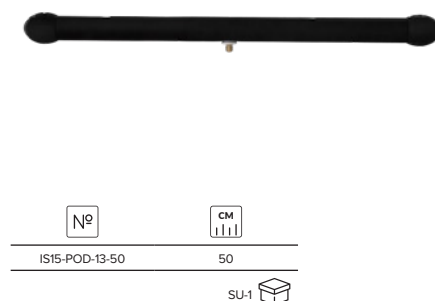
MF ROD REST WITH A SAFEGUARD

Are you expecting big fish? This rod rest is for you! A special bend prevents the rod from being pulled off during a dynamic bite. Covered with delicate foam to protect line and blank from any damage.



NEOPRENE REST

Professional rod rest both for Classic feeder and for the Method. Smooth foam finish allows to easily control tension of the tip and facilitates quick striking, particularly when angling manually.



SINGLE ROD REST

The special shape protects your rod from being pulled off during a dynamic bite. It's adjustable so you can set it at the right angle.



FEEDER ROD REST


A wide array of rod rests with a multitude of possible applications - both in bottom and float techniques. Its standard thread fits all the bankstick.



**FEEDER FRONT REST 5004**

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a lock and a cutout for a line. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.


NEW 2023

Nº	CM
AMP02-5004	9
SU-1 	

FEEDER FRONT REST 5005

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a lock. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.


NEW 2023

Nº	CM
AMP02-5005	9,5
SU-1 	

FEEDER BUTT REST 5007

A butt rest for a rod finished with a standard, cork or foam-covered butt. A perfect tool for feeder angling that is additionally protected with a soft and anti-slip rubber coating.


NEW 2023

Nº	PCS
AMP02-5007	1
SU-1 	

FEEDER PROFESSIONAL BUTT REST 5008

A professional butt rest for a rod. Inner soft bits stabilize and stiffen the butt, yet are elastic enough not to make dynamic handling of the rod more difficult; also protect the rod from being jerked out of the hand in case of a strong and sudden bite.

NEW 2023

Nº	PCS
AMP02-5008	1
SU-1 	

FEEDER FRONT REST 5006

A front rest for a feeder rod, with a double-sided lock and a cutout for a line. Its construction protects the rod from falling down during a sudden bite. Its soft surface protects the blank from any damage.


NEW 2023

Nº	PCS
AMP02-5006	1
SU-1 	

FEEDER FRONT REST 5010

A tip for the Front Rest, made of a soft and rubber-coated material protecting the rod from any damage. It is fitted with an angle-adjustment mechanism with a 180 degrees range, while its angled construction protects the rod from being snatched by a fish.


NEW 2023

Nº	PCS
AMP02-5010	1
SU-1 	

FEEDER PROFESSIONAL BACK REST 5011

A professional backrest that provides a steady grip of the rod. A great solution in particular for the bottom techniques. The material used is elastic and easily adjusts to the thickness of the butt of the rod used.


NEW 2023

Nº	PCS
AMP02-5011	1
SU-1 	

METHOD FEEDER MAT

Professional mat designed for the method feeder technique. Fitted with water drains, weighing handles and a smart folding system that provides compact transport dimensions.



Nº	CM	CM
IS14-R611	110 x 55	55 x 15 x 15
SU-1 		



METHOD FEEDER ALUMINIUM LANDING NET HEAD

NEW 2023

A strong landing net head with an aluminium frame, designed for large fishes. Made of a soft, fish-friendly 2 mm mesh. Its light construction enables easy manoeuvring with the head under the water surface. Created for the Method Feeder technique.



Nº	CM	
S4-015-5545	55x 45	2
S4-015-6050	60 x 50	2

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER LANDING NET HEAD

When you angle using the Method Feeder, you can expect encounters with large fish. Large landing net and sturdy construction will help you to cope with any catch. Low weight, floats and hi-quality mesh provide ease of landing.



Nº	CM	
S4-001-6050	60 x 50 x 45	5

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER KEEPNETS

Our keepnets are a perfect option for anglers who look for top-quality products at a reasonable price. Large diameter of the inlet makes inserting fish easier; two final elements made of blue steel wire help keeping the keepnet under the surface.



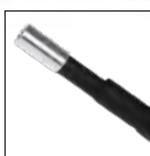
Nº	CM		
S15-001-300	300	60 x 50	50 x 40
S15-001-400	400	60 x 50	50 x 40

SU-1

X-PLODE BIG FISH LANDING NET HANDLE

Very sturdy, composite handle made for really large fish. Steel head allows to mount the landing net stably; comfortable grip guarantees steady handling. Optimal weight and stiffness to cope with the largest fish.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHING TEAM**



Nº	CM		
WAA257-330	330	121	3

SU-1



Mikado Method Feeder

METHOD FEEDER EVA BAGS

Series of very handy angling boxes, made of EVA - an extremely sturdy and very easy to clean material. They will work great as organizers, bait or pellet boxes and as water buckets.



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-009-SET 1 x (34 x 28 x 10) + 1 x (32 x 15 x 8) + 3 x (10 x 10 x 8)

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-010-SET 18 x 18 x 10

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-005-SET 1 x (35 x 26 x 15) + 2 x (16 x 22 x 14)

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-007-SET 1 x (18 x 18 x 8) + 1 x (22 x 22 x 8) + 1 x (26 x 26 x 8)

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-001 19 x 18 x 18

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-003 35 x 17

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-004 30 x 13

SU-1



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-006 48 x 28 x 28

SU-1



The Right Method!!!



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-002-S

24 x 24 x 10



Nº

CM

UWI-MF-002-M

29 x 29 x 12



Nº

CM

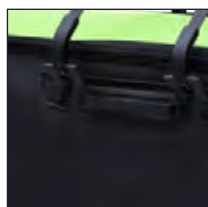
UWI-MF-002-L

33 x 33 x 14



METHOD FEEDER KEEPNET EVA BAG

EVA bag made for keepnets and landing nets storage. Due to EVA material application, the bag is water-proof and easy to maintain. Its capacious dimensions will allow to easily store all spare accessories too.



Nº

CM

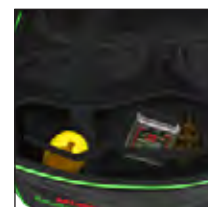
UWI-MF-008

66 x 65 x 20



METHOD FEEDER BAG

Very comfortable, versatile bag that can fit all feeder trinkets and pellet or bait. Made of special, easy to clean fabric. Net on side pockets is great for wet accessories transport.



Nº

CM

UWMF-001

53 x 30 x 26



**METHOD FEEDER HOLLDALS**

A holdall will protect your rods from damage. Additional pockets can fit your accessories. Made of durable,easy to clean material for your convenience.



Nº	CM	
UWD-MF22-135	135	2
UWD-MF22-150	150	2
UWD-MF22-175	175	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-MF21-135	135	1
UWD-MF21-150	150	1
UWD-MF21-175	175	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-MF02-140	140	2
UWD-MF02-175	175	2

SU-1



Nº	CM	
UWD-MF03-140	140	3
UWD-MF03-175	175	3

SU-1

FEEDER TIPS TUBE**NEW 2023**

A feeder tips tube that includes 16 rigid PVC tubes, allowing to store each tube separately and protect guides and thin tips from any damage at the same time. Made of a strong and easy to maintain material.



Nº	CM	
UWD-MFTIPS-01	80	16

SU-1



QUICK METHOD FEEDER SHOT

NEW 2023

Shot Method Feeder is a revolutionary construction among Method Feeders. Unique shape of its front-located weight makes it really stable in flight, allowing to reach some extreme distances. Fitted with a QMF quick exchange system.

Quick Method SHOT Feeder

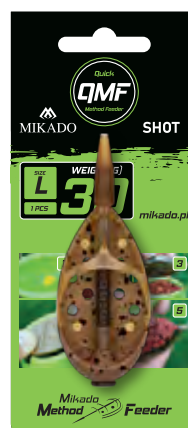


Nº				
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1	
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1	
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1	
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1	
AMFS-QMF-3L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1	

SU-1

Nº				
AMFS-QMF-3L-SETB	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1	

SU-1



Nº				
AMFS-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1	
AMFS-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1	
AMFS-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1	
AMFS-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1	
AMFS-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1	

SU-1



Nº				
AMFS-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2	
AMFS-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2	
AMFS-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2	
AMFS-QMF-2L-50B	L	2 x 50	2	
AMFS-QMF-2L-60B	L	2 x 60	2	

SU-1

**QUICK METHOD FEEDER APERIO**

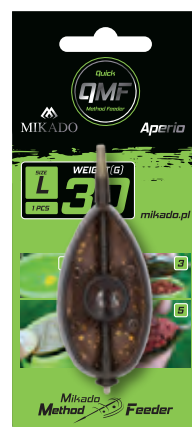
Newest release of the great Method Feeders Aperio. Q.M.F. is a system that allows to quickly and easily exchange the feeder, not taking the entire rig apart in process. Remove the rubber sleeve, slide the feeder off the pin, change it to different one.

**Quick Method
Aperio Feeder**



Nº			
AMFA-QMF-SET-3XL-50	XL	2 x 50 + F	2 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3XL-60	XL	2 x 60 + F	2 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3XL-70	XL	2 x 70 + F	2 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3XL-80	XL	2 x 80 + F	2 + 1

SU-1



Nº			
AMFA-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFA-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



Nº			
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFA-QMF-SET-3L-60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



Nº			
AMFA-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-50B	L	2 x 50	2
AMFA-QMF-2L-60B	L	2 x 60	2

SU-1

Nº			
AMFA-QMF-2XL-50	XL	2 x 50	2
AMFA-QMF-2XL-60	XL	2 x 60	2
AMFA-QMF-2XL-70	XL	2 x 70	2
AMFA-QMF-2XL-80	XL	2 x 80	2

SU-1



QUICK METHOD FEEDER DOUGLAS

New version of great Douglas Method Feeders. Q.M.F. is a system that allows to quickly and easily exchange the feeder without a need to re-rig it. All you need to do is to remove the rubber tube, remove the feeder from the pin and exchange it another one.

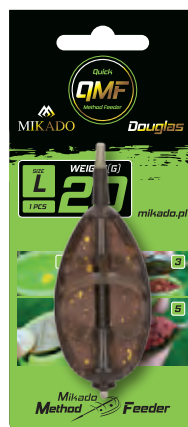
**Quick Method
Douglas Feeder**



Nº				
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET60	XL	2 x 60 + F	2 + 1	
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET70	XL	2 x 70 + F	2 + 1	
AMFN-QMF-3XL-SET80	XL	2 x 80 + F	2 + 1	
				SU-1



Nº				
AMFN-QMF-3L-SETB	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1	
				SU-1
Nº				
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1	
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1	
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1	
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1	
AMFN-QMF-3L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1	
				SU-1



Nº				
AMFN-QMF-1L-20B	L	20	1	
AMFN-QMF-1L-30B	L	30	1	
AMFN-QMF-1L-40B	L	40	1	
AMFN-QMF-1L-50B	L	50	1	
AMFN-QMF-1L-60B	L	60	1	
				SU-1



Nº				
AMFN-QMF-2L-20B	L	2 x 20	2	
AMFN-QMF-2L-30B	L	2 x 30	2	
AMFN-QMF-2L-40B	L	2 x 40	2	
AMFN-QMF-2L-50B	L	2 x 50	2	
AMFN-QMF-2L-60B	L	2 x 60	2	
				SU-1
Nº				
AMFN-QMF-2XL-60	XL	2 x 60	2	
AMFN-QMF-2XL-70	XL	2 x 70	2	
AMFN-QMF-2XL-80	XL	2 x 80	2	
				SU-1

**METHOD FEEDER APERIO**

Aperio is a MIKADO made feeder for the Method Feeder technique. Carefully designed in order to perfectly position the lure, effectively hold the bait and allow far casting. Particularly recommended for loose baits and fine pellets.

Mikado
Method Feeder **Aperio**



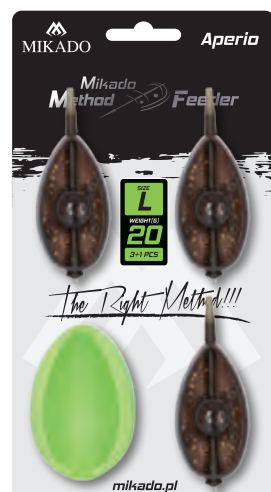
Nº				
AMFA01-1L-15B	L	15	1	
AMFA01-1L-20B	L	20	1	
AMFA01-1L-30B	L	30	1	
AMFA01-1L-40B	L	40	1	
AMFA01-1L-50B	L	50	1	
AMFA01-1L-60B	L	60	1	

SU-1



Nº				
AMFA01-2L-15B	L	15	2	
AMFA01-2L-20B	L	20	2	
AMFA01-2L-30B	L	30	2	
AMFA01-2L-40B	L	40	2	
AMFA01-2L-50B	L	50	2	
AMFA01-2L-60B	L	60	2	

SU-1



Nº				
AMFA03L-SET15B	L	3 x 15 + F	3 + 1	
AMFA03L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1	
AMFA03L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1	
AMFA03L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1	
AMFA03L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1	
AMFA03L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1	

SU-1

Nº				
AMFA03L-SET1B	L	15 + 20 + 30 + F	3 + 1	
AMFA03L-SET2B	L	20 + 30 + 40 + F	3 + 1	

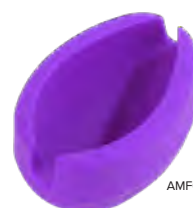
SU-1

FEEDER MOLD

Method Feeder filling mold. Place the lure with a hook in the middle of it, cover it with a bait or a pellet and squeeze it with a feeder. The bait perfectly sticks to the feeder and the lure stays on top of the bait cairn.



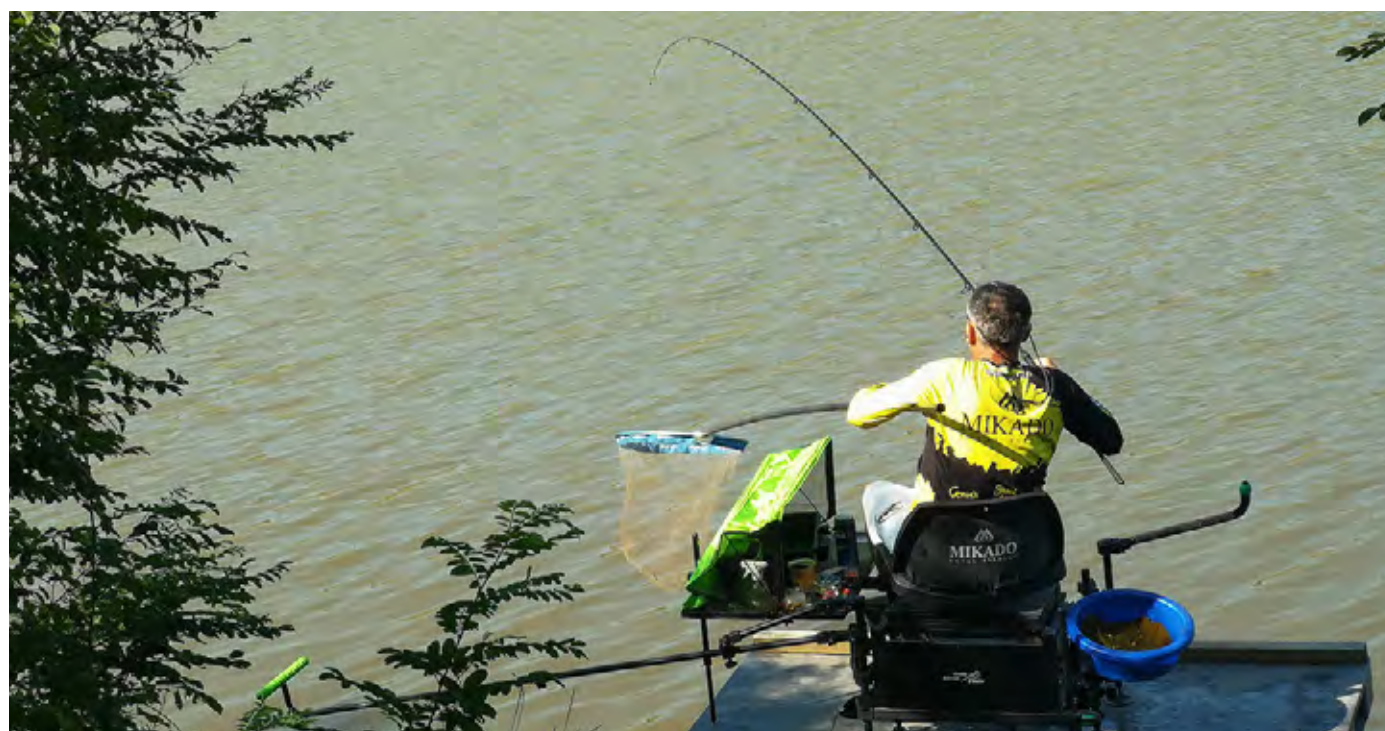
AMFN02-1L



AMF02-1XL

Nº				
AMFN02-1L	L	1		
AMF02-1XL	XL	1		

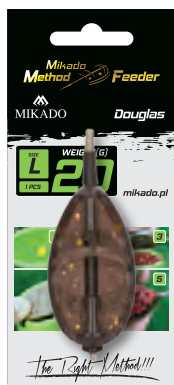
SU-1





METHOD FEEDER DOUGLAS

Douglas method feeder has an improved, ribbed construction, perfectly keeping the bait in place. Aerodynamic shape guarantees very far casts, plastic finish protects the lure from getting lost when hitting the water.



Nº			
AMFN01-1L-20B	L	20	1
AMFN01-1L-30B	L	30	1
AMFN01-1L-40B	L	40	1
AMFN01-1L-50B	L	50	1
AMFN01-1L-60B	L	60	1

SU-1



Nº			
AMFN01-2L-20B	L	20	2
AMFN01-2L-30B	L	30	2
AMFN01-2L-40B	L	40	2
AMFN01-2L-50B	L	50	2
AMFN01-2L-60B	L	60	2

SU-1



Nº			
AMFN03L-SET20B	L	3 x 20 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET30B	L	3 x 30 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET40B	L	3 x 40 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET50B	L	3 x 50 + F	3 + 1
AMFN03L-SET60B	L	3 x 60 + F	3 + 1

SU-1

Nº			
AMFN03L-SETB	L	30 + 40 + 50 + F	3 + 1

SU-1



LONG METHOD FEEDER TUBE

Long tube for Mikado Method Feeders, designed for long casting. Special profile and proper length provides much longer casting distance compared to a standard tube.



Nº	CM	
AMFT-13B	13	2

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER SWIVEL

NEW 2023

A rolling swivel designed for method feeders. Finished with a black mat coating and sized to get locked in the feeder's tube.



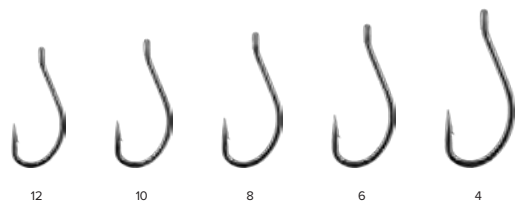
Nº	KG		
AMF22-8	28	8	10

SU-10



SPECIAL MARUSEIGO HOOKS

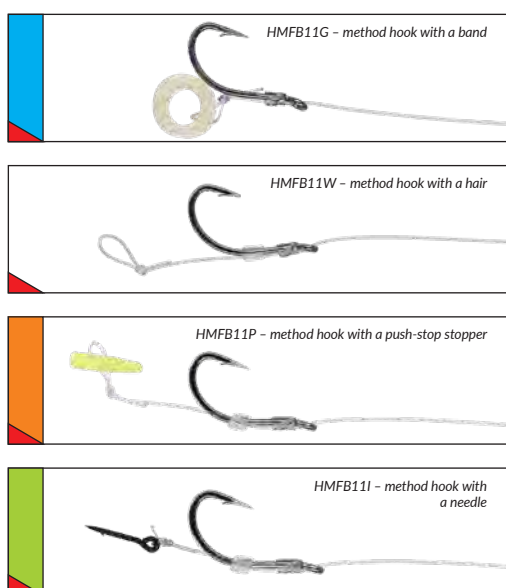
In pre-made Mikado Method Feeder rigs, only the best professional hooks are used. Maruseigo series has an aggressive hook with an extended shank; it has been used in the HMFB11 (Toray line) and HMFB211 (Fine Braid) rigs.



Recommended by
MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM

MF RIGS – MONOFILAMENT MARUSEIGO

Highest quality leaders designed for a method feeder angling. Incredibly durable fishing line and dreadfully sharp and sturdy hooks guarantee a positive outcome of each duel.



MONOFILAMENT

Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HMFB11G-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB11G-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB11G-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB11G-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB11G-12	12	0.23	8
HMFB11G-14	14	0.20	8
10 cm	SU-10		

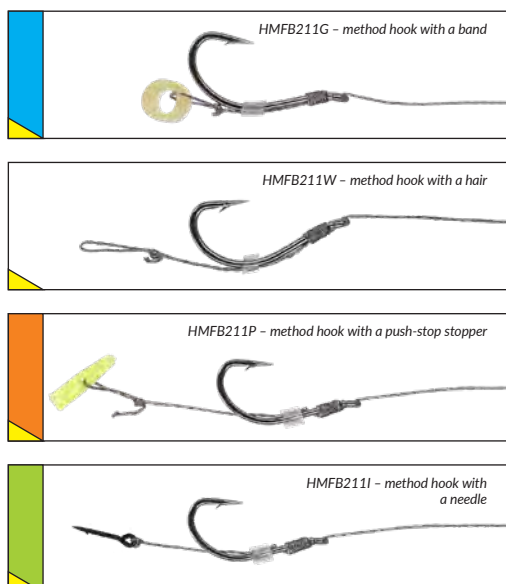
Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HMFB11W-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB11W-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB11W-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB11W-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB11W-12	12	0.23	8
HMFB11W-14	14	0.20	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HMFB11P-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB11P-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB11P-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB11P-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB11P-12	12	0.23	8
HMFB11P-14	14	0.20	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HMFB11I-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB11I-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB11I-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB11I-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB11I-12	12	0.23	8
10 cm	SU-10		

MF RIGS – BRAID MARUSEIGO

Professionally prepared method leaders made with an extremely soft and strong braided line Nihonto Fine Braid in camo brown.



BRAID

Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HMFB211G-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB211G-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB211G-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB211G-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB211G-12	12	0.12	8
HMFB211G-14	14	0.10	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HMFB211W-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB211W-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB211W-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB211W-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB211W-12	12	0.12	8
HMFB211W-14	14	0.10	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HMFB211P-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB211P-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB211P-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB211P-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB211P-12	12	0.12	8
HMFB211P-14	14	0.10	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HMFB211I-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB211I-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB211I-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB211I-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB211I-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm	SU-10		



SPECIAL CHINU HOOKS

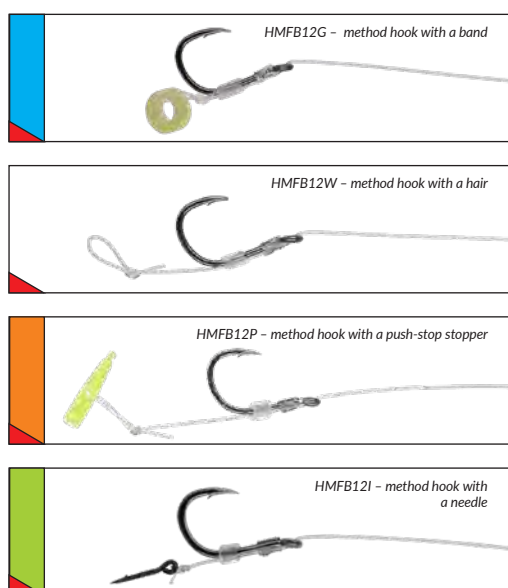
Chinu is a series of very strong hooks with a shorter shank, that have been used in HMFB12 (Toray line) and HMFB211 (Fine Braid) rigs.



Recommended by
MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM

MF RIGS – MONOFILAMENT CHINU

Highest quality leaders designed for a method feeder angling. Incredibly durable fishing line and dreadfully sharp and sturdy hooks guarantee a positive outcome of each duel.



MONOFILAMENT

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB12G-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12G-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12G-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12G-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12G-12	12	0.23	8
HMFB12G-14	14	0.20	8
10 cm	SU-10		

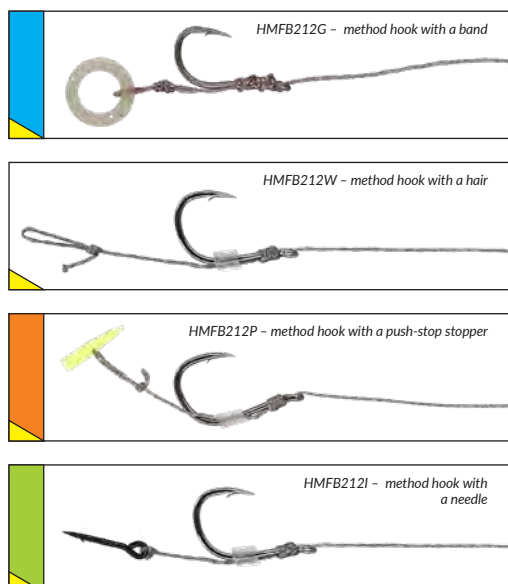
Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB12W-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12W-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12W-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12W-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12W-12	12	0.23	8
HMFB12W-14	14	0.20	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB12P-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12P-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12P-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12P-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12P-12	12	0.23	8
HMFB12P-14	14	0.20	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB12I-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB12I-6	6	0.28	8
HMFB12I-8	8	0.25	8
HMFB12I-10	10	0.23	8
HMFB12I-12	12	0.23	8
10 cm	SU-10		

MF RIGS – BRAID CHINU

Professionally prepared method leaders made with an extremely soft and strong braided line Nihonto Fine Braid in camo brown.



BRAID

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB212G-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212G-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212G-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212G-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212G-12	12	0.12	8
HMFB212G-14	14	0.10	8
10 cm	SU-10		

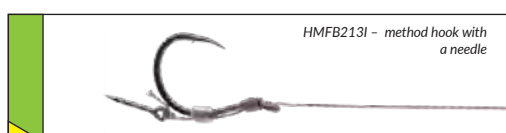
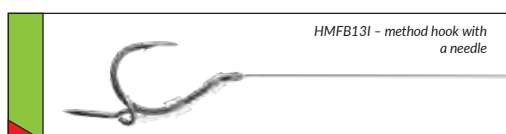
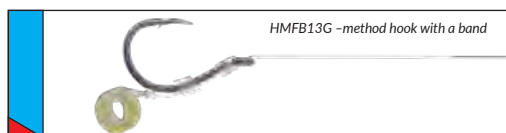
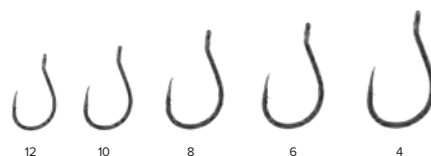
Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB212W-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212W-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212W-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212W-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212W-12	12	0.12	8
HMFB212W-14	14	0.10	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB212P-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212P-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212P-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212P-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212P-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB212I-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB212I-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB212I-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB212I-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB212I-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm	SU-10		

**METHOD FEEDER RIGS – MF13**

Professional Method Feeder rigs, finished with a devilishly sharp MF13 hook, a top-class line or braid and a lure mounting rubber band.

**MONOFILAMENT**

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB13G-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13G-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13G-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13G-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13G-12	12	0.18	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB13I-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13I-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13I-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13I-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13I-12	12	0.18	8
10 cm	SU-10		

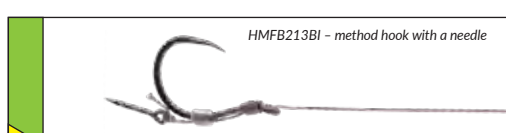
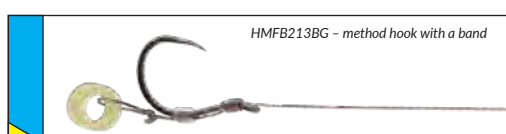
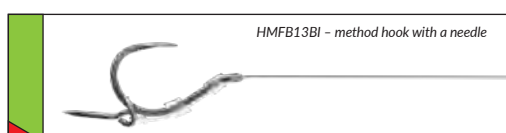
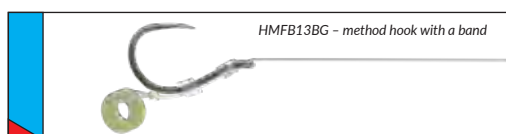
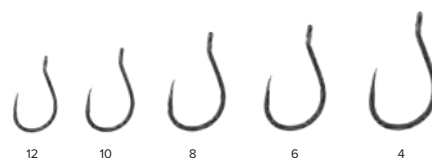
BRAID

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB213G-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213G-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213G-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213G-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213G-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB213I-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213I-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213I-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213I-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213I-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm	SU-10		

METHOD FEEDER BARBLESS RIGS MF13

Barbless MF13 hooks incorporated into Method Feeder rigs. Often required at commercial fisheries. Finished with a top-class line or braid, a rubber band for bait mounting and with a devilishly sharp, barbless MF13 hook.

**MONOFILAMENT** NEW 2023

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB13BG-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13BG-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13BG-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13BG-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13BG-12	12	0.18	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB13BI-4	4	0.28	8
HMFB13BI-6	6	0.25	8
HMFB13BI-8	8	0.23	8
HMFB13BI-10	10	0.20	8
HMFB13BI-12	12	0.18	8
10 cm	SU-10		

BRAID NEW 2023

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB213BG-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213BG-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213BG-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213BG-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213BG-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm	SU-10		

Nº	J	MM	PCS
HMFB213BI-4	4	0.16	8
HMFB213BI-6	6	0.16	8
HMFB213BI-8	8	0.14	8
HMFB213BI-10	10	0.12	8
HMFB213BI-12	12	0.12	8
10 cm	SU-10		

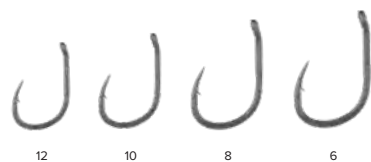


MF RIGS - BRAID X-TRA STRONG

Top-shelf ready-to-use Method rigs. Made using strong Nihonto Fine Braid and X-tra Strong hooks produced to deal with the largest fish. Fitted with a 10 mm needle for bait placement.



HMFB2805I - method hook with a needle



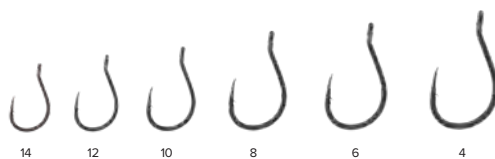
Nº			
HMFB2805I-6DB	6	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-8DB	8	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-10DB	10	0.12	8
HMFB2805I-12DB	12	0.12	8

10 cm SU-10



METHOD HOOKS HMF13

Hook designed particularly for Method Feeder that stands out with its incredible catchiness, durability and - due to its specific shape - perfect hold of a fish stroke. Finished with a black mat coating and a microbarb.



Nº		
HMF13-04	4	10
HMF13-06	6	10
HMF13-08	8	10
HMF13-10	10	10
HMF13-12	12	10
HMF13-14	14	10

SU-10



METHOD HOOKS HMF12

Insanely sharp forged hooks designed for a method feeder angling. Available both with and without a barb in two different shapes, supporting a solid handling of the fish and aiding the self-strike effect.



Nº		
HMF12-6	6	10
HMF12-8	8	10
HMF12-10	10	10
HMF12-12	12	10
HMF12-14	14	10

SU-10



METHOD HOOKS MUSA

We made a hook small enough to strike a tench or a bream, yet sturdy enough to endure a duel with a large carp. Specially bent shank of a hook perfectly positions the point during strike.



Nº		
HMF10131-2	2	7
HMF10131-4	4	8
HMF10131-6	6	9
HMF10131-8	8	9
HMF10131-10	10	10
HMF10131-12	12	10

SU-10



METHOD FEEDER RIG WALLETS

Wallets that will fit all your pre-made method leaders. The increased size of a rubber block makes it easier to store leaders of various lengths.



AMFI-060

AMFI-061

Nº	CM
AMFI-060	9 x 14
AMFI-061	9 x 25

SU-1

METHOD FEEDER BOX

Hi-quality box with a latch, designed for a method feeder technique. Designed in order to contain feeders, a shaping mould and a bander tool. Comes with a smaller box for all the small accessories - connectors, stoppers and spare rubber bands.

**NEW 2023**

Nº	CM
UACH-H527S	24.5 x 19 x 4

SU-1



METHOD FEEDER LINE CONNECTORS

Versatile line connector for method feeder rigs. The connector allows quick exchange of rigs without a need to tie new knots.



Nº		PCS
AMF15B-M	M	6
AMF15B-L	L	6

SU-5



Nº		PCS
AMF16-S	S	6
AMF16-M	M	6

SU-5

PUSH STOP STOPPERS

Stoppers that facilitate process of attaching bait to a hair. Application of those allows quick and easy change of the type, size and flavor of the bait.

Nº	PCS
AMF12-x	1

SU-10

X	
Y	
BR	
R	
T	



METHOD FEEDER BAIT BANDS

Made in USA, extremely durable and elastic rubbers essential in Method Feeder rig assembly.

Nº	MM	PCS
AMF11-HN-3	3	50
AMF11-HC-3	3	50
AMF11-EHC-5	5	50
AMF11-EHC-8	8	50
AMF11-EHN-5	5	50
AMF11-EHN-8	8	50

SU-1



AMF11-HN



AMF11-HC



MF PERFECT SPIKE

Flawlessly made needle designed to pierce through the baits during Method Feeder angling. The Spike is a really sharp needle that lets you to quickly place your bait on the rig; additional barbs will keep it in the right place even during sudden casting.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF21-7	7	10
AMF21-10	10	10
SU-10		

MF BAIT SPIKE

Special needle facilitating lure placement on method feeder rigs. All that needs to be done is to pierce the bait or a soft pellet with a needle, twist it to secure the barb and the rig is ready to use.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF17-7	7	10
AMF17-10	10	10
SU-10		

BAIT SPIKE WITH CONNECTOR

Special needle with a connector, facilitating bait placement in method feeder type rigs. Just place the connector on the hook, pierce the needle through the ball or a soft pellet and turn it to lock the barb in; you are all set to cast a rig.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF18-7	7	12
AMF18-10	10	12
SU-5		

BAIT BANDS ON RING

Silicone rubber bands for bait placement in method feeder type rigs. Just place the band on a hook through a smaller eye and place the bait in the other one. Easy and simple way of pellet and dumbbells fixing to bottom rigs.



Nº	MM	PCS
AMF19-4	4	24
AMF19-6	6	18
SU-5		

PUSH STOP NEEDLE

Precise needle made for Push Stop rigs lure fitting. Must-have tool for quick Method Feeder rigs arming.



Nº	PCS
AMF021	1
SU-1	

METHOD FEEDER SIEVE

Compact fishing sieve perfect for sieving small amounts of bait, pellets or rinsing bloodworms larvae. Absolute must-have for professional float and bottom anglers.



Nº	CM
IS15-SIT015X15/3	15x15
SU-1	

METHOD FEEDER BUCKET

Bucket made of „soft“ plastic, crack resistant. 17 liters of capacity.



Nº	L
UABW-17-GREEN	17
SU-1	

MF DISTANCE STICKS

Set of professional poles made for precise casting distance measurement. Just stick them into the ground 3 meters apart from each other and start coating them with a fishing line. Count layers of the line to tell the distance and cast into the same spot.



Nº	PCS
AMF20-3	2
SU-1	

MF PELLET BANDER TOOLS

Device for placing rubber bands on single pellet beans or on dumbbells placed on hair by a hook. Just place the rubber band on 4 clamped wires and push the button to stretch it, place the pellet inside; release the button and you are all set.



Nº	PCS
AMF-020	1
SU-1	



2023




Floats	264
LED floats	267
Pole ready float rigs	268
Silicon tubes	269
Sinkers and shots	269
Anti-tangle systems	270
Bait baskets and springs	270
Monofilaments	273
Hooks	275
Hooks with leaders	285
Tubes, wallets and boxes	287
Winders	287
Bait alarms and bells	288
Disgorgers	289
Light sticks	289
Waggler fitting systems	290
Stoppers	291
Rod pods	291
Rod tips	293
Buckets and sieves	294
Catapults	295



**FIXED FLOATS**


Series of fixed floats, attachable with silicone or igelit tubes. Great for stagnant and flowing waters. Various weights of floats with and without light stick mount are available in the range, as well as variety of shapes and colours.








Nº	G
SMS-050-1.0	1.0
SMS-050-1.5	1.5
SMS-050-2.0	2.0
SMS-050-2.5	2.5
SMS-050-3.0	3.0

 5 






Nº	G
SMS-051-1.0	1.0
SMS-051-1.5	1.5
SMS-051-2.0	2.0
SMS-051-2.5	2.5
SMS-051-3.0	3.0

 5 






Nº	G
SMS-052-1.0	1.0
SMS-052-1.5	1.5
SMS-052-2.0	2.0

 5 





Nº	G
SMS-053-4.0	4.0
SMS-053-6.0	6.0
SMS-053-8.0	8.0
SMS-053-10.0	10.0

 5 



Nº	G
SMS-054-2.0	2.0
SMS-054-4.0	4.0
SMS-054-6.0	6.0
SMS-054-8.0	8.0

 5 



NEW 2023

Nº	G
SMS-056-010	1.0
SMS-056-015	1.5
SMS-056-020	2.0
SMS-056-025	2.5
SMS-056-030	3.0

 1 



NEW 2023

Nº	G
SMS-057-020	2.0
SMS-057-030	3.0
SMS-057-040	4.0
SMS-057-050	5.0
SMS-057-060	6.0

 1 



NEW 2023

Nº	G
SMS-058-010	1.0
SMS-058-015	1.5
SMS-058-020	2.0
SMS-058-025	2.5
SMS-058-030	3.0

 1 



NEW 2023

Nº	G
SMS-059-010	1.0
SMS-059-020	2.0
SMS-059-030	3.0
SMS-059-040	4.0


 1 



NEW 2023



Nº	G
SMS-060-010	1.0
SMS-060-015	1.5
SMS-060-020	2.0
SMS-060-025	2.5
SMS-060-030	3.0
SMS-060-035	3.5


 1 





NEW 2023


Nº	G
SMS-061-020	2.0
SMS-061-030	3.0
SMS-061-040	4.0
SMS-061-050	5.0

 1 





Nº	G
SMS-038-0.5	0.5
SMS-038-0.75	0.75
SMS-038-1.0	1.0
SMS-038-2.0	2.0
SMS-038-3.0	3.0
SMS-038-4.0	4.0

 1 



Nº	G
SMS-041-0.5	0.5
SMS-041-0.75	0.75
SMS-041-1.0	1.0
SMS-041-2.0	2.0
SMS-041-3.0	3.0
SMS-041-4.0	4.0

 1 





SLIDING FLOATS

Sliding floats family with motion range adjustable by stoppers. Great for stagnant waters. Various weights of floats with and without light stick mount are available in the range, as well as variety of shapes and colours.

NEW 2023



Nº	g
SMP-040-015	1.5
SMP-040-020	2.0
SMP-040-030	3.0
SMP-040-040	4.0
SMP-040-050	5.0
SMP-040-060	6.0
PCS 1	SU-5

NEW 2023



Nº	g
SMP-041-020	2.0
SMP-041-030	3.0
SMP-041-040	4.0
SMP-041-050	5.0
SMP-041-060	6.0
PCS 1	SU-5

NEW 2023



Nº	g
SMP-046-020	2.0
SMP-046-035	3.5
SMP-046-055	5.5
SMP-046-070	7.0
PCS 1	SU-5

NEW 2023



Nº	g
SMP-043-025	2.5
SMP-043-035	3.5
SMP-043-045	4.5
SMP-043-055	5.5
PCS 1	SU-5

NEW 2023



Nº	g
SMP-044-020	2.0
SMP-044-030	3.0
SMP-044-040	4.0
SMP-044-050	5.0
PCS 1	SU-5

NEW 2023



Nº	g
SMP-045-010	1.0
SMP-045-015	1.5
SMP-045-025	2.5
SMP-045-040	4.0
PCS 1	SU-5

NEW 2023



Nº	g
SMP-042-020	2.0
SMP-042-030	3.0
SMP-042-040	4.0
SMP-042-050	5.0
SMP-042-060	6.0
PCS 1	SU-5

NEW 2023



Nº	g
SMP-047-030	3.0
SMP-047-040	4.0
SMP-047-060	6.0
SMP-047-080	8.0
PCS 1	SU-5



Nº	g
SMP-009-3.0	3.0
SMP-009-4.0	4.0
SMP-009-6.0	6.0
SMP-009-8.0	8.0
PCS 10	SU-1



Nº	g
SMP-002-3.0	3.0
SMP-002-4.0	4.0
SMP-002-5.0	5.0
SMP-002-6.0	6.0
SMP-002-7.0	7.0
SMP-002-8.0	8.0
PCS 10	SU-1



TROUT CAMPIONE FLOATS

Wide array of professional floats for trout angling in rivers. Unique construction allows to track the lure in the current and minimises chances of tangling. There are also spirofino floats available in the range.



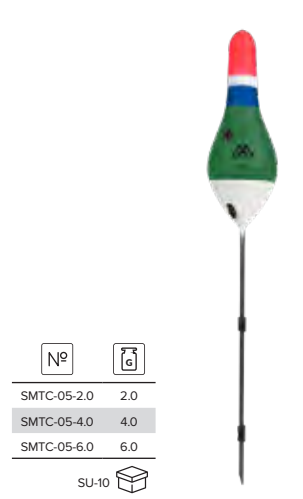
Nº	g
SMTC-03-2.0	2.0
SMTC-03-4.0	4.0
SMTC-03-6.0	6.0

SU-10



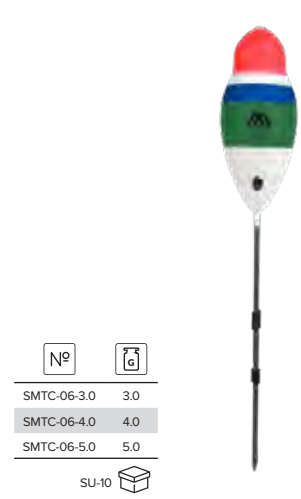
Nº	g
SMTC-04-4.0	4.0
SMTC-04-6.0	6.0
SMTC-04-8.0	8.0

SU-10



Nº	g
SMTC-05-2.0	2.0
SMTC-05-4.0	4.0
SMTC-05-6.0	6.0

SU-10



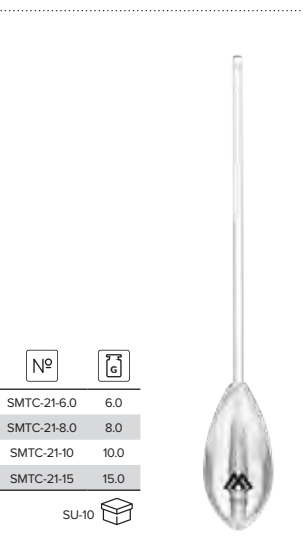
Nº	g
SMTC-06-3.0	3.0
SMTC-06-4.0	4.0
SMTC-06-5.0	5.0

SU-10



Nº	g
SMTC-24-10	10.0
SMTC-24-15	15.0
SMTC-24-20	20.0

SU-10



Nº	g
SMTC-21-6.0	6.0
SMTC-21-8.0	8.0
SMTC-21-10	10.0
SMTC-21-15	15.0

SU-10



Nº	g
SMTC-20-6.0	6.0
SMTC-20-8.0	8.0
SMTC-20-10	10.0

SU-10

WAGGLERS

Series of long-distance floats made for match type rods. Floats partially fitted with their own weight. Each model offered available in various weights.



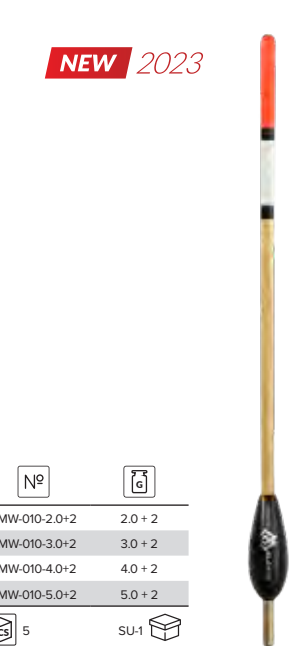
Nº	g
SMW-008-020	2.0
SMW-008-030	3.0
SMW-008-040	4.0
SMW-008-050	5.0
SMW-008-060	6.0

PCS 5 SU-1



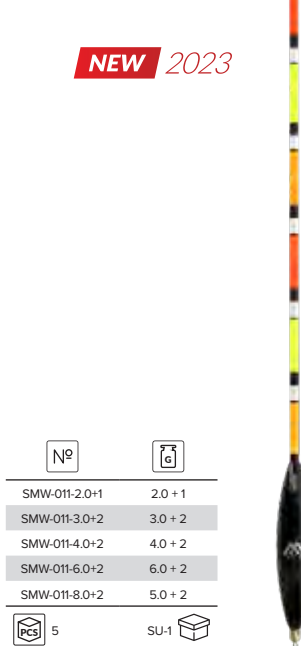
Nº	g
SMW-009-2.0+1	2.0 + 1
SMW-009-2.0+2	2.0 + 2
SMW-009-2.0+3	2.0 + 3
SMW-009-2.0+4	2.0 + 4

PCS 5 SU-1



Nº	g
SMW-010-2.0+2	2.0 + 2
SMW-010-3.0+2	3.0 + 2
SMW-010-4.0+2	4.0 + 2
SMW-010-5.0+2	5.0 + 2

PCS 5 SU-1



Nº	g
SMW-011-2.0+1	2.0 + 1
SMW-011-3.0+2	3.0 + 2
SMW-011-4.0+2	4.0 + 2
SMW-011-6.0+2	6.0 + 2
SMW-011-8.0+2	8.0 + 2

PCS 5 SU-1



NEW 2023



Nº	g
SMP-048-120	12
SMP-048-150	15
SMP-048-200	20
PCS 5	SU-1

NEW 2023



Nº	g
SMP-049-100	10
SMP-049-150	15
SMP-049-200	20
PCS 5	SU-1



Nº	g
SMP-039-10	10
SMP-039-15	15
SMP-039-20	20
SMP-039-25	25
SMP-039-30	30
PCS 10	SU-1



Nº	g
SMP-034-8.0	8.0
SMP-034-10	10
SMP-034-15	15
PCS 10	SU-1

LED FLOATS

Series of floats with an antenna LED light. Powered with a tiny battery mounted in the safely sealed body of a float. Great tool for night fishing.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHING TEAM**



Nº	g
SMP-LED-01-2.0+2	2 + 2
SMP-LED-01-4.0+2	4 + 2
SMP-LED-01-5.0+2	5 + 2
SU-1	



Nº	g
SMP-LED-02-2.0+1	2 + 1
SMP-LED-02-2.0+2	2 + 2
SMP-LED-02-3.0+2	3 + 2
SU-1	



Nº	g
SMP-LED-03-2.0	2
SMP-LED-03-3.0	3
SMP-LED-03-4.0	4
SU-1	



Nº	g
SMP-LED-04-3.0	3
SMP-LED-04-6.0	6
SMP-LED-04-7.0	7
SU-1	



Nº	g
SMP-LED-05-3.0	3
SMP-LED-05-4.0	4
SU-1	



Nº	g
SMP-LED-06-15.0	15
SU-1	



Nº	g
SMP-LED-07-3.0+2	3 + 2
SU-1	



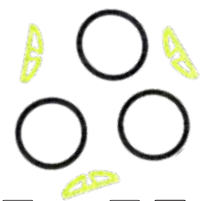
Nº	g
SMP-LED-08-2.0+6	2 + 6
SU-1	



Nº	g
SMS-LED-01-5.0	5
SU-1	

POLE HOOK CLIP

Spare mount that can be fitted to a blank of a pole with a rubber band. Allows to quickly and easily secure a hook of a rig e.g. when angling depth is being adjusted or when the tip of the rod is being exchanged during professional pole angling session.



Nº	PCS
AM-UNI-100-L-F	L 3
AM-UNI-100-M-F	M 3
SU-5	

**POLE READY RIGS WITH FLOATS**

Perfectly prepared, ready-to-use rigs for float fishing in various waters. Extra sharp hooks, sturdy fishing lines and perfectly balanced hooks will bring comfort of use and a smile to every anglers' face.

Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**

Nº	FR G	MM	MM	EU
SMSZ-001-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-003-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-003-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-0.75-12	0.75	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-0.75-16	0.75	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.10	12
SMSZ-004-1.0-16	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-1.5-16	1.5	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-004-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-004-2.0-16	2.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-005-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-005-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-005-4.0	4.0	0.18	0.16	10
SMSZ-008-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-009-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-009-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-009-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-010-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-010-4.0	4.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-011-0.75	0.75	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-011-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12

SU-5



SMSZ-001



SMSZ-003



SMSZ-004



SMSZ-005



SMSZ-008



SMSZ-009



SMSZ-010



SMSZ-011



SMSZ-018



SMSZ-024



SMSZ-027



SMSZ-031



SMSZ-032



SMSZ-033



SMSZ-036

Nº	FR G	MM	MM	EU
SMSZ-018-2.5	2.5	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-018-4.5	4.5	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-024-3.5	3.5	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-024-5.0	5.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-027-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-027-3.0	3.0	0.16	0.14	12
SMSZ-027-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-031-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-031-2.5	2.5	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-031-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-2.5	2.5	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-032-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-033-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	16
SMSZ-033-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-033-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-036-1.0	1.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-1.5	1.5	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-2.0	2.0	0.14	0.12	14
SMSZ-036-3.0	3.0	0.14	0.12	12
SMSZ-036-4.0	4.0	0.16	0.14	10
SMSZ-036-5.0	5.0	0.16	0.16	10

SU-5



SILICON TUBES

Silicone or plastic tubes. Necessary piece of equipment of any float angler. Used to attach the float to the fishing line, mount the clips to wagglers or to protect the knots on the ropes and fishing lines.



Nº	MM	MM
	0.4	1.0
	0.5	1.0
II00-03	0.6	1.0
	0.7	2.0
	0.8	2.0
CM 14	SU-10	



Nº
AIX-9250
SU-1



Nº
AIX-9251
SU-1



Nº
AIX-9252
SU-1



Nº
AIX-9253
SU-1

MIKADO SHOTS

Wide array of angling sinkers available in sets of various weights. Invaluable part of any float angler's tool box, that will work, among other applications, as additional weight for a float.



Nº	G
OMS-MA-50	50
OMS-MA-70	70
G	0.20 / 0.25 / 0.30 / 0.40 / 0.60 / 1.00
SU-10	



Nº	G
OMS-MB-50	50
OMS-MB-70	70
G	0.60 / 1.00 / 1.00 / 1.25 / 1.25 / 0.60
SU-10	



Nº	G
OMS-DA-100	100
OMS-DA-120	120
G	0.20 / 0.25 / 0.30 / 0.40 / 0.60 / 1.00
SU-10	



Nº	G
OMS-DB-100	100
OMS-DB-120	120
G	1.00 / 1.25 / 1.25 / 1.80 / 2.90 / 1.00
SU-10	

LEAD TAPE

Popular, soft lead tape for float rigs weighing.



Nº	MM	PCS
OMC-0001-5	5	5
OMC-0001-10	10	5
SU-5		

PLUMMETS

Popular angling plummet, fitted with a hook fitting foam. Invaluable tool that allows to thoroughly check the fishery when float angling.



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-03001-10	10	1
OMC-03001-20	20	1
OMC-03001-30	30	1
OMC-03001-40	40	1
SU-10		

FLOAT SINKERS

Classic, movable sinkers in a teardrop shape with PVC tube, designed for float fishing.



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-01100-0.5	0.5	6
OMC-01100-1	1	6
OMC-01100-1.5	1.5	5
OMC-01100-2	2	5
OMC-01100-2.5	2.5	5
OMC-01100-3	3	5
OMC-01100-3.5	3.5	5
OMC-01100-4	4	5
OMC-01100-4.5	4.5	5
OMC-01100-5	5	5
OMC-01100-6	6	4
OMC-01100-7	7	4
OMC-01100-8	8	4
OMC-01100-9	9	3
OMC-01100-10	10	3
OMC-01100-12	12	2
OMC-01100-14	14	2
OMC-01100-16	16	2
SU-10		

**MIKADO LEADS**

The most popular sinkers recommended for all fishing methods. Especially useful for bottom fishing and sea fishing. Designed also for spinning – as special, side sinker.



Nº	g	PCS
OMC-01105-10	10	3
OMC-01105-15	15	3
OMC-01105-20	20	3
OMC-01105-25	25	2
OMC-01105-30	30	2
OMC-01105-40	40	2
OMC-01105-50	50	1
OMC-01105-60	60	1
OMC-01105-70	70	1
OMC-01105-80	80	1
OMC-01105-90	90	1
OMC-01105-100	100	1
OMC-01105-120	120	1
OMC-01105-150	150	1
OMC-01105-200	200	1

SU-10



Nº	g	PCS
OMC-01106-3	3	2
OMC-01106-4	4	2
OMC-01106-5	5	2
OMC-01106-6	6	2
OMC-01106-8	8	2
OMC-01106-10	10	2
OMC-01106-12	12	2
OMC-01106-15	15	2
OMC-01106-20	20	2
OMC-01106-25	25	2
OMC-01106-30	30	2
OMC-01106-40	40	1
OMC-01106-45	45	1
OMC-01106-50	50	1
OMC-01106-60	60	1
OMC-01106-70	70	1
OMC-01106-80	80	1
OMC-01106-100	100	1
OMC-01106-120	120	1
OMC-01106-150	150	1

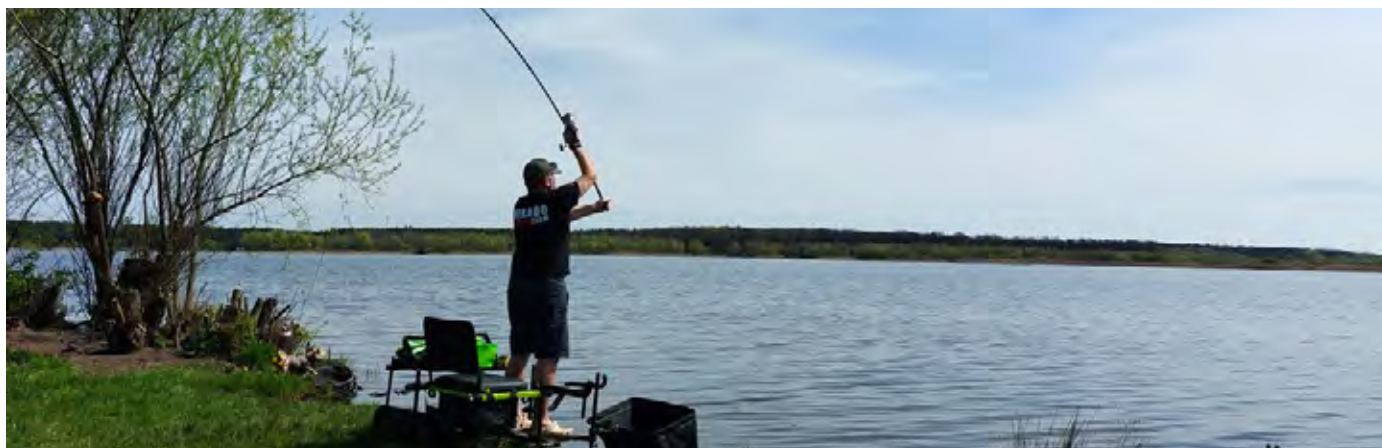
SU-10

TIROLER LEAD

Popular „Tiroler Lead“ to cast light spinning lures on bigger distance. Mainly used in running waters.

Nº	g	PCS
OMC-PT-25	25	3
OMC-PT-40	40	3
OMC-PT-60	60	3
OMC-PT-80	80	3
OMC-PT-100	100	3

SU-10

**ANTI-TANGLE SYSTEM**

Available in variety of sizes and types, anti-tangling systems for feeder and picker angling. Made of aluminium or plastic with impressive attention to details.



Nº	CM	PCS
II00-05-10	10	30
II00-05-15	15	30
II00-05-20	20	30
II00-05-25	25	30

SU-1



Nº	CM	PCS
II00-05-00	15	3
II00-05-01	20	3
II00-05-02	25	3
II00-05-03	10	3

SU-10



Nº	CM	PCS
AMR02-4026-S	10	10
AMR02-4026-M	15	10
AMR02-4026-L	20	10

SU-1



Nº	CM	PCS
AIX-0004B-06	6	10
AIX-0004B-10	10	10
AIX-0004B-15	15	10
AIX-0004B-20	20	10
AIX-0004B-25	25	10

SU-1



FEEDER BASKETS

Hi-quality feeders made using lead-free technology, available in variety of sizes and shapes. Made using zinc plated steel and powder coated.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-02-10-x	10	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-15-x	15	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-20-x	20	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-25-x	25	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-30-x	30	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-40-x	40	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-50-x	50	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-60-x	60	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-02-80-x	80	25 x 30 x 44	10

X = B CO

SU-1



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-03-5-x	5	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-10-x	10	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-15-x	15	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-20-x	20	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-25-x	25	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-03-30-x	30	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-40-x	40	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-50-x	50	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-60-x	60	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-03-80-x	80	32 x 44	10

X = B CO

SU-1



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-04-5-x	5	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-10-x	10	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-15-x	15	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-20-x	20	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-25-x	25	32 x 37	10
AMKZ-04-30-x	30	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-40-x	40	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-50-x	50	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-60-x	60	32 x 44	10
AMKZ-04-80-x	80	32 x 44	10

X = B CO

SU-1



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-05-01-B	20	50 x 57	10
AMKZ-05-02-B	22	50 x 69	10

SU-1



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-01-20-B	20	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-30-B	30	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-40-B	40	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-50-B	50	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-60-B	60	25 x 30 x 44	10
AMKZ-01-70-B	70	25 x 30 x 44	10

SU-1



Nº	G	MM	PCS
IDAB-DRU-01-20	20	32 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-01-30	30	32 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-01-40	40	32 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-01-50	50	32 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-01-60	60	32 x 62.5	10

SU-1



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-06-30-B	30	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-40-B	40	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-50-B	50	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-60-B	60	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-80-B	80	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-100-B	100	25 x 30 x 57	10
AMKZ-06-120-B	120	25 x 30 x 57	10

SU-1



Nº	G	MM	PCS
IDAB-DRU-17-1	5	32 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-18-0	10	32 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-18	15	32 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-19	20	32 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-20	25	32 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-21	30	32 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-22	40	32 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-23	50	32 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-24	60	32 x 62.5	10
IDAB-DRU-25	70	32 x 62.5	10
IDAB-DRU-26	80	32 x 62.5	10
IDAB-DRU-27	100	32 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-27-0	120	32 x 38.5	10

SU-1



Nº	G	MM	PCS
IDAB-DRU-40	5	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-40-1	10	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-41	15	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-42	20	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-43	25	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-44	30	32 x 24 x 38.5	10
IDAB-DRU-45	40	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-56	50	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-57	60	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-61	70	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-62	80	32 x 24 x 50.5	10
IDAB-DRU-59	100	32 x 24 x 62.5	10
IDAB-DRU-60	120	32 x 24 x 62.5	10
IDAB-DRU-63	150	32 x 24 x 62.5	10

SU-1



X = B CO

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-09-10-x	10	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-15-x	15	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-20-x	20	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-25-x	25	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-30-x	30	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-40-x	40	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-50-x	50	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-60-x	60	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-80-x	80	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-90-x	90	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-100-x	100	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-120-x	120	30 x 30 x 55	2
AMKZ-09-150-x	150	30 x 30 x 55	2

SU-1



X = B CO

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-10-10-x	10	32 x 40	2
AMKZ-10-15-x	15	32 x 40	2
AMKZ-10-20-x	20	32 x 40	2
AMKZ-10-25-x	25	38 x 55	2
AMKZ-10-30-x	30	38 x 55	2
AMKZ-10-40-x	40	38 x 55	2
AMKZ-10-50-x	50	38 x 55	2
AMKZ-10-60-x	60	38 x 55	2

SU-1

ROUND FEEDER

Precisely manufactured feeders made of strong and thin net what facilitates distribution of the bait. Perfect size for angling in canals and stagnant waters. Available in two sizes and various weights.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-11-10	10	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-15	15	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-20	20	25 x 20	1
AMKZ-11-25	25	25 x 20	1

SU-1

Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-12-10	10	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-15	15	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-20	20	25 x 25	1
AMKZ-12-30	30	25 x 25	1

SU-1

DISTANCE FEEDER BASKET

NEW 2023

A modern, Long Distance feeder made of plastic mesh with a honeycomb structure. Rigid and sturdy construction is very resistant to heavy loads, while the aerodynamic shape of an exchangeable weight enables long and precise casting.



Nº	G	MM	PCS	Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-13-20	20	25 x 32	1	AMKZ-14-20	20	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-13-30	30	25 x 32	1	AMKZ-14-30	30	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-13-40	40	25 x 32	1	AMKZ-14-40	40	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-13-50	50	25 x 32	1	AMKZ-14-50	50	30 x 37	1
AMKZ-13-60	60	25 x 32	1	AMKZ-14-60	60	30 x 37	1

SU-1

SU-1

MICRO BAIT BASKETS

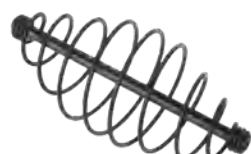


Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-07-5-B	5	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-10-B	10	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-15-B	15	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-20-B	20	25 x 30	10
AMKZ-07-25-B	25	25 x 30	10

SU-1

FEEDER SPRINGS

Reliable bait springs, making bait spreading under the surface much easier.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMZ01-S	5	10
AMZ01-M	7	10
AMZ01-L	8	10
AMZ01-XL	9	10

SU-1

FEEDER BASKET FOR LONG DISTANCE ANGLING

Feeder basket for long distance angling, invaluable during professional angling, especially during contests. Due to externally mounted sinker, the rig is capable of covering significant distances during casting.



Nº	G	MM	PCS
AMKZ-08-20-B	20	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-30-B	30	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-40-B	40	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-50-B	50	25 x 33	1
AMKZ-08-60-B	60	25 x 33	1

SU-5



DREAM LINE CLASSIC

Dream Line Classic is a transparent, very versatile premium class fishing line. Its main advantages are durability, lack of memory and abrasion resistance. Due to those features it will easily cope with all the requirements that modern angling sets.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL500-30-010	0.10	1.96
ZDL500-30-012	0.12	2.45
ZDL500-30-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-30-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-30-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-30-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-30-022	0.22	5.72



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL500-150-014	0.14	2.94
ZDL500-150-016	0.16	3.64
ZDL500-150-018	0.18	4.43
ZDL500-150-020	0.20	4.57
ZDL500-150-022	0.22	5.72
ZDL500-150-024	0.24	7.36
ZDL500-150-026	0.26	8.25
ZDL500-150-028	0.28	9.33
ZDL500-150-030	0.30	10.07



DREAM LINE FEEDER

Dream Line Feeder is a line made in order to meet expectations set by modern feeder angling. Due to unique structure of nylon strands we managed to achieve a sinking line that belongs to a premium segment and stands out with high abrasion resistance.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL300-150-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-150-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-150-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-150-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-150-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-150-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-150-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-150-030	0.30	10.51



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZDL300-300-016	0.16	4.16
ZDL300-300-018	0.18	5.06
ZDL300-300-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL300-300-022	0.22	6.54
ZDL300-300-024	0.24	7.68
ZDL300-300-026	0.26	8.60
ZDL300-300-028	0.28	9.73
ZDL300-300-030	0.30	10.51



LX SAPPHIRE MATCH

Top quality fishing line with no memory, made in Japan. Heavy and elastic polymer fibres provide proper sinking, abrasion resistance and incredible softness – so important in float and long distance angling.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZLXM-010	0.10	1.70
ZLXM-012	0.12	2.20
ZLXM-014	0.14	2.65
ZLXM-016	0.16	3.85
ZLXM-018	0.18	4.85
ZLXM-020	0.20	5.75
ZLXM-022	0.22	6.60
ZLXM-024	0.24	7.50
ZLXM-026	0.26	8.90



NIHONTO FEEDER

Innovative fishing line designed for feeder angling with tip-side action rods. Amazingly smooth, with average extensibility and no memory; perfect for angling with a thin leader.



Nº	(MM)	(KG)
ZNF-014	0.14	3.60
ZNF-016	0.16	4.20
ZNF-018	0.18	4.95
ZNF-020	0.20	5.90
ZNF-022	0.22	6.50
ZNF-024	0.24	7.50
ZNF-026	0.26	8.50
ZNF-028	0.28	9.40



**TSUBAME FISHING LINE**

Professional, extremely durable fishing line, abrasion and UV radiation resistant. Thanks to polyamide fibres used, the line is very soft and has no memory. Perfect for feeder fishing.

**TSUBAME FEEDER**

Nº	MM	KG
ZTFC-010	0.10	2.30
ZTFC-012	0.12	2.90
ZTFC-014	0.14	3.30
ZTFC-016	0.16	4.40
ZTFC-018	0.18	5.30
ZTFC-020	0.20	6.10

30 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZTF-016	0.16	4.40
ZTF-018	0.18	5.30
ZTF-020	0.20	6.10
ZTF-022	0.22	6.60
ZTF-024	0.24	7.80
ZTF-026	0.26	8.90
ZTF-028	0.28	9.90
ZTF-030	0.30	11.20

150 m SU-1

**TSUBAME MATCH**

Nº	MM	KG
ZTMC-010	0.10	2.30
ZTMC-012	0.12	2.90
ZTMC-014	0.14	3.30
ZTMC-016	0.16	4.40
ZTMC-018	0.18	5.30
ZTMC-020	0.20	6.10

30 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZTM-014	0.14	3.30
ZTM-016	0.16	4.40
ZTM-018	0.18	5.30
ZTM-020	0.20	6.10
ZTM-022	0.22	6.60
ZTM-024	0.24	7.80
ZTM-026	0.26	8.90
ZTM-028	0.28	9.90

150 m SU-1

**SENSEI FEEDER**

Professional, sinking feeder fishing line that stands out with its softness, lack of memory and high abrasion resistance - so needed during powerful casting with a heavy feeder rig.



Nº	MM	KG
ZSFC-010	0.10	2.20
ZSFC-012	0.12	2.80
ZSFC-014	0.14	3.30
ZSFC-016	0.16	4.30
ZSFC-018	0.18	5.20
ZSFC-020	0.20	6.00

30 m SU-1



Nº	MM	KG
ZSF-016	0.16	4.30
ZSF-018	0.18	5.20
ZSF-020	0.20	6.00
ZSF-022	0.22	6.60
ZSF-024	0.24	7.80
ZSF-026	0.26	8.90
ZSF-028	0.28	9.90
ZSF-030	0.30	11.10

150 m SU-1

SENSEI BREAM

Silky smooth yet very durable fishing line made for non-predatory, mostly bream angling. With no memory and being really strong, it will deliver many large fish even in a small diameter.



Nº	MM	KG
ZLEC-010	0.10	2.60
ZLEC-012	0.12	3.00
ZLEC-014	0.14	3.30
ZLEC-016	0.16	4.20
ZLEC-018	0.18	5.00
ZLEC-020	0.20	5.90

30 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZLE-016	0.16	4.20
ZLE-018	0.18	5.00
ZLE-020	0.20	5.90
ZLE-022	0.22	6.60
ZLE-024	0.24	7.70
ZLE-026	0.26	8.75
ZLE-028	0.28	9.75
ZLE-030	0.30	10.95

150 m SU-1

**SENSEI COARSE FISH**

Very soft, sinking fishing line with a high abrasion resistance. Perfect for all sorts of float and bottom rigs. Amazingly smooth and slippery, unwraps the spool easily and increases casting precision even when light rigs are in use.



Nº	MM	KG
ZCF-016	0.16	4.15
ZCF-018	0.18	5.10
ZCF-020	0.20	5.80
ZCF-022	0.22	6.50
ZCF-024	0.24	7.60
ZCF-026	0.26	8.80
ZCF-028	0.28	9.70
ZCF-030	0.30	11.20

150 m SU-1





GOLDEN POINT ISEAMA W/R

Incredibly sharp and strong hook with an eye. 24k gold plated point will remain sharp in any conditions. Universal shape will work great in bottom rigs assembly and in a drop shot technique.



Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10071-12-GB	12	10
HS10071-10-GB	10	10
HS10071-8-GB	8	10
HS10071-6-GB	6	10
HS10071-4-GB	4	9
HS10071-2-GB	2	8
HS10071-1-GB	1	8

SU-10



GOLDEN POINT CHINU W/R

Very popular hook with an eye perfect for carp angling. Edge coated with 24k gold what guarantees sharpness in any conditions.



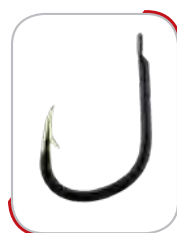
Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10026-12-GB	12	10
HS10026-10-GB	10	10
HS10026-8-GB	8	10
HS10026-6-GB	6	9
HS10026-4-GB	4	8
HS10026-2-GB	2	8

SU-10



GOLDEN POINT ISEAMA

Classic hook with a wide gap and short shank. Essential while carp angling, extremely durable and deformation resistant.



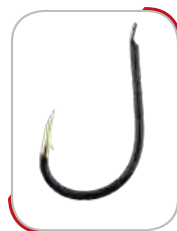
Nº	EJ	PCS
HG10009-12GB	12	10
HG10009-10GB	10	10
HG10009-8GB	8	10
HG10009-6GB	6	10
HG10009-4GB	4	10
HG10009-2GB	2	10
HG10009-1GB	1	10

SU-10



GOLDEN POINT CHINU

Sturdy and extremely durable forged hook with a 24k gold coated edge. Basic tool for carp fishing with a natural baits.

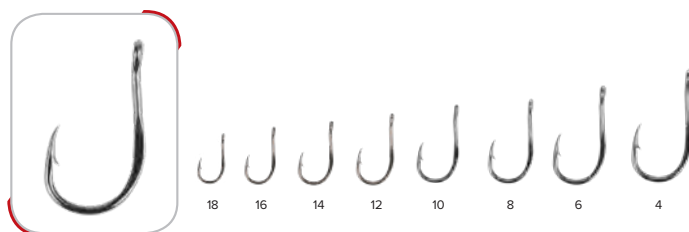


Nº	EJ	PCS
HG10024-12GB	12	10
HG10024-10GB	10	10
HG10024-8GB	8	10
HG10024-6GB	6	10
HG10024-4GB	4	10
HG10024-2GB	2	10

SU-10

**SENSUAL - CHINU DOUSKI W/R**

Flatted bend version of the Chinu hook with an eye. Perfect for a feeder rigs. Due to flatted bend hook is perfectly deformation-resistant.

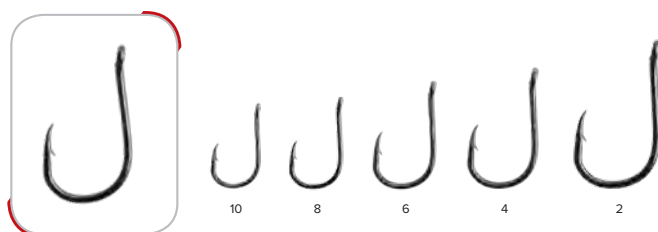


Nº	J	PCS
HS10062-18-BN	18	10
HS10062-16-BN	16	10
HS10062-14-BN	14	10
HS10062-12-BN	12	10
HS10062-10-BN	10	10
HS10062-8-BN	8	10
HS10062-6-BN	6	9
HS10062-4-BN	4	8

SU-10

**SENSUAL CHINU WITH RING**

Strong, forged hook with an eye designed for a medium and large carp angling.



Nº	J	PCS
HS10026-10B	10	10
HS10026-8B	8	10
HS10026-6B	6	10
HS10026-4B	4	10
HS10026-2B	2	10

SU-10

**SENSUAL SB CHINU WITH RING**

New type of well-tested and reliable Chinu hooks, equipped with additional barb on the edge of the hook. Great innovation that reduces the number of fish lost after strike.

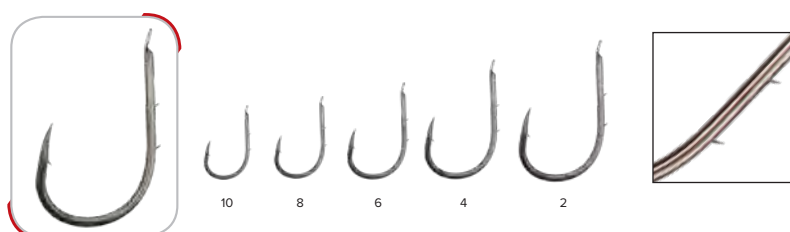


Nº	J	PCS
HS10027-4B	4	10
HS10027-2B	2	10
HS10027-1B	1	10
HS10027-1/0B	1/0	10
HS10027-2/0B	2/0	10

SU-10

**SENSUAL CHINU WITH BARB**

Distinctive, classic shape of the Chinu hook with the shank barbs is perfect for the earthworms and maggots angling. Barbs keep the bait in place eliminating the risk of accidental sliding.

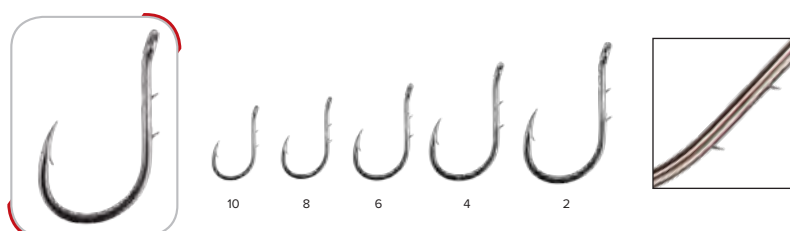


Nº	J	PCS
HS10055-10-BN	10	10
HS10055-8-BN	8	10
HS10055-6-BN	6	9
HS10055-4-BN	4	8
HS10055-2-BN	2	7

SU-10

**SENSUAL CHINU W/R WITH BARBS**

The classic, distinctive shape of the Chinu hook, ringed and with additional barbs on the shank. The barbs hold the lure securely so it doesn't slide off the hook.



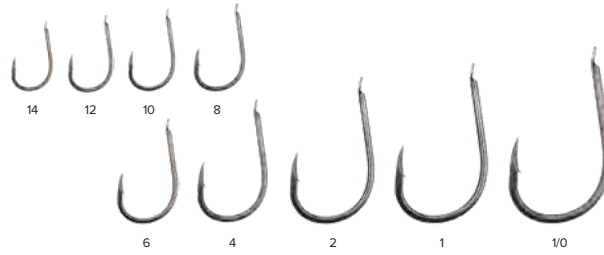
Nº	J	PCS
HS10091-10-BN	10	10
HS10091-8-BN	8	10
HS10091-6-BN	6	9
HS10091-4-BN	4	8
HS10091-2-BN	2	7

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU

Typical forged flatted hook designed for angling with soft natural baits.



Nº	EJ G	EJ BN	PCS
HS10024-14x	–	14	10
HS10024-12x	12	12	10
HS10024-10x	10	10	10
HS10024-8x	8	8	10
HS10024-6x	6	6	10
HS10024-4x	4	4	10
HS10024-2x	2	2	9
HS10024-1x	–	1	8
HS10024-1/0x	–	1/0	7

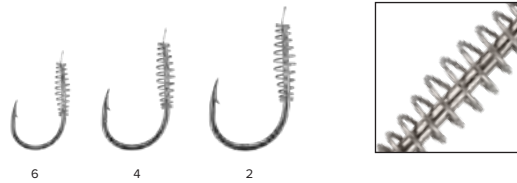
X = G, BN

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINU WITH SPRING

Popular model of a Chinu hook with a spring keeping the bait in the right place. Perfect for angling with different sorts of paste or bread.



Nº	EJ	PCS
HSS10024-6-BN	6	4
HSS10024-4-BN	4	4
HSS10024-2-BN	2	4

SU-10



SENSUAL SODE

Typical hook with a wide bend recommended for maggots.



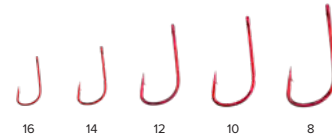
Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10004-16G	16	10
HS10004-14G	14	10
HS10004-12G	12	10
HS10004-10G	10	10
HS10004-8G	8	10
HS10004-6G	6	10
HS10004-4G	4	10

SU-10



SENSUAL SODE WITH RING

Typical hook with a wide bend recommended for maggots. Construction with an eye aids the knot making.



Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10006-16x	16	10
HS10006-14x	14	10
HS10006-12x	12	10
HS10006-10x	10	10
HS10006-8x	8	10

X = R, B

SU-10



SENSUAL ISEAMA

A specific forged and flatted hook with a very wide gape and a short shank. Extremely powerful, recommended for big carp and grass carp.

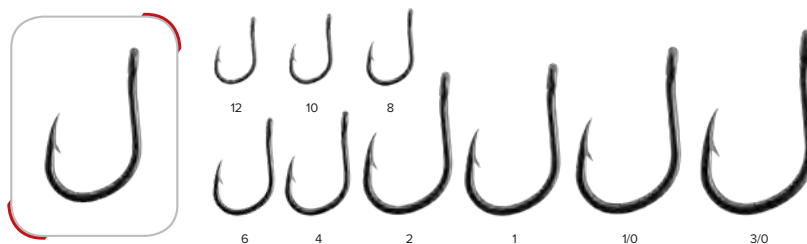


Nº	EJ	PCS
HS10009-8B	8	10
HS10009-6B	6	10
HS10009-4B	4	10
HS10009-2B	2	10
HS10009-1B	1	10
HS10009-1/0B	1/0	10

SU-10

**SENSUAL ISEAMA WITH RING**

Extremely strong, forged hook with an eye, wide bend and short shank. Essential when angling for big carps and grass carps.



N°	EU	PCS
HS10071-12B	12	10
HS10071-10B	10	10
HS10071-8B	8	10
HS10071-6B	6	10
HS10071-4B	4	10
HS10071-2B	2	10
HS10071-1B	1	10
HS10071-1/0B	1/0	10
HS10071-3/0B	3/0	10

SU-10

**SENSUAL KEIRYU**

Perfect flattened hook for a typical mix with maggots with a corn.



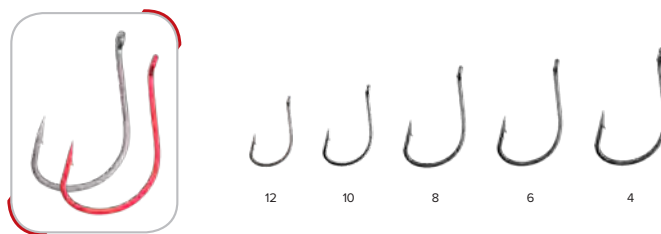
N°	EU	PCS
HS10029-12x	12	10
HS10029-10x	10	10
HS10029-8x	8	10
HS10029-6x	6	10
HS10029-4x	4	10
HS10029-2x	2	10

X = G, B

SU-10

**SENSUAL KEIRYU WITH RING**

Hook with an eye. Perfectly flattened hook for a typical mix with maggots with a corn.



N°	EU	PCS
HS10078-12x	12	10
HS10078-10x	10	10
HS10078-8x	8	10
HS10078-6x	6	10
HS10078-4x	4	10

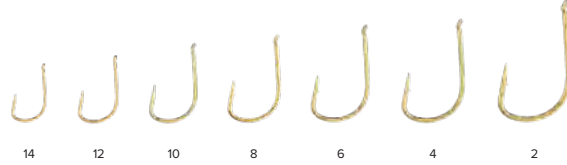
X = R, B

SU-10



SENSUAL CHINTA

Delicate flatted hooks designed for vegetal bait angling.

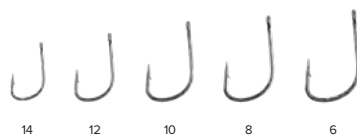


Nº	EJ	PCS
HS9450-14x	14	10
HS9450-12x	12	10
HS9450-10x	10	10
HS9450-8x	8	10
HS9450-6x	6	10
HS9450-4x	4	10
HS9450-2x	2	10
X = G, B		SU-10



SENSUAL CHINTA WITH RING

Delicate hooks with an eye made for angling using vegetal baits.

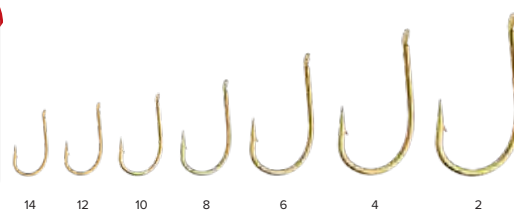


Nº	EJ	PCS
HS9550-14B	14	10
HS9550-12B	12	10
HS9550-10B	10	10
HS9550-8B	8	10
HS9550-6B	6	10
		SU-10



SENSUAL FEEDER 9109

Basic hook for feeder method with a small baits like maggot or rainworm.

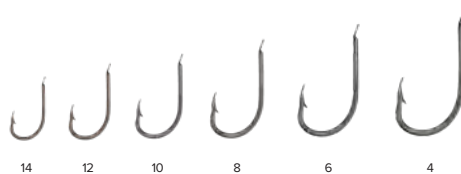


Nº	EJ	PCS
HS9109-14x	14	10
HS9109-12x	12	10
HS9109-10x	10	10
HS9109-8x	8	10
HS9109-6x	6	10
HS9109-4x	4	10
HS9109-2x	2	10
X = G, B		SU-10



SENSUAL FEEDER 9307F

Strong, forged hook designed for bigger baits of animal-origin like earthworms.

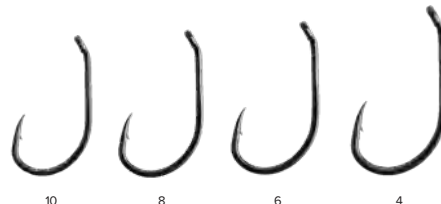


Nº	EJ	PCS
HS9307F-14B	14	10
HS9307F-12B	12	10
HS9307F-10B	10	10
HS9307F-8B	8	10
HS9307F-6B	6	10
HS9307F-4B	4	10
		SU-10



SENSUAL FEEDER 9111T

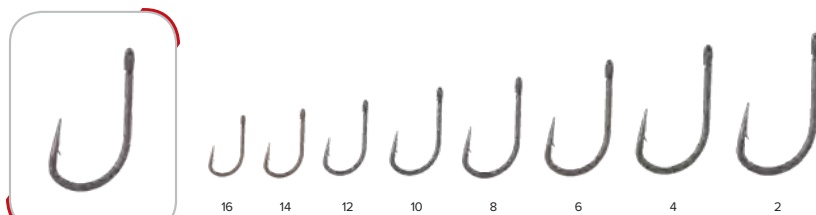
One of the most commonly used hooks with an eye for non-predatory fish angling using the quivering tip method. Strong and sharp, it will work great with vegetal and animal baits.



Nº	EJ	PCS
HS9111T-10B	10	10
HS9111T-8B	8	10
HS9111T-6B	6	10
HS9111T-4B	4	10
		SU-10

**SENSUAL RIVER FEEDER**

Strong, forged hook made for large, non-predatory fish angling. Black, matt finish stops the hook from reflecting any light and scaring the fish away. Made to be used with all sorts of lures.

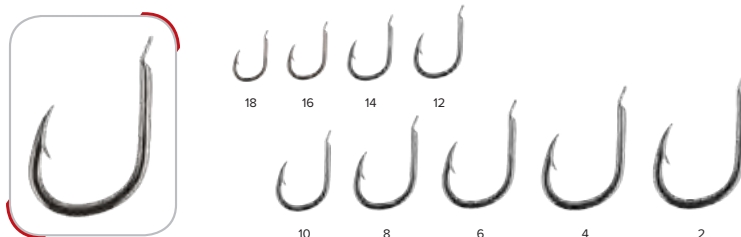


Nº	DB	PCS
HS800-16DB	16	10
HS800-14DB	14	10
HS800-12DB	12	10
HS800-10DB	10	10
HS800-8DB	8	10
HS800-6DB	6	10
HS800-4DB	4	10
HS800-2DB	2	10

SU-10

**SENSUAL - KOISU**

Unusually sharp and strong, forged hooks for special tasks. Carefully designed shape provides steady hauling. Smaller sizes will easily cope with hauling of award-winning breams, and crucian carps. Larger ones will deal with a big carp with ease.

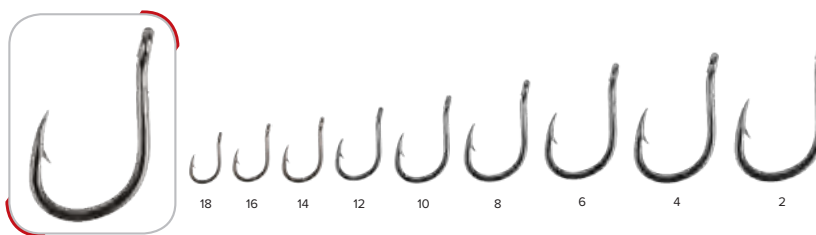


Nº	BLN	PCS
HS10010-18-BN	18	10
HS10010-16-BN	16	10
HS10010-14-BN	14	10
HS10010-12-BN	12	10
HS10010-10-BN	10	10
HS10010-8-BN	8	10
HS10010-6-BN	6	9
HS10010-4-BN	4	8
HS10010-2-BN	2	7

SU-10

**SENSUAL KOISU W/R**

Unusually strong and sharp, forged hooks for special tasks with an eye. Perfect to create hair rigs. Depending on a size ideal for a method or carp angling.

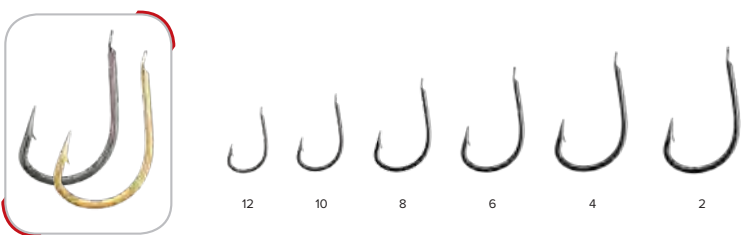


Nº	BLN	PCS
HS10011-18-BN	18	10
HS10011-16-BN	16	10
HS10011-14-BN	14	10
HS10011-12-BN	12	10
HS10011-10-BN	10	10
HS10011-8-BN	8	10
HS10011-6-BN	6	9
HS10011-4-BN	4	8
HS10011-2-BN	2	7

SU-10

**SENSUAL TANAGO**

Sophisticated yet sturdy, forged flattened hook perfect for a medium and large fish angling with a small hookbait. Available in two colours.



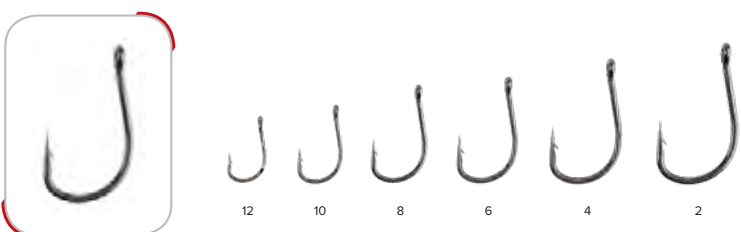
Nº	G	BLN	PCS
HS10001-12x	12	12	10
HS10001-10x	10	10	10
HS10001-8x	8	8	10
HS10001-6x	6	6	10
HS10001-4x	-	4	10
HS10001-2x	-	2	10

X = G, B

SU-10

**SENSUAL TANAGO WITH RING**

Sophisticated yet sturdy, forged flattened hook perfect for a medium and large fish angling with a small hookbait.



Nº	BLN	PCS
HS10003-12B	12	10
HS10003-10B	10	10
HS10003-8B	8	10
HS10003-6B	6	10
HS10003-4B	4	10
HS10003-2B	2	10

SU-10



SENSUAL ROACH 9200

Delicate flatted hooks created for angling with vegetal bait. Wider bend allows better handling of a large prey while hauling.

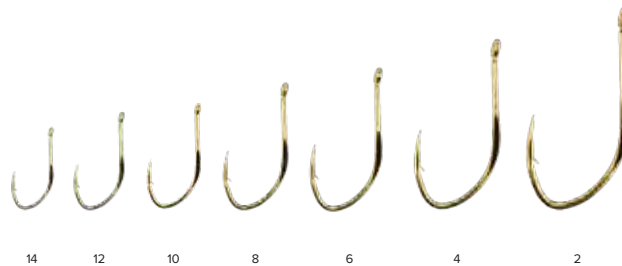


Nº	U	Pcs
HS9200-14G	14	10
HS9200-12G	12	10
HS9200-10G	10	10
HS9200-8G	8	10
HS9200-6G	6	10
		SU-10



SENSUAL AJI DOUSKI WITH RING

Professional, forged hook with a flatted bend - perfect for a non-predatory fish angling with a vegetal bait or animal-origin bait with a float and bottom fishing methods.



Nº	U	Pcs
HS10092-14x	14	10
HS10092-12x	12	10
HS10092-10x	10	10
HS10092-8x	8	10
HS10092-6x	6	10
HS10092-4x	4	10
HS10092-2x	2	10
		SU-10

X = G, N, B



SENSUAL BREAM

Strong, forged, flatted hook great for a bream and other big fish angling.



Nº	U	Pcs
HS9307-14x	14	10
HS9307-12x	12	10
HS9307-10x	10	10
HS9307-8x	8	10
HS9307-6x	6	10
		SU-10

X = G, B



SENSUAL X-TRA STRONG CARP

Exceptionally strong, forged hook crafted for the largest fish angling using the bottom or float rigs. Overlong, bent-in delta point guarantees steady strike and solid handling. Finished with a matt, barely visible coating.



Nº	U	Pcs
HS805-16DB	16	10
HS805-14DB	14	10
HS805-12DB	12	10
HS805-10DB	10	10
HS805-8DB	8	10
HS805-6DB	6	10
		SU-10



SENSUAL DAISHI

Strong, forged hook with an eye and arched bend made of a small diameter wire.

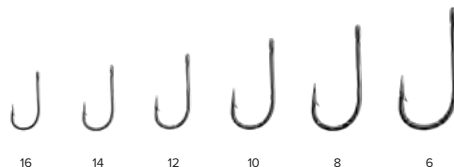


Nº	U	Pcs
HS013-16x	16	10
HS013-14x	14	10
HS013-12x	12	10
HS013-10x	10	10
HS013-8x	8	10
HS013-6x	6	10
HS013-4x	4	10
		SU-10

X = G, B

**SENSUAL SENRYU**

Strong hook with an eye designed for a worms bait angling.



Nº		
HS9501-16B	16	10
HS9501-14B	14	10
HS9501-12B	12	10
HS9501-10B	10	10
HS9501-8B	8	10
HS9501-6B	6	10
		SU-10

**SENSUAL CLASSIC WITH RING**

Strong hook with an eye recommended for angling with a vegetal bait. Hook barb was significantly decreased what makes the unhooking much easier even in case of a small mouth. Best to use in non-predatory fish angling



Nº		
HS039-16LBR	16	10
HS039-14LBR	14	10
HS039-12LBR	12	10
HS039-10LBR	10	10
HS039-8LBR	8	10
HS039-6LBR	6	10
HS039-4LBR	4	10
		SU-10

**SENSUAL IZUMEZINA**

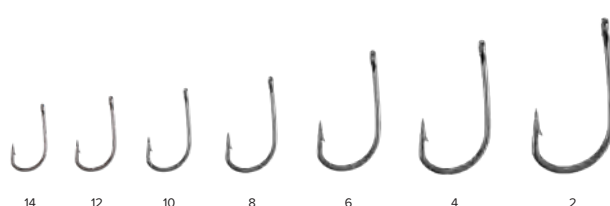
Universal, strong forged flattened hook designed for a big carp angling with use of any bait size.



Nº		
HS10007-10G	10	10
HS10007-8G	8	10
HS10007-6G	6	10
HS10007-4G	4	10
		SU-10

**SENSUAL TENCH WITH RING**

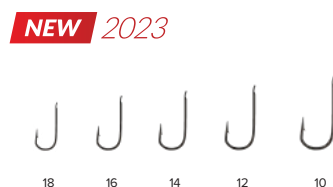
Popular model of a hook with an eye. Crafted for mid-sized carps with floral and animal-origin baits angling.



Nº		
HS9409-14B	14	10
HS9409-12B	12	10
HS9409-10B	10	10
HS9409-8B	8	10
HS9409-6B	6	10
HS9409-4B	4	10
HS9409-2B	2	10
		SU-10

**SUPER POLE**

A classic hook for a finesse angling with a full and a short rig method. Thin, yet strong wire allows to catch large fish with fragile baits, such as maggots, bloodworms and other worms. Long shank facilitates fish unhooking.

**NEW 2023**

Nº		
HS10101-18BN	18	10
HS10101-16BN	16	10
HS10101-14BN	14	10
HS10101-12BN	12	10
HS10101-10BN	10	10
		SU-10



SENSUAL RYUSEN WITH RING



Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**



SENSUAL RYUSEN WITH RING

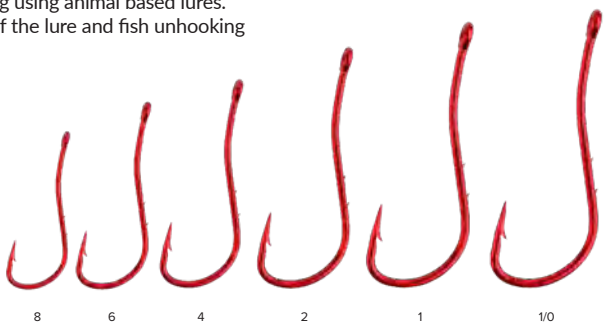
Strong, forged and very sharp hooks made for marine fish angling using animal based lures. Perfectly shaped, long shank with two barbs makes placement of the lure and fish unhooking much easier.



Nº		
HS10059-8x	8	10
HS10059-6x	6	10
HS10059-4x	4	10
HS10059-2x	2	10
HS10059-1x	1	10
HS10059-1/0x	1/0	10

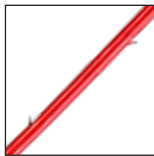
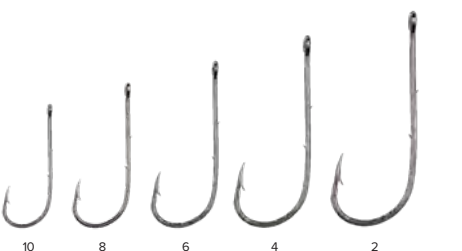
X = R, B

SU-10



SENSUAL ROUND (WITH BARBS)

New version of the Round hooks equipped with two additional barbs on a shank, what stops the bait from sliding off. Available in two colors.



Nº		
HS012B-10x	10	10
HS012B-8x	8	10
HS012B-6x	6	10
HS012B-4x	4	10
HS012B-2x	2	10

X = R, B

SU-10

**SENSUAL BAITHOLDER**

Very sharp, forged hooks with an eye and two barbs keeping the lure on a long shank. Works perfectly in eel and burbot angling using animal based lures such as earthworms, fillets and offal.

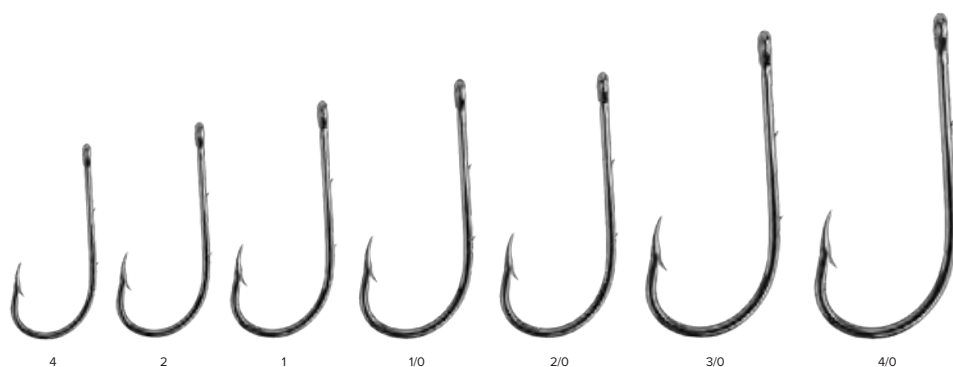


Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**

Nº	EU	PCS
HS11014-4x	4	10
HS11014-2x	2	10
HS11014-1x	1	10
HS11014-1/0x	1/0	10
HS11014-2/0x	2/0	10
HS11014-3/0x	3/0	10
HS11014-4/0x	4/0	10

X = BR, B

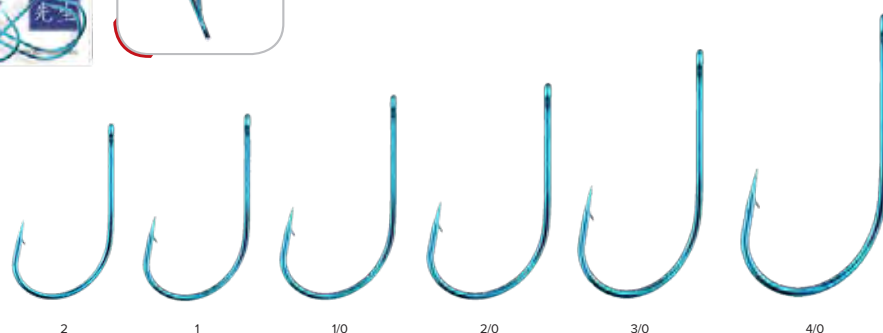
SU-10

**SENSUAL ZANDER**

Carefully shaped, chemically sharpened hooks for predator angling using dead and live fish lures. Significant bent increases strike effectiveness in case of a hard mouth of zanders and makes the lure look natural, while being steadily attached to the hook.



Recommended by **MIKADO FISHINGTEAM**



Nº	EU	PCS
HS9496-2BL	2	5
HS9496-1BL	1	5
HS9496-1/0BL	1/0	5
HS9496-2/0BL	2/0	5
HS9496-3/0BL	3/0	5
HS9496-4/0BL	4/0	5

SU-10



SENSUAL SODE SNELED HOOKS

A typical hook with a wide gape recommended for fishing with maggots.



Nº	EJ G	EJ N	(MM)	PCS
HSP1004-14x-mm	14	14	0.10 / 0.12	10
HSP1004-12x-mm	12	12	0.10 / 0.12 / 0.14	10
HSP1004-10x-mm	10	10	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16	10
HSP1004-8x-mm	8	8	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP1004-6x-mm	6	—	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10

CM 70 X = G, N SU-10



SENSUAL FEEDER SNELED HOOKS

A strong, forged hook recommended for use with bigger baits such as earthworms.



Nº	EJ	(MM)	PCS
HSP9307F10x-mm	10	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16	10
HSP9307F8x-mm	8	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP9307F6x-mm	6	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10

CM 70 X = G SU-10



SENSUAL FEEDER SNELED HOOKS 9109

A typical hook recommended for fishing with a feeder. Designed for smaller baits like maggots or earthworms.



Nº	EJ G	EJ B	(MM)	PCS
HSP9109-14x-mm	14	—	0.12	10
HSP9109-12x-mm	12	—	0.10 / 0.12 / 0.14	10
HSP9109-10x-mm	10	10	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18 / 0.20	10
HSP9109-8x-mm	8	8	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18 / 0.20	10
HSP9109-6x-mm	—	6	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18 / 0.20	10
HSP9109-4x-mm	4	4	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18 / 0.20	10

CM 70 X = G, B SU-10



SENSUAL ISEAMA SNELED HOOKS

A specific forged and flattened hook with a very wide gape and a short shank. Extremely powerful, recommended for big carp and grass carp.



Nº	EJ	(MM)	PCS
HSP10009-4x-mm	4	0.20 / 0.22	10
HSP10009-2x-mm	2	0.22 / 0.25	10
HSP10009-1x-mm	1	0.22 / 0.25	10

CM 70 X = G, B SU-10



SENSUAL IZUMEZINA SNELED HOOKS

An universal, strong, forged and flattened hook designed for fishing for bigger fish from the carp family with all kinds of bait.



Nº	EJ N	EJ G	EJ B	(MM)	PCS
HSP10007-10x-mm	—	10	10	0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP10007-8x-mm	—	8	8	0.18 / 0.20	10
HSP10007-6x-mm	6	6	—	0.18 / 0.20	10

CM 70 X = N, G, B SU-10

**SENSUAL ROACH SNElLED HOOKS**

Delicate, flattened hooks recommended for vegetal and animal bait.



Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HSP9200-14x-mm	14	0.10 / 0.12	10
HSP9200-12x-mm	12	0.10 / 0.12 / 0.14	10
HSP9200-10x-mm	10	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16	10
HSP9200-8x-mm	8	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP9200-6x-mm	6	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10



70

X = G, N SU-10

**SENSUAL CHAMPION SNElLED HOOKS**

Very strong and sharp hook made for float fishing. One of the basic hooks used by professional anglers in float fishing competitions when fishing with a long pole.



Nº	EU N	EU G	MM	PCS
HSP10101-14x-mm	14	14	0.10 / 0.12	10
HSP10101-12x-mm	12	12	0.10 / 0.12 / 0.14	10
HSP10101-10x-mm	10	10	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16	10
HSP10101-8x-mm	8	8	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP10101-6x-mm	-	6	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10



70

X = G, N

SU-10

**SENSUAL CHINTA SNElLED HOOKS**

Delicate, flattened hooks recommended for vegetal bait.



Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HSP9450-14x-mm	14	0.08 / 0.10 / 0.12	10
HSP9450-12x-mm	12	0.10 / 0.12 / 0.14	10
HSP9450-10x-mm	10	0.10 / 0.12 / 0.14	10
HSP9450-8x-mm	8	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP9450-6x-mm	6	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10



70

X = G, B

SU-10

**SENSUAL KEIRYU SNElLED HOOKS**

Flattened hook recommended for typical "sandwich" fishing: maggots with sweet corn.



Nº	EU G	EU B	MM	PCS
HSP10029-14x-mm	14	14	0.10 / 0.12	10
HSP10029-12x-mm	12	12	0.10 / 0.12 / 0.14	10
HSP10029-10x-mm	10	10	0.12 / 0.14 / 0.16	10
HSP10029-8x-mm	8	8	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP10029-6x-mm	6	-	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10
HSP10029-4x-mm	4	4	0.14 / 0.16 / 0.18	10



70

X = G, B

SU-10

**SENSUAL BAIHOLDER SNElLED HOOKS**

Very sharp, forged hooks with an eye and two barbs keeping the lure on a long shank. Works perfectly in eel and burbot angling using animal based lures such as earthworms, fillets and offal.



Nº	EU	MM	PCS
HSP11014-4-mm	4	0.20 / 0.26	10
HSP11014-2-mm	2	0.22 / 0.28	10
HSP11014-1-mm	1	0.24 / 0.30	10
HSP11014-1/0-mm	1/0	0.26	10
HSP11014-2/0-mm	2/0	0.28	10
HSP11014-3/0-mm	3/0	0.30	10
HSP11014-4/0-mm	4/0	0.30	10



70

SU-10





TROUT CAMPIONE

Trout Campione hooks were designed in order to make the lure placed on it look natural and to steadily strike and haul a fighting fish. Japanese quality of finish and insane sharpness.



Nº	U	MM	PCS
HTC01-12N-x	12	0.16	10
HTC01-10N-x	10	0.18	10
HTC01-8N-x	8	0.20	10
HTC01-6N-x	6	0.22	10
HTC01-4N-x	4	0.25	10
HTC01-2N-x	2	0.25	10

CM x = 75, 100, 150, 200 SU-10

FLOATS TUBES

Wide variety of tubes, including adjustable ones, made for floats transportation. Great quality and simple construction guarantee proper protection and safe transport during the entire lifespan of the product.



Nº	CM
UAC-H614	30 x 6.5

SU-1



Nº	CM
UAD-1664	47-80 x 5

SU-1



Nº	CM
UAD-1633-S	32-48 x 4.5
UAD-1633-M	36-55 x 5
UAD-1633-L	41-61 x 7

SU-1

RIG WALLETS AND ORGANIZERS

Wide range of boxes and wallets for float and bottom rigs. Series consist of magnetic boxes with rings for storage of long feeder rigs and rigid wallets for shorter, float rigs.



Nº	CM
UACH-H552	16 x 6.2 x 4

SU-1



Nº	CM
UAC-P005	38 x 10 x 3.5

SU-1



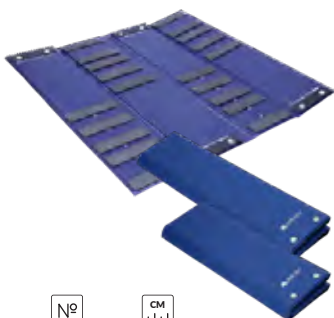
Nº	CM
UACH-H550	22 x 11.2 x 3

SU-1



Nº	CM
UACH-H551	22 x 8.3 x 3.5

SU-1



Nº	CM
AIX-0396-25	25
AIX-0396-40	40

SU-1

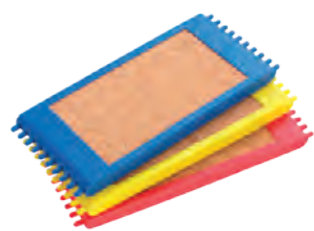
WINDERS

Family of variable ladders made for storage of rigs and leaders. Offered in variety of lengths with a cork lining and hook beams. Fitted with special sliders allowing to properly tension the stored rig.



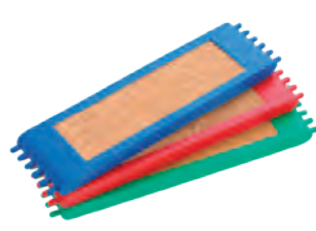
Nº	CM	PCS
AM-SIG-001-19	19	5
AM-SIG-001-26	26	5

SU-1



Nº	CM	PCS
ZO00-01	8 x 17	1

SU-1



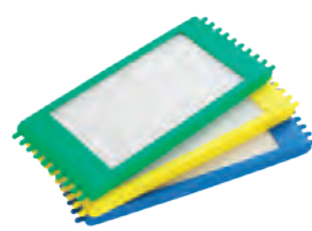
Nº	CM	PCS
ZO00-02	5 x 17	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	PCS
ZO00-03	5 x 17	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	PCS
ZO00-04	8 x 17	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	PCS
ZO00-05	7 x 8	1

SU-1



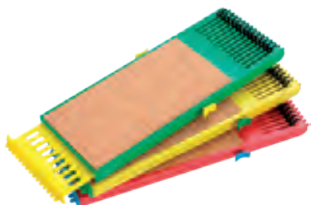
Nº	CM	PCS
ZO00-06	7 x 8	1

SU-1



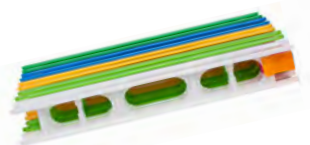
Nº	CM	PCS
ZO10-01	21-34 x 8	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	PCS
ZO10-02	21-34 x 8	1

SU-1



Nº	CM	PCS
ZO03-18	18 x 2.2	10
ZO03-20	20 x 2.3	10
ZO03-25	25 x 2.7	10
ZO03-30	30 x 3.3	10

SU-1

LINE CONNECTORS FOR GUIDE-LESS RODS

Teflon line connectors to be glued on top of the guide-less rod tip.
Offered with inner diameters
of 0.65 mm to 2.6 mm.



Nº	MM	PCS
ZL23-1-0.65-5	0.65	5
ZL23-1-0.70-5	0.70	5
ZL23-1-0.85-5	0.85	5
ZL23-1-1.00-5	1.00	5
ZL23-1-1.25-5	1.25	5
ZL23-1-1.50-5	1.50	5
ZL23-1-1.80-5	1.80	5
ZL23-1-2.00-5	2.00	5
ZL23-1-2.30-5	2.30	5
ZL23-1-2.60-5	2.60	5

SU-1

ANGLING BELLS

Wide array of angling bells made to signal baits in bottom angling techniques. Mounted on a rod tip using twist-locks or metal clips. Available also in fluo finish.



AMR02-1197



AMR02-1198



AMR02-1200



AMR02-1201



AMR02-1193



AMR02-1199



AMR02-1190



AMR02-1204

Nº	MM	PCS
AMR02-1190-16	16	10
AMR02-1190-18	18	10
AMR02-1190-22	22	10
AMR02-1193-14	14	10
AMR02-1193-14-3	14	3
AMR02-1193-16	16	10
AMR02-1193-18	18	10
AMR02-1197-14	14	10
AMR02-1197-16	16	10
AMR02-1197-16-3	16	3
AMR02-1197-18	18	10
AMR02-1197-22	22	10
AMR02-1198-14	14	10
AMR02-1199-16	16	10
AMR02-1199-18	18	10
AMR02-1199-22	22	10
AMR02-1200-14	14	10
AMR02-1200-16	16	10
AMR02-1200-18	18	10
AMR02-1201-14	14	10
AMR02-1201-16	16	10
AMR02-1201-18	18	10
AMR02-1201-22	22	10
AMR02-1201-22-3	22	3
AMR02-1204-18	18	10

SU-1



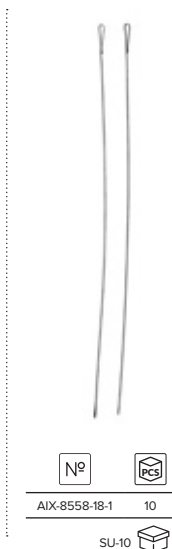
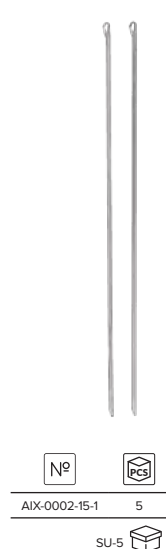
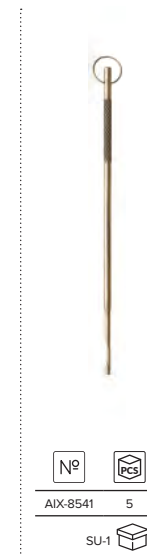
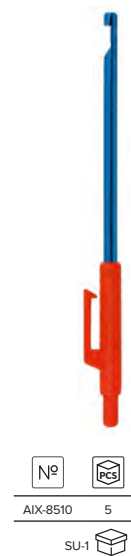
BAIT INDICATORS

Selection of bottom angling bait alarms, that includes Styrofoam balls in various colouristic versions and electronic alarm, attachable to a rod's blank, triggered with a line movement.



DISGORGERS

Wide variety of disgorgers that will make fish unhooking quick and easy, so that it can get back to water as soon as possible. There are plastic, aluminium and brass ones available in range.



LIGHT STICKS

Very popular angling light sticks facilitating night angling. Made to be placed on floats antennas, bottom rods tips and to increase attractiveness of spinning lures such as twisters and wobblers.





SNAP WITH BEAD

A snap with a bead, designed for quick application of feeders and bombs. The soft bead suppresses bites and reduces the possibility of rig tangling. Due to its small dimensions, it can be used as a connector for wagglers.

NEW 2023

Nº		PCS
AMA-A3609-L	L	8
AMA-A3609-M	M	8
		SU-10

HOLDERS

Versatile light stick mounts that can be mounted at any rod tip. Their special construction protects the tip and protects them from sliding off it.



Nº	MM	PCS
AIX-8601	4	5
		SU-1



WAGGLERS SYSTEMS

Full range of swivels, snaps and snap-swivel systems. Our range caters for everyone. Wide array of types and sizes allows to choose a perfect product for a selected method of angling.



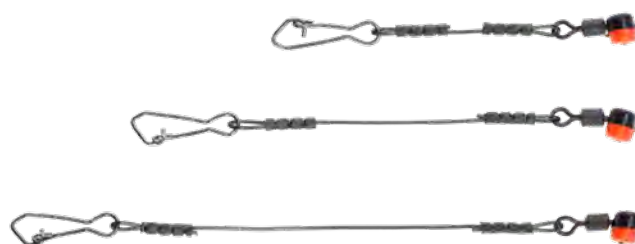
Nº		PCS
AMA-A3607-S	S	5
AMA-A3607-M	M	5
		SU-10



Nº		PCS
AMA-A3608-S	S	5
AMA-A3608-M	M	5
		SU-10

FEEDER LINK SYSTEM

Rigid link for the feeder that prevents it from tangling when a twisted line is in use. Feeder link allows also to increase sensitivity of the rig to the maximum, by providing additional joint between the feeder and the main line. Available in 3 lengths.



Nº		PCS
AMR01-001-5	5	3
AMR01-001-7	7	3
AMR01-001-9	9	3
		SU-10



Nº		PCS
AMA-A3601-L	L	5
AMA-A3601-M	M	5
AMA-A3601-S	S	5
		SU-10



Nº		PCS
AMA-A3602-L	L	5
AMA-A3602-M	M	5
AMA-A3602-S	S	5
		SU-10



Nº		PCS
AMA-A3603-L	L	5
AMA-A3603-M	M	5
AMA-A3603-S	S	5
		SU-10




Nº		PCS
AMA-A3604-L	L	5
AMA-A3604-M	M	5
AMA-A3604-S	S	5
		SU-10

RUBBER STOPPERS

Stoppers selection of different sizes and diameters.




Nº	
AMR7045-S	S
AMR7045-M	M
AMR7045-L	L

SU-10 




Nº	
AMR7042-LL	LL
AMR7042-L	L
AMR7042-M	M
AMR7042-S	S
AMR7042-SS	SS
AMR7042-SSS	SSS

SU-10 




Nº	
AMR7041-LL	LL
AMR7041-L	L
AMR7041-M	M
AMR7041-S	S
AMR7041-SS	SS
AMR7041-SSS	SSS

SU-10 

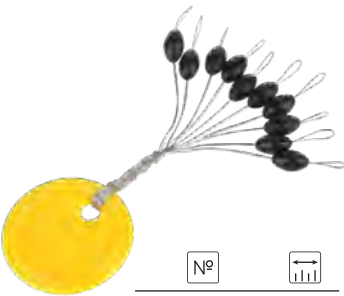


Nº	
AMR7043-LL	LL
AMR7043-L	L
AMR7043-M	M
AMR7043-S	S
AMR7043-SS	SS
AMR7043-SSS	SSS


SU-10 

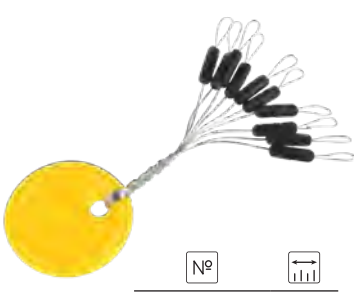
TROUT CAMPIONE STOPPERS

Rubber stoppers protecting the swivel knot from any damage potentially caused by moving Sbirolino float. Available in variety of sizes and colors.




Nº	
ATC-S00-M	M
ATC-S00-L	L
ATC-S00-XL	XL

SU-10 



Nº	
ATC-S01-M	M
ATC-S01-L	L
ATC-S01-XL	XL


SU-10 

TERRITORY STOPPERS

Sturdy rubber made stoppers. Very versatile in application, crucial while making catfish rig.

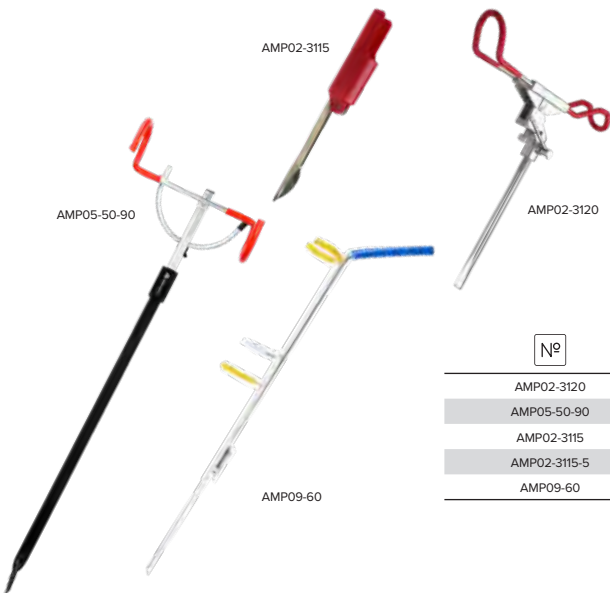


Nº	
AMR7046	1


SU-10 

UNIVERSAL ROD RESTS

Wide array of versatile rod pods. Handy both for bottom angling technique and for float fishing.

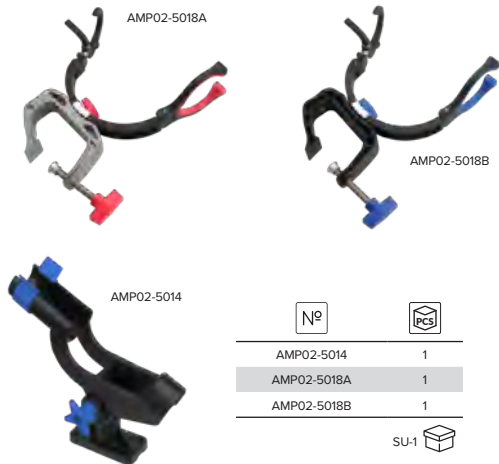


Nº	
AMP02-3120	1
AMP05-50-90	1
AMP02-3115	1
AMP02-3115-5	5
AMP09-60	1


SU-1 

BOAT RESTS

Boat rod pods made for trolling technique. Due to their sturdy mounts, pods steadily stick to a side of a boat. Fitted with an adjustable rod tilt angle, they allow to perfectly choose depth of a lure being pulled behind the boat.



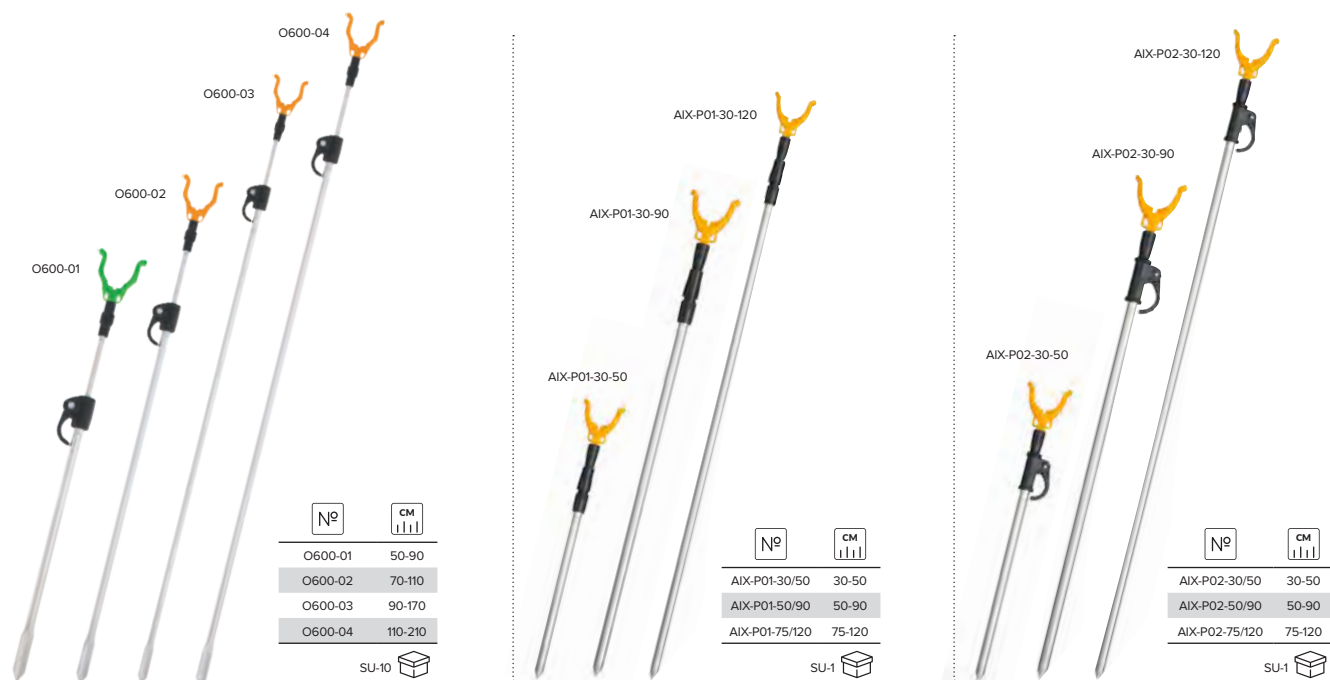
Nº	
AMP02-5014	1
AMP02-5018A	1
AMP02-5018B	1

SU-1 



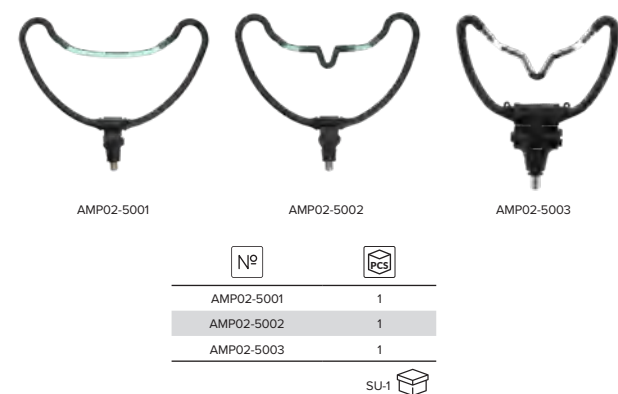
ROD RESTS

Wide array of telescopic rod pods. Made of top-quality aluminium, fitted with a standard thread, allowing to easily adjust a right pod to conditions met.



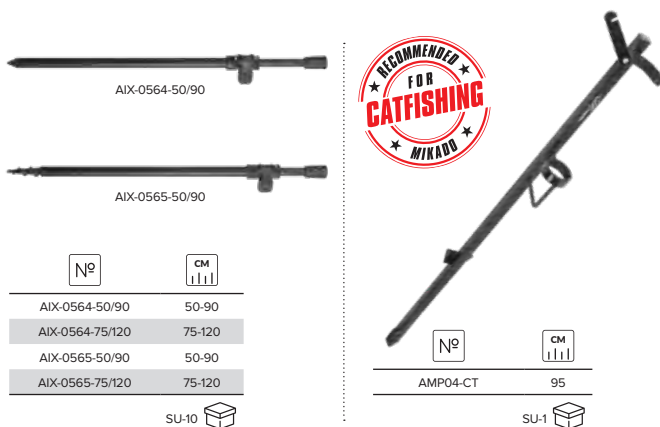
FEEDER ROD RESTS

Adjustable pods for feeder angling. Made of top-quality plastic, fitted with an elastic hose. Adjustable tilt angle allows to precisely position the rod on a pod.



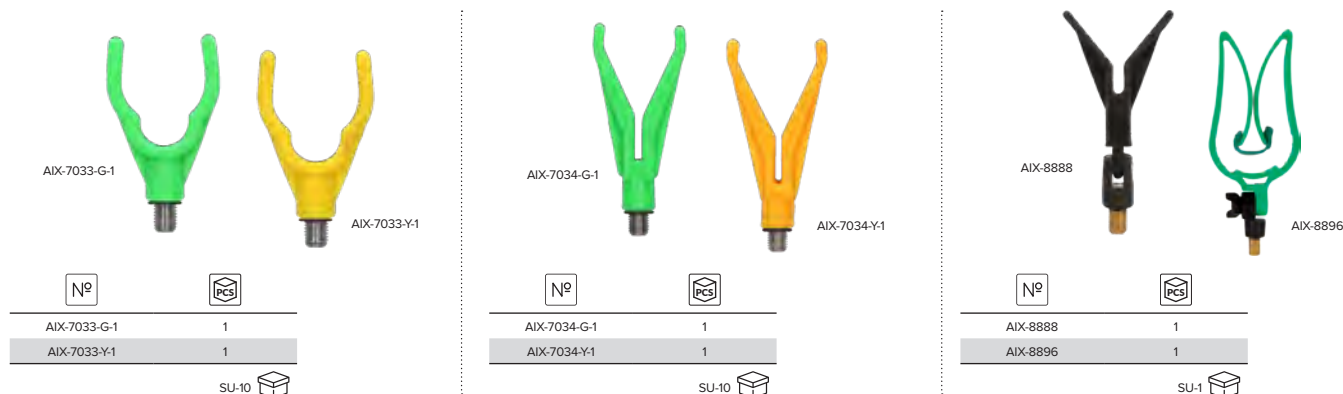
CAT TERRITORY ROD REST

Wide array of rod rests in various lengths, allowing to choose a perfect product for the conditions at the fishery of choice. They provide all the necessary stability and mobility what gives them advantage over rod pods.



ROD RESTS

Popular, plastic rod rest fitted with a standard thread fitting every type of pod or rest. Available in two shapes – for tip and butt of a rod.



NEW 2023



Nº

PCS

AMP02-5012

1

SU-10 

NEW 2023



Nº

PCS

AMP02-5013

1

SU-10 

NEW 2023



Nº

PCS

AMP02-5015

1

SU-10 

NEW 2023



Nº

PCS

AMP02-5016

1

SU-10 

NEW 2023



Nº

PCS

AMP02-5017

1

SU-10 

NEW 2023



Nº

PCS

AMP02-5019

1

SU-10 

SPARE TIPS

Spare rod tips of various stiffness are an obligatory equipment of any effective bottom angler. Among products available in range there are tips with various diameters and stiffens grades, made of carbon fibre or glass fibre.

CARBON FEEDER TIPS

Nº	MM	CM	PCS
WZA-05-009	2.85	50	5
WZA-05-012	2.35	51	5

SU-1 



Nº	MM	CM	PCS
WZA-05-010	2.35	51.5	5

SU-1 

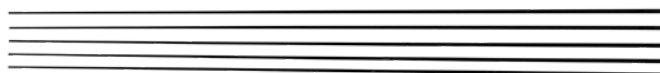


Nº	MM	CM	PCS
WZA-05-011	2.35	53	5

SU-1 



CARBON SPARE TIPS



Nº	MM	CM	PCS
WZA-07-50-2.0	2.0	50	5
WZA-07-50-2.5	2.5	50	5
WZA-07-60-3.0	3.0	60	5
WZA-07-60-3.5	3.5	60	5
WZA-07-70-4.0	4.0	70	5
WZA-07-70-4.5	4.5	70	5

SU-1 

GLASS SPARE TIPS



Nº	MM	CM	PCS
WZA-06-50-2.5	2.5	50	5
WZA-06-50-3.0	3.0	50	5
WZA-06-60-3.5	3.5	60	5
WZA-06-60-4.0	4.0	60	5
WZA-06-60-4.5	4.5	60	5
WZA-06-60-5.0	5.0	60	5

SU-1 



METAL GROUNDBAIT SIEVES

Compact fishing sieve perfect for sieving small amounts of bait or rinsing bloodworms larvae. Absolute must-have for professional float and bottom anglers.



Nº		CM
IS15-SITO33/3	3.0	33
IS15-SITO33/4.5	4.5	33

SU-1



Nº		CM
IS15-SITO36/3	3.0	36
IS15-SITO36/4.5	4.5	36
IS15-SITO36/6	6.0	36

SU-1

BUCKETS

Angling buckets necessary for mixing and moistening groundbait. Available in three capacities: 17, 21 and 40 liters



Nº	
UABW-17	17

SU-1



Nº	
UABW-17-GREEN	17

SU-1



Nº	
UABW-21	21

SU-1



Nº	
UABW-40	40

SU-1

LIVE BAIT BUCKETS

Professional buckets for transport of live lures, made of sturdy plastic, making long distance fish transport possible. Two-piece construction enables removal of perforated insert with fish and its storage directly in the fishery



Nº	CM
UABM-325	31 x 22 x 22
SU-1 	



Nº	CM
UABM-324	33 x 23
SU-1 	



Nº	CM
UABM-323	40 x 26
SU-1 	

CATAPULTS

Catapults series designed to be used with a small amount of a groundbait or bait. Allows a precise baiting especially when the aim is to distribute the white maggots freely around the float.

NEW 2023



Nº	PCS
AIX-8701	1
SU-1 	



Nº	PCS
AIX-4076	1
SU-1 	



Nº	PCS
AIX-8703	1
SU-1 	



Nº	PCS
AIX-8705	1
SU-1 	



Nº	PCS
AIX-8703	1
SU-1 	



Nº	PCS
AIX-RUB-01-1	1
SU-5 	



Nº	PCS
AIX-KOSZ-01	1
SU-5 	



2023



Bivvies and pegs	299
Beds	303
Sleeping bags and covers	304
Chairs and tables	305
Rod pods	307
Rod rests and tips	309
Bait alarms	311
Lamps and headlights	314
Bags and holdalls	315
Carp mats and slings	319
Scales and accessories	322
Landing nets	323
Boxes	325
Lines	327
Leaders	330
Hooks	332
Tools and needles	333
Small accessories	335
Baiting accessories	339
Carp lead weights	340
PVA	342



CARP RODS

PAGE 26

NOCTIS  DISTANCE

PAGE 37

#MFT

PAGE 44

 Sensual ^{NG}

PAGE 54

FURRORE ^{3K}

PAGE 67

 *intro carp II*

PAGE 68

NEXTON CARP

CARP REELS

PAGE 99

M-ka FR

PAGE 99

MX5 ^{FR}

PAGE 100

LENTUS *4D SpeedRunner*

PAGE 100

CARP RANGE

PAGE 101

 **TOXY** ^{FR}

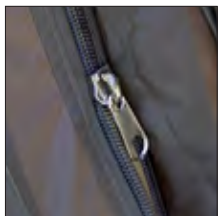
PAGE 103

M-ka LC



ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY PLUS

Top-class, 2 man bivvy fitted with a handy awning, vent-windows both in front and back and sturdy, heavy-duty floor. Inner dimensions guarantee comfort of use for two anglers with all the necessary gear.



- Stable, aluminium frame with 16mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear mesh windows.
- Rolled back front for open space.
- Additional PVC window.
- Heavy duty PVC groundsheet and pegs in set.
- Transport bag.



Nº	A	B	C	CM	FT
IS14-BV001P	290	290	155	115 x 26 x 25	10,8
SU-1					

ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY PLUS COVER

Thick cover for the Enclave 2 Man Bivvy Plus bivvy. Made of 10000mm fabric with additional windows at the front and at the back. The cover reduces an amount of concentration of water vapours on the bivvy walls and retains the warmth during colder seasons.



Nº	CM	FT
IS14-BV001W	290 x 310 x 155	60 x 16 x 16
SU-1		



SPACE, COMFORT, DURABILITY.

YOUR CARP ENCLAVE!

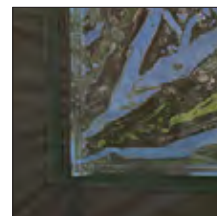
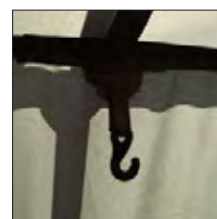


ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY XL

Well-tested Enclave bivvy in its bigger edition - the XL. Much larger dimensions provide comfort to even the pickiest anglers and to tons of their spare gear. Made of very durable 10000mm fabric, with a roof, set of windows and durable PVC floor.

10000mm
WATERPROOF

HEAVY DUTY PVC



- Stable, aluminium frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear mesh windows.
- Rolled back front for open space.
- Additional PVC window.
- Heavy duty PVC groundsheet and pegs in set.
- Transport bag.



Nº	A	B	C	CM	KG
IS14-BV003	330	300	170	115 x 26 x 26	14,5






SU-1



ENCLAVE 2 MAN BIVVY XL COVER

Thick wrap for the Enclave 2 Man Bivvy XL bivvy. Made of 10000mm fabric with additional windows at the front and at the back. The wrap reduces an amount of concentration of water vapours on the bivvy walls and retains the warmth during colder seasons.



			
IS14-BV003W	330 x 350 x 170	65 x 18 x 18	2,5
SU-1 			



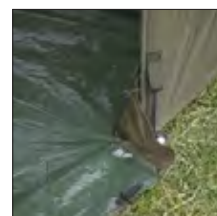
BLOCK DOME TENT

A very tall and capacious bivvy with block construction, designed both as a standard shelter, a kitchen or an additional storage space for your gear. Fitted with an additional floor with a zipper, 10 000 mm fabric and a strong, aluminium frame.



10000mm
WATER RESISTANT

NEW 2023



- Stable, aluminium frame with 19mm poles.
- 210D PU 10000mm hydrostatic head fabric.
- Front and rear doors with mesh.
- Side mesh windows.
- Additional PVC window.
- PE groundsheet with zipper.
- Transport bag and pegs.



Nº	A	B	C	CM	KG
IS14-BV004	230	215	190	100 x 28 x 32	11

SU-1

BIVVY PEGS

Set of hi-quality pegs for regular and brolly tents.
Package of 10 pieces in handy bag.



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-038	20	10

SU-1

ADDITIONAL BED LEG

Additional, single leg mounted to the beds with six or four legs. Universal connector allows to connect the leg to various beds, while adjustability provides stability in every terrain.



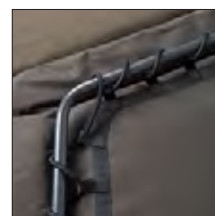
Nº	CM	PCS
IS14-BCA001	33-42	1

SU-1



ENCLAVE BEDCHAIR 6 LEGS

Top-class carp bed, fitted with 6 adjustable legs, comfy and thick Polar fleece mattress fitted to a frame with stiff material and strong rubber. Just-perfectly-rigid and stable, guarantees comfortable sleep even during long expeditions.



Nº	CM	KG	CM	KG
IS14-BC001	206 x 82 x 38	200	80 x 82 x 26	9,8

SU-1

TERRITORY BEDCHAIR 8 LEGS

Great quality carp bed fitted with 8 strong and adjustable legs. Carefully designed mattress is very comfortable and durable at the same time, while the entire frame is very stable even at an uneven ground.



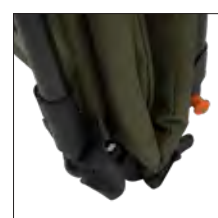
Nº	CM	KG	CM	KG
IS14-BC002	211 x 79 x 35	200	73 x 73 x 24	10,20

SU-1

BASIC BEDCHAIR 8 LEGS

NEW 2023

A classic carp bed fitted with 8 stable legs, an adjustable backrest and a very comfortable, rigid mattress. Really compact after folding, with a spare side-pouch for a phone, keys or other small accessories.



Nº	CM	KG	CM	KG
IS14-BC003	205 x 78 x 35	150	80 x 78 x 25	10,80

SU-1

**ENCLAVE ALL SEASON TWIN-LAYER SLEEPING BAG****NEW 2023**

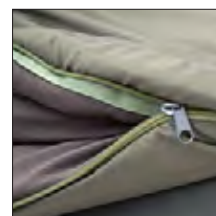
A top-notch sleeping bag from a prestigious Enclave series. Fitted with an additional, detachable fleece layer that provides thermal comfort in temperatures far below zero. A very universal, all-year-round product made of a breathable fabric.



Nº	CM	CM	KG
IS14-SB004	215 x 95	55 x 40 x 40	6
SU-1			

ENCLAVE FLEECE SLEEPING BAG

Warm sleeping bag made for all-year use. Polar fleece lining provides thermal comfort during colder nights; thick zippers with collar make sure that you can get out of sleeping bag quickly. Mountable to bed frame with two collars and strap with a clip.



Nº	CM	CM	KG
IS14-SB001	210 x 95	52 x 42 x 65	3,5
SU-1			

ENCLAVE COVER

Hi-quality, handy Polar fleece lined bed cover. When used with a sleeping bag, provides perfect thermal insulation during cold months. In summer it works great as a quilt. Mountable to bed frame with straps with clips.



Nº	CM	CM
IS14-SB002	220 x 145	30 x 30 x 15
SU-1		

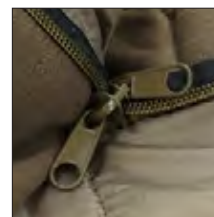


TERRITORY 4 SEASON SLEEPING BAG

NEW 2023

A great quality, all-year-round sleeping bag at a great price tag. Finished with a fleece, an additional collar and a bed-mounting strap. Warm and light, with a thick, protected from getting stuck with a fabric, zipper.

4 SEASON
TERRITORY



Nº	CM	CM	KG
IS14-SB003	210 x 85	51 x 35 x 35	3

SU-1



ENCLAVE CHAIR

Insanely comfortable chair, fitted with adjustable legs with large feet, armrests, foldable backrest and mattress with Polar fleece finish. Proper dimensions of backrest provide comfort during multi-days-long angling expeditions, even to tall people.



ENCLAVE

Nº	CM	KG	KG
IS14-C001	55 x 43 x 44/109	150	6

SU-1

ENCLAVE LOW CHAIR

NEW 2023

A top-class, professional Low Chair. Great tool, both as a lightweight seat for active getaways and as an addition to a long fishing trip, that provides a stable and safe seating position right at the frame of the bed.



ENCLAVE

Nº	CM	KG	KG
IS14-C003	49 x 49 x 44/75	130	4.5

SU-1



CARP FINE LINE CHAIR

Handy, foldable carp chair with arm rests and adjustable backrest. Fitted with a telescopic legs locking mechanism and comfortable upholstery made of high-shelf, abrasion-resistant fabric.



Nº	CM	KG	F KG
IS14-RC008	60 x 50 x 100	130	6,3
SU-1			

BASIC CHAIR

Great-quality, classic carp angling chair with adjustable legs and armrests. Very strong, stable construction and compact transport dimensions. Indispensable add-on to a bed during any carp expedition.



Nº	CM	KG	F KG
IS14-C002	46 x 43 x 32/75	150	4,8
SU-1			



FISHING AND CAMPING CHAIRS

Family of carefully made, angling chairs and seats. Crafted with top-quality materials. According to specific needs – a compact and easy to transport version or a large and comfortable one, for long carp angling trips, can be picked.



Nº	CM	KG	F KG
IS12-20H	65 x 60 x 46/97	110	4,4
SU-1			



Nº	CM	KG	F KG
IS12-20T	61 x 59 x 43/07	100	4,4
SU-1			



Nº	CM	KG	F KG
IS12-1002	63 x 53 x 45/93	120	5,4
SU-1			

BIVVY TABLE

Very comfy and stable camping table fitted with 4 adjustable legs allowing adjustment to uneven terrain. Durable top, made of ABS, has special compartments allowing to put all the accessories left on the table in order.



Nº	CM
IS12-17	55 x 30 x 29/40
SU-1	

FOLDABLE TABLE

Very compact, foldable camping table made of high-quality fabric stretched over a stable, aluminium frame. Fitted with additional pockets for drinks and adjustable table-top-fabric tensioning straps.

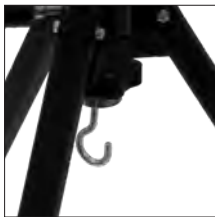
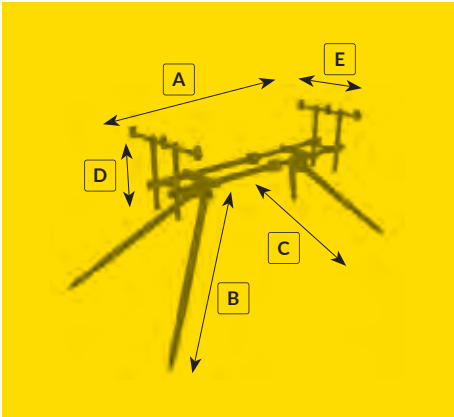


Nº	CM	MM
IS11-017M-G	60 x 60 x 50	14
IS12-162-GN	49 x 49 x 49	14
SU-1		



ROD POD KAIJU POD 3 ROD NEW 2023

Kaiju is a massive tripod that stands out with its unparalleled stability and functionality. Its head with metal prongs allows placement of the rods with tips really high up, while its wide buzzbars will easily fit 3 rigs with large reels.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	MIKADO
AMP03-105-3	87-134	64-108	-	31	47 50	2,9

SU-1

ROD POD M-POD

M-Pod means top-quality among rod pods. Product entirely made of metal, fitted with 4 adjustable legs (position and angle too) and very comfortable, wide buzzbars for 3 rods. Very stable and versatile, will work great at any fishery.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	MIKADO
AMP03-101-3	88-127	35	56	22	60	2,35

SU-1

ROD POD COMPACT 3 ROD

As the name suggests, Compact is a quick to set-up, stable rod-pod with 4 adjustable legs. Wide buzzbars for 3 rods provide comfort of use of up to three rods; well-thought-through construction minimizes transport dimensions to a thin tube.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	MIKADO
AMP03-100-3	87-137	40-66	30-48	20	42 47	2,3


SU-1



ROD POD ARC POD 3 ROD

Very stable rod pod for three rods, fitted with 4, adjustable legs connected with a double frame. Incredibly rigid construction that allows to perfectly set-up rods at any surface, even with tips pointing really high into the sky.




Nº	A	B	C	D	E	
AMP03-102-3	71-116	54-91	37-60	28	47 52	2.3

SU-1 

ROD POD THREELINER

Amazingly versatile rod pod with adjustable legs length and spread, adjustable 3 rods buzz bars height and length of the frame. Very stable model that can be used at any fishery. Great price to quality ratio and exceptional functionality.




Nº	A	B	C	D	E	
AMP03-123-3	73-116	37-65	60-90	34-53	64	2.45

SU-1 

ROD POD BENT POD 3 ROD

Light and stable rod pod with modern, curved buzzbars for 3 rods. Such a design guarantees enough space for large reels, and spreads tips of rods, increasing sensitivity of the rigs.




Nº	A	B	C	D	E	
AMP03-103-3	70-110	29-47	29-47	23.5	47 52	1.62

SU-1 

ROD POD SET INTRO 2 ROD + BAIT INDICATORS

Basic carp angling set for bottom angling techniques. Rod pod Intro for 2 rods, electronic bite alarms HR-C, colourful hangers and rod-mounting pod heads. All of that packed in a handy bag.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	
AMP03-104-2S	68-108	19-27	19-27	26	38	2.45

SU-1 

ROD POD STARTER POD 3 ROD

NEW 2023

A stable and light rod pod designed for beginners. Made of a merge of aluminium with a damage-resistant ABS plastic. Fitted with an adjustable frame, telescopic legs and buzzbars for 3 rods.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	Icon
AMP03-106-3	67-118	30-40	30-40	22	50	1,4

SU-1

ROD POD - SECOND POD 3 ROD

NEW 2023

The Second Pod is a stable construction based on a double frame fused with telescopic legs and buzzbars for 3 rods. A great choice for anglers that appreciate functionality with a reasonable price tag.



Nº	A	B	C	D	E	Icon
AMP03-107-3	67-118	30-40	30-40	24	50	1,6

SU-1

BUZZ BAR

Family of carp buzz bars in classic, black coating. Depending on a model there are versions for 2 or 3 rods with 1 or 2 pod mounts. All buzz bars have lock nuts that facilitate effortless application of bait alarms.



AMP10-50-3-2



AMP10-40-3-1



AMP10-25-2-1

Nº	CM
AMP10-50-3-2	50
AMP10-40-3-1	40
AMP10-25-2-1	25

SU-1

STAGE STAND

NEW 2023

An insanely handy stand that allows quick and stable application of a rod rest on a wooden deck. Mounting screw and a converter for poles with 12 or 16 mm of diameter included.



Nº	Icon
AMP01-01	1

SU-1



CARP ROD RESTS

Wide array of rod rests in various lengths, allowing to choose a perfect product for the conditions at the fishery of choice. They provide all the necessary stability and mobility, what gives them advantage over rod pods.



Nº	CM
AIX-0564-50/90	50-90
AIX-0564-75/120	75-120
AIX-0565-50/90	50-90
AIX-0565-75/120	75-120
AMP08-30	30-50
AMP08-60	60-100
AMP08-90	90-160

SU-1

BUTT MOUNTS

Series of exchangeable mounts – so called rod rests, for carp rods. Depending on a particular model, they are made of rubber, plastic, aluminium or stainless steel. Adjustable grips and quick connectors are also available in range.



AIX-1083-OP



AIX-1107-OP



AIX-1109-OP

AIX-RR20-HQ
(black)AIX-RR21-HQ
(black)

AIX-1120A-S

AIX-RR20-L
(fluorescent)AIX-RR21-L
(fluorescent)

AIX-0949J



AIX-RR05



AIX-RR37



AIX-0949B

LINE GUARD „C”

Essential tool for carp boat angling in waters with snags. Line Guard fitted to the landing net handle works perfectly as a line untangling tool in submerged roots scenarios. It allows you too, to skip the snags and drop the rig in the wanted location.



Nº	PCS
AMC-040	1
SU-1	

ALUMINUM ROD LOCK

Rod Lock is a handy little device that you need to attach to your carp rod pod grip. Sturdy rubber band fitted to an aluminium plate will attach the blank to the pole, protecting the rod against sudden bites, while angling among snags.



Nº	PCS
AMC-042	1
SU-1	

ROD GUARD

Rod Guard are special antennas mounted under the electronic bait signaller. It is a great idea that protects our rod in case of sudden strike. Rod Guard locks the rod in and protects it from falling off the signaller even in case of a side-strike.



Nº	PCS
AIX-0003	1
SU-1	

Nº	PCS
AIX-1120A-S	1
AIX-0949J	1
AIX-0949B	3
SU-1	

Nº	PCS
AIX-RR37	1
AIX-RR05	1
AIX-RR20-HQ	1
AIX-1083-OP	2
AIX-1107-OP	2
AIX-1109-OP	2
AIX-RR21-HQ	1
AIX-RR20-L	1
AIX-RR21-L	1

SU-5



M-BITE ALARMS

M-Bite are top-shelf carp bite alarms with a receiver. Fitted with unique visual alarm system, based on a backlit logo and LED line. Adjustable volume, sensitivity and tone; wireless alarm with 1:1 transmission.



Indicators specification:

- 6 steps volume, tone and sensitive adjustment.
- Drop back differential with LED line and sound.
- High quality tone speaker.
- Night light function turn on by a toggle switch.
- Illuminated logo.
- Low battery warning.
- Power out socket for illuminated swingers.
- Rod friendly rubber inlays.
- Additional snag ears.
- Standard stainless steel thread.
- Requires 3x AAA batteries.

Receiver specification:

- Tested range – 200m.
- Works with max 4 indicators.
- Volume adjustment and vibration option after mute.
- Tone matched to the indicator.
- Signal transmission 1:1.
- Low battery warning.
- Lanyard attachment point.
- Requires 3x AAA batteries.

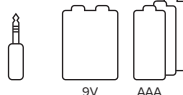
	No	Pcs
	AMS12-MB-SET	3+1
NEW	AMS12-MB-SET2	2+1
	AMS12-MB-Y	1
NEW	AMS12-MB-G	1
		SU-1

**CFL II ALARMS**

Set of electronic alarms with a receiver, fitted with adjustable volume, tone and sensitivity, a socket for an illuminated swinger and a loud speaker. Guaranteed range of the receiver with vibration and signal transmission 1:1 is equal to 150 m.



Nº
AMS08-CFL2-SET
SU-1



Nº
AMS08-CFL2-G
SU-1

Nº
AMS08-CFL2-Y
SU-1

ELECTRONIC BAIT INDICATORS

Series of electronic bait alarms, fitted with top-notch speakers and sensitive rollers. Depending on a particular model, indicators are fitted with tone, volume and sensitivity adjustment and an additional socket for a illuminated swinger.

AMS01-HH-G

Nº
AMS01-HH-G
SU-1

AMS01-SG-M1

Nº
AMS01-SG-M1
SU-1

AMS01-HR-G

Nº
AMS01-HR-G
SU-1

AMS01-HR-C

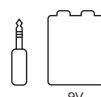
Nº
AMS01-HR-C
SU-1

AMS01-HR-C- BOX

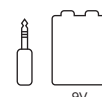
Nº
AMS01-HR-C-BOX 12
SU-1

AMS01-HR-C-SET

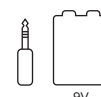
Nº
AMS01-HR-C-SET 1
SU-1

AMS10-EBI

Nº
AMS10-EBI-R
AMS10-EBI-G
AMS10-EBI-B
SU-1

AMS01-HX-9000B

Nº
AMS01-HX-9000B
SU-1

AMS01-HX-9000C

Nº
AMS01-HX-9000C
SU-1



LED SWINGER

Swinger type, stiff arm bait alarm designed for larger reservoirs and to be used with a bait boat technique. Fitted with adjustable weight and additional LED backlight. Extremely versatile and durable.



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	



Nº

AMS04-LED-X

SU-1

LED HANGER

Lighter alarm with a soft arm - hanger-type, made for smaller reservoirs and casting techniques. Fitted with removable weight and additional LED backlight. Incredibly sensitive and durable.



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	



Nº

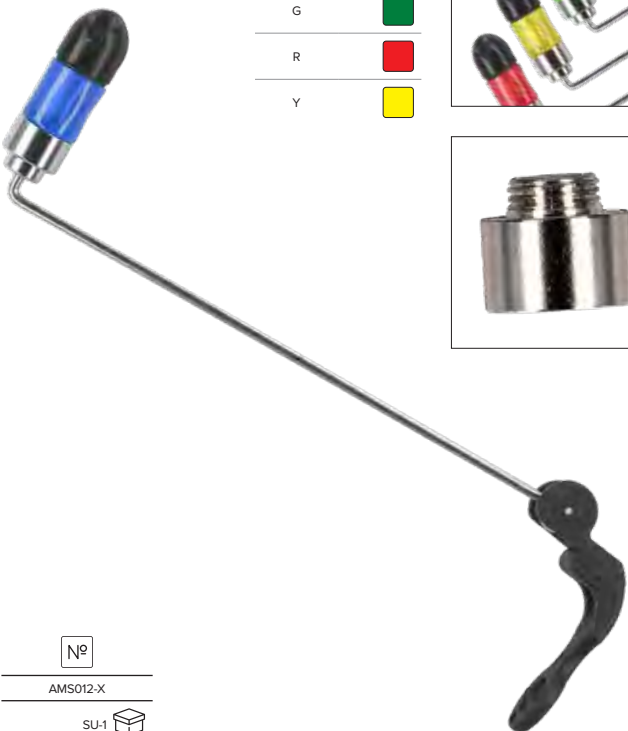
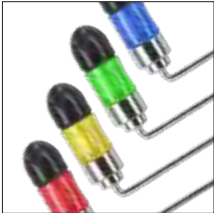
AMS03-LED-X

SU-1

BASIC SWINGER

Mechanical bait alarm with a rigid arm - so called swinger. It has a light socket, interchangeable weight allowing to easily adjust to conditions at the fishery and a head with an advanced line keeping system.

X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	



Nº

AMS012-X

SU-1

BASIC HANGER

Basic, mechanical bait alarm - hanger type. Made of durable, metal components. Fitted with a ball head with a slot for a line and a chain. Made both for casting and - due to its weight, with a bait boat.

X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	



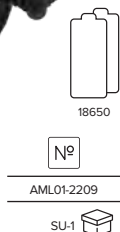
Nº

AIX-BH17-X

SU-1

550 LUM + UV HEADLIGHT

Professional headlamp fitted with really powerful, 10W and 550 lumens diode. Additional UV light will work great for luminous spinning lures irradiation. Re-chargeable batteries and USB charging cable included.



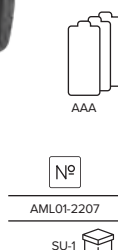
IR BIVVY LIGHT

A modern tent lamp with a red and a white light. Fitted with a capacious battery that can be recharged through the USB port, a wireless remote and a magnet that allows mounding on a sidewall of an umbrella or of a tent. Maximum power up to 100 lumens.



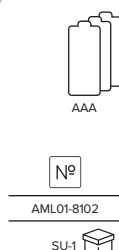
5 + 4 LED HEADLIGHT

Universal headlight fitted with a 3W, HIGH POWER CREE LED light with an adjustable beam, allowing to focus the light on a very small surface. It has 3 additional red diodes and 3 modes of work.



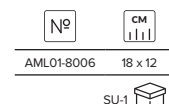
CREE BEAM HEADLIGHT

Universal headlight fitted with a 3W, HIGH POWER CREE diode, with an adjustable beam, allowing to focus the light on a very small surface. It has 3 modes of work: 50%, 100% and strobe.



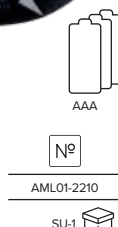
CAMPING LAMP

Camping light with a hanger and strong diodes spreading the light around to increase the visibility in a lit room. Powered with AA batteries.



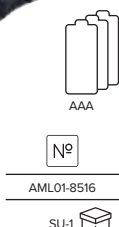
MINI HEADLIGHT

Mini version of a great headlight. Very light, fitted with strong diodes and powered with AAA batteries.



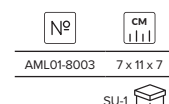
CREE BEAM HEADLIGHT

Strong headlight with CREE diode, fitted with additional red and green diodes. It has a spread and focused beam mode; powered with AAA batteries.



CAMPING LAMP

Compact camping light, fitted with strong diodes, metal hanger and innovative design. Incredibly light and handy in transport, it will fit in a small bag pocket, decreasing amount of gear needed. Powered with AAA batteries.





YOUR CARP ENCLAVE!



ENCLAVE DINNER SET

NEW 2023

A basic dinner set made for a single person. The set includes a plate, cutlery (knife, fork, spoon and a teaspoon), and a good looking case. Indispensable during lone angling trips.



Nº

CM

UWF-024

25 x 26 x 4

SU-1



ENCLAVE DINNER SET

NEW 2023

A basic dinner set for two. The set includes two plates, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 teaspoons), and a good looking case. A great choice for any angling trip.



Nº

CM

UWF-025

26 x 26 x 5

SU-1



ENCLAVE DELUXE DINNER SET

NEW 2023

A professional dining set for two anglers. The set includes 2 plates, 2 mugs, 2 spice boxes, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons), a towel and a good looking case. A great choice for longer carp angling trips.



Nº

CM

UWF-026

26 x 26 x 11

SU-1



ENCLAVE THERMO SET

NEW 2023

A hi-class bag with a thermal insulation layer, fitted with a dinner set located in a front pouch. The set includes 2 plates, 2 mugs, cutlery (2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons), and a towel.



Nº

CM

UWF-027

42 x 29 x 30

SU-1





ENCLAVE CARRYALL BAG

Hi-class series of luggage - the Enclave, is a synonym of top quality of materials and finish. Carryall is a large bag with capacious main compartment, three side pockets and handy transport strap. Available in two sizes.



№

CM

UWF-017-M

56 x 32 x 31

UWF-017-L

56 x 40 x 31

UWF-017-XL

70 x 40 x 30

SU-1

ENCLAVE STALKER BAG

Stalker Bag is a compact bag made for active angling using stalking technique. It works great during short getaways with rod, where amount of gear is limited to a bare minimum. Side pockets improve organization of accessories; strap facilitates carrying.



№

CM

UWF-019

46 x 23,5 x 23

SU-1

ENCLAVE THERMO BAG

Great bag with an insert made of thermo-insulating fabric that provides constant temperature of bait and beverages or food during carp angling trip. Available in two sizes.



№

CM

UWF-018-S

28 x 23 x 19,5

UWF-018-L

37,5 x 29 x 25,5

SU-1

ENCLAVE LEADS BAG

Pouch for carp leads; great quality, made of top-class materials - typical for the Enclave series. Bag is fitted with velcro-mounted compartment walls, that facilitate placement of leads within the pouch.



№

CM

UWF-020

25 x 16 x 8

SU-1

ENCLAVE ACCESSORY BAG

Family of smaller pouches made of top-quality materials, designed for carp angling accessories. Fitted with additional pocket on the inside wall of the lid and transport handle. Available in three sizes.



№

CM

UWF-021-S

16 x 10 x 8

UWF-021-M

22 x 13 x 8

UWF-021-L

25 x 16 x 8

SU-1

ENCLAVE BEDCHAIR BAG

Large and capacious, a bed bag from the Enclave series. Made of very durable and abrasion-resistant materials, fitted with a well-tested zipper and an arm strap. The bag is designed to fit the bed folded together with the sleeping bag.



№

CM

UWF-023

85 x 85 x 30

SU-1

ENCLAVE ACCESSORY BAG

1+4 SET

Set of four, smaller chests for the tiniest accessories, packed into one, bigger pouch. Great organization of smaller gear, such as leads, hooks or all sorts of accessories necessary for carp rigs production.



№

CM

UWF-022

25 x 16 x 12

SU-1



UWF-011 BAG

Universal medium sized bag for all sorts of fishing gear storing. Fitted with 3 side pockets, rigid side walls and top lid. Recommended also as a clothing storage unit for longer expeditions.

NEW 2023



Nº

CM

UWF-011

58 x 30 x 25

SU-1



TERRITORY BAG

A compact bag fitted with a set of smaller pockets for accessories. Made of a durable fabric, with an additional, reinforced bottom. A perfect choice both for angling equipment and for photo accessories.

NEW 2023



Nº

CM

UWF-028

31 x 28 x 21

SU-1



NEW 2023



Nº

CM

UWF-029

69 x 36 x 32

SU-1



TERRITORY BAG

A universal, medium-sized bag made for storage of various angling equipment. Fitted with side pockets and a rigid top, that can also serve as a table. Recommended also for transportation of clothing required for longer trips.

NEW 2023



Nº

CM

UWF-030

58 x 30 x 25

SU-1



NEW 2023



Nº

CM

UWF-031

52 x 32 x 20

SU-1





CARP EVA BAG

Carp accessories box, made of waterproof and durable EVA material. Fitted with an additional mesh pocket located on the inner surface of the lid. Its perfect dimensions allow to place inside all the necessary angling accessories.

**NEW 2023**

Nº	CM
UWI-021-M	22.5 x 16 x 8
UWI-021-L	27 x 17 x 9

SU-1

CAPAX BAG

Large carp bag, fitted with a spacious main compartment, side pockets and rigid top cover that can be used as a camping table. High-quality fabrics, sturdy zippers and additional arm strap are the key features here.



Nº	CM
UWF-001	47 x 28 x 40

SU-1

SITUL BAG

Multifunctional carp bag, that can be used as a lure and bait transport unit. Due to openable bottom and retractable net, it can also serve as a dryer for protein balls. Additional hard finish converts the bag into a compact table for small items.



Nº	CM
UWF-002	28 x 40

SU-1

ENCLAVE SLIM HOLDALL

Series of top-quality carp holdalls in a compact Slim version. They will easily fit set of 3 rods armed with reels, along with a landing net or poles in side-pocket. Construction of the bag provides safety and compact transport size.



Nº	CM	
UWF-016-13-3	140 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-10	170 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-12	200 x 34,5	3
UWF-016-13	219 x 34,5	3

SU-1



ENCLAVE CRADLE MAT

Insanely carefully made carp mat - cradle type. Fitted with 4 strong, adjustable legs, water drain across the entire length, lid and transport bag. Increased dimensions and reinforced frame will work great even when confronted with the biggest carps.



Nº

CM

CM

IS14-R610

120 x 67 x 35-48

67 x 62 x 14

SU-1



CARP CRADLE

Professional carp mat – cradle type. Due to its design, it is fully safe for fish and easy to transport when folded. Fitted with necessary water-removal-holes, lid and transport bag with handles. Must-have for any carp angler.



Nº

CM

CM

IS14-R603

100 x 65 x 32

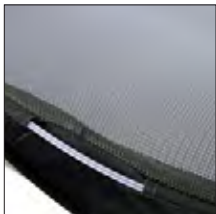
47 x 65 x 11

SU-1



FAST MAT

Very handy and quick to set-up carp mat, tub type. Fitted with thick mattress, mesh bottom and rigid walls providing safety during unhooking. Unique construction allows to fold the mat to very compact transport dimensions.



Nº

CM

CM

IS14-R613

113 x 53 x 31

52 x 52 x 14

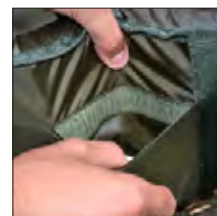
SU-1





FINE LINER CARP MAT

Professional carp mat – tub type. Fitted with tall, soft and thick sidewalls, drain, and detachable mattress facilitating transport. Mat provides safety to the fish caught and is an obligatory piece of equipment for any ethical angler.



Nº

CM

IS14-R615

104 x 50 x 22

SU-1

CARP FIRST MAT

A great mat to unhook and weigh the fish. Dedicated to the carp anglers and the anglers who appreciate the lightweight equipment. Extremely portable.

NEW 2023

Nº

CM

AIX-2000B

102 x 60

SU-1



Nº

CM

AIX-2000A

90 x 47

SU-1

CARP FIRST MAT

A compact, three section mat, ideal for beginner carp anglers, perfect also for using in a raft or a boat.



Nº

CM

IS14-R608

87 x 49

IS14-R609

127 x 69

SU-1





ENCLAVE CARP SLING

Modern sling for keeping and weighting of fish caught. Fitted with floats, strong zipper and fish-friendly, soft mesh providing very quick drainage. Very light and sturdy, comes with a transport bag.



Nº	CM
IS14-R705	120 x 35 x 70
SU-1	

CARP TERRITORY WEIGH SLING

Rigid fish weighting and storing bag fitted with floats, reinforcements and necessary handles. Large and strong zipper with a lock guarantees safe storage of a catch. Additional drains increase precision of weighting.



Nº	CM
IS14-R704	120 x 35 x 70
SU-1	

TERRITORY CARP SACK

Top-class, large bag for caught carps storing. Made of soft, fish-friendly mesh reinforced with straps, finished with reliable zipper. Sold with waterproof transport bag and a float with a string.



Nº	CM
IS14-R706	120 x 90
SU-1	

CARP FINE LINE WEIGH SLING

Very practical catch and weight bag for carp angling. Stiff construction makes weighting and transport of fish caught much easier, even in case of a large catch. Foldable frame provide compact transport size.



Nº	CM
IS14-R703	100 x 64
SU-1	

BASIC CARP SACK

Economical version of a top-class bag for caught carps storing. Made of soft, fish-friendly mesh finished with reliable zipper and connector, allowing to mount the bag to a support or a jetty.



Nº	CM
IS14-R707	120 x 90
SU-1	

INTRO CARP SACK

If you are after a basic bag, that will tick all the boxes when it comes to safe fish storing - do not look any further, you just found one! Great price and quality of the product speak for themselves! Catch, keep until you take a picture and release!



Nº	CM
IS14-R701	120 x 80
SU-1	



SCALE AM-DFS-40C

Electronic weight that allows to easily weigh your catch. Fitted with a handy handle, unit selection, 40 kg of range and tare option that allows to reset the result back to zero once the bag or a mat hangs on it, before adding the fish on top.



ELECTRONIC SCALE UP TO 50 KG

Electronic weight that stands out with its reliability and precision. Foldable handles facilitate weighing of the catch; tare mode allows to zero the readout with a net or a bag. Memory function allows to store weight of the record-breaking fish.



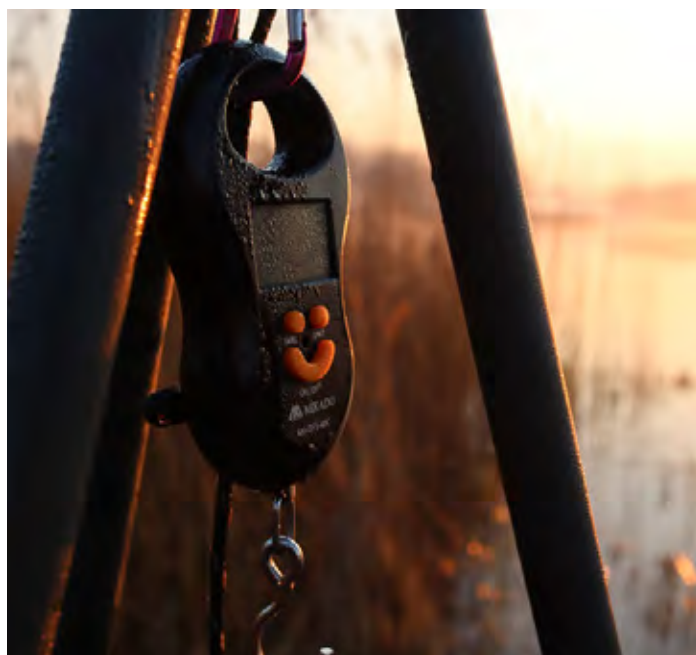
FOLDABLE BUCKET

Insanely practical, compact, foldable bucket with a handle, string and latch, facilitating water collection even from a high and difficult bank. Product works perfectly as a bait mixture preparation container too.



WEIGHTING TRIPOD

Insanely strong and stable weighting tripod. Fitted with 3, steel, foldable in half legs and strong head. Provides indispensable during weighting, stability and stands out with its unparalleled durability.





M-KA SS CARP LANDING NET

Top-class carp landing net, fitted with a large landing net head, compact, stainless-steel-made head and carbon handle. Insanely light and stiff; perfect option for professionals that value exquisite quality of their gear.

M-ka SS



Nº	CM	FT	INCH	CM	CM
S14-24-100181	270	650	42	180	1
SU-1					

M-KA CARP LANDING NET

Great-quality landing net with a stiff, hi-carbon handle, light and sturdy Y-joint made of reinforced ABS plastic and capacious landing net head. Rigid and handy. Two versions available - with a standard handle and with a foldable one.

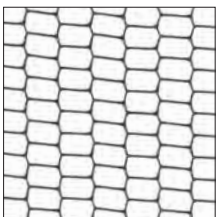
M-ka



Nº	CM	FT	INCH	CM	CM
S14-25-100181	270	610	42	180	1
S14-25-100182	270	640	42	106	2
SU-1					

CARP TERRITORY LANDING NET

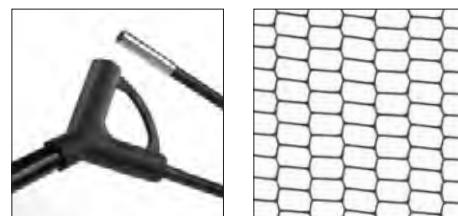
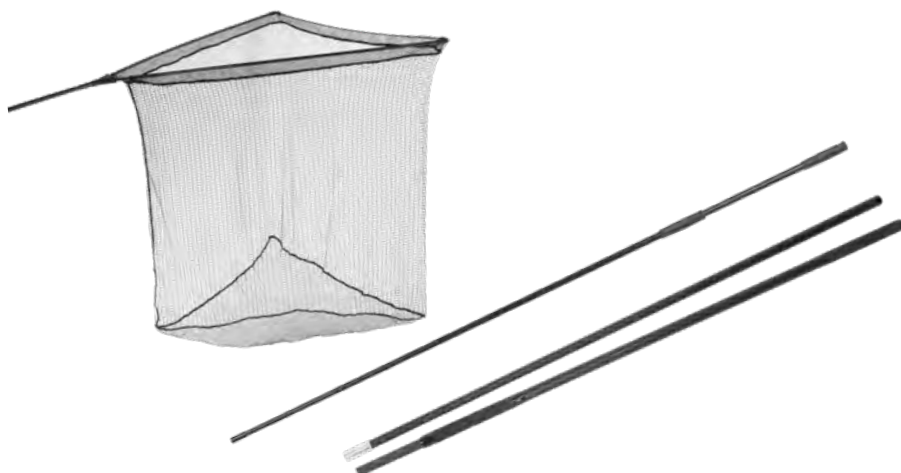
Classic carp landing net fitted with a single-piece handle, durable, metal-made joint and large head with a light mesh. Great product both for beginner and advanced carp anglers.



Nº	CM	FT	INCH	CM	CM
S14-23-100181	270	730	42	180	1
SU-1					

**INTRO CARP LANDING NET**

Carp landing net with a sturdy 1.8 m long handle and hi-quality, 6 mm of diameter mesh will easily deal with even the largest carps there are. Reasonable price and professional finish are some of many Intro Net advantages.

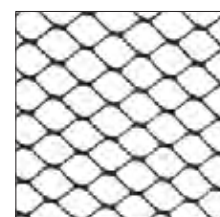


Nº	CM	INCH	CM	INCH	CM
S14-20-105181	270	850	42	180	1
S14-20-105181-2	270	800	42	108	2

SU-1

CARP LANDING NET

Insanely durable, fitted with a metal, rigid rim, landing nets for the largest catch. Very strong head, rubber-coated net and handle made of reinforced aluminium. Light and nearly indestructible landing net for impressively large fish.



Nº	CM	CM	CM	CM
S16-8070/220	220	80 x 70	104	2
S18-9080/220	220	90 x 80	104	2

SU-1

LANDING NET FLOAT

Standard landing net float with a buoyancy foam and a Velcro for mounting. Float makes landing the fish much easier, keeping the landing net head on the surface. It fits all carp landing nets.



Nº	CM
UWF-003	20 x 7

SU-1

CARP LANDING NET HEAD CASE

Very handy case for carp landing net head, facilitating transportation of the wet mesh. Made of rubber-coated fabric, sealing-in the odour and water deriving from the mesh.



Nº	INCH	CM
UWJ-POD-45	45	112

SU-1

SYSTEM RIG BOX


Carp box fitted with a full set of small compartments for the tiniest accessories, such as swivels, clips or rubber bands. Additional large pockets will fit sets of needles, pre-made leadcores and stoppers. All small accessories remain perfectly organized.



Nº

CM

AMC-01624 x 13 x 3,5

SU-1

SYSTEM RIG BOX

NEW 2023


A professional carp-angling box with a system of compartments and magnets. Fitted with additional foam and pins for tied rigs and with an entire set of smaller compartments for the accessories indispensable during angling.



Nº

CM

UAC-CA10424 x 13 x 3,5


SU-1



Nº

CM

UAC-CA001-H10,5 x 6,5 x 2,5


SU-1



Nº

CM

UAC-CA002-H10,5 x 6,5 x 2,5


SU-1



Nº

CM

UAC-CA003-H10,5 x 6,5 x 2,5


SU-1



Nº

CM

UAC-CA004-H10,5 x 6,5 x 2,5


SU-1



Nº

CM

UAC-CA006-H10,5 x 6,5 x 2,5


SU-1



Nº

CM

UAC-CA008-H10,5 x 6,5 x 2,5




SU-1



CARP RIG BOX

Great-quality carp rig box, fitted with special foam and pins facilitating storage of ready-to-use rigs.






Nº  CM 
UAC-CA100 34.5 x 9 x 2.5
SU-1 

DOUBLE RIG CARP BOX




Carp rig box fitted with two, foam-finished sides that allow to store twice as many rigs compared to classic wallet. Comes with pins.



Nº  CM 
UAC-CA101 34 x 9 x 4.5
SU-1 

RIG WALLET






Nº  CM 
AIX-0395A 29.5 x 13.3 x 3.7
SU-1 

CHOD TUBE

Very handy box for carp Chod and Zig Rigs storing. Due to rounded foam, rigs do not change their shape and remain perfectly profiled.






Nº  CM 
AIX-0486-L 10 x 12.5
SU-1 

CHOD RIG BOX

Professionelle Box mit Magnetklips für Chod Rig Vorfächer. In 8 kleine und 3 große Schaumscheiben ausgestattet, die uns erlauben die Form des Vorfaches zu behalten. Inclusive sind 11 Pins zum befestigen.



Nº  CM 
UAC-CA102 21.5 x 12 x 3
SU-1 



SHOCK LEADER – SNAG LEADER FC

Modern shock leader material with a strong monofilament core and abrasion resistant, pure fluorocarbon external coating. Such a construction provides all the necessary softness and ease of tying, being very abrasion resistant at the same time.



Nº	MM	LB
AMC-SL50FC	0.50	40
AMC-SL60FC	0.60	50

80 m SU-1



SHOCK LEADER – SNAG LEADER KHAKI

Extremely durable, khaki-coloured material created for carp shock leader production. Snag Leader stands out with its high softness and abrasion resistance; both of these features make a perfect rig end protection out of it.



Nº	MM	LB
AMC-SL50K	0.50	45
AMC-SL60K	0.60	60

80 m SU-1



STIFF CHOD LINK

Stiff Chod Link is a professional, invisible under surface of water, highly abrasion resistant line. Its ability to get profiled without a steam makes it the best fibre for Chod rig making.



Nº	MM	LB
AMC-SCL15	0.40	15
AMC-SCL20	0.50	20

20 m SU-1



TERRITORY ZIG LINE

Modern, floating line for angling in deep water, using the Zig Rig technique, or from the surface using floating lures. Perfectly soft and invisible when submerged, irreplaceable during angling above the bottom, especially during warm season.



Nº	MM	KG
AMC-ZIG-60-028	0.28	8.60
AMC-ZIG-60-030	0.30	9.73

60 m SU-1



FLUOROCARBON CARP TERRITORY

Extremely strong, invisible and quickly sinking fabric with high abrasion resistance. Designed for stiff rigs, classic combi rigs and chod rigs. Minimises rig tangling risk and makes it harder for a fish to blow the hook out.



Nº	MM	LB	KG
ZFT-035	0.35	12	5.44
ZFT-040	0.40	15	6.80
ZFT-045	0.45	20	9.07
ZFT-050	0.50	25	11.34

30 m SU-1



TERRITORY SHOCK LEADER

Special material that consists of few layers surrounded with a molecular mesh, topped with a fluorocarbon coating. Final result is a really sturdy shock tapered leader material, providing a proper protection, not missing on elasticity.



Nº	MM	KG
ZTSL-055C	0.55	20

80 m SU-1

Nº	MM	KG
ZTSL-055G	0.55	20

80 m SU-1





COATED BRAID PREMIUM

Coated Braid Premium is a top-shelf, very soft braided line with abrasion resistant coating, perfect for rigs. Versatile anti-tangling fibre will work great in any possible rig configuration.



X	
M/G	
M/B	

Nº	LB
AMC-CBP20M/G	20
AMC-CBP30M/G	30
	10 m
	SU-1

Nº	LB
AMC-CBP20M/B	20
AMC-CBP30M/B	30
	10 m
	SU-1

COATED BRAID

Coated Braid is a great braided line with a hard coating. Very versatile fibre that allows to fix any kind of rig - both a stiff, anti-tangling one and, when coating is removed - a soft or combi version.



X	
CG	
CB	

Nº	LB
AMC-CB25/CG	25
AMC-CB35/CG	35
	10 m
	SU-1

Nº	LB
AMC-CB25/CB	25
AMC-CB35/CB	35
	10 m
	SU-1

SILKY SOFT BRAID

Silky Soft Braid is a very soft and abrasion resistant rig braided line. Its structure provides natural look to any lure and makes even the most cunning fish take the bait.



X	
DG	
DB	

Nº	LB
AMC-SSB20/DG	20
AMC-SSB30/DG	30
	10 m
	SU-1

Nº	LB
AMC-SSB20/DB	20
AMC-SSB30/DB	30
	10 m
	SU-1

FAST SINKING PREMIUM BRAID

Fast Sinking Premium is a top-shelf, heavy yet soft rig braided line. Perfect fibre for carp rigs fixing, making them lay flawlessly flat at the bottom of the fishery through their weight.



X	
CG	
CB	

Nº	LB
AMC-FSPB20/CG	20
AMC-FSPB30/CG	30
	10 m
	SU-1

Nº	LB
AMC-FSPB20/CB	20
AMC-FSPB30/CB	30
	10 m
	SU-1



LEAD FREE LEADER

Lead Free Leader is a perfect fibre that replaces the traditional leadcore. It is heavy and really soft, so it adapts perfectly to the shape of a bottom. Its construction allows to braid the material using a thin needle.



FREE NEEDLE



X		Nº	
		AMC-LFL40	40
		AMC-LFL40DC	40
DC		 10 m	SU-1 

BAIT FLOSS

Bait Floss is an innovative fibre that shrinks and melts when exposed to a higher temperature – it is therefore perfect to fix a lure to a hair, especially while angling using floating boilies.



		Nº	
		AMC-012	25
		 25 m	SU-1 

MOLLIA HOOKLINK BRAID

Devilishly strong at knots and abrasion resistant. Molia is a round and neutrally sinking, soft braided line; that's why it lays perfectly at any bottom, not alerting the fish. Basic component of carp rigs.



		Nº	
		AMC-MH25B/B	25
		AMC-MH35B/B	35
		AMC-MH45B/B	45
		AMC-MH55B/B	55
		 20 m	SU-1 
X		Nº	
B/B		AMC-MH25B/G	25
		AMC-MH35B/G	35
		AMC-MH45B/G	45
		AMC-MH55B/G	55
B/G		 20 m	SU-1 

GRAVIS LEADCORE

Lead Core with an abrasion resistant braided line coating. Due to its mass it lays perfectly flat on a bottom and camouflages the rig. On top of that it protects the carp from getting hurt while also protecting the end rig from any damage.



		Nº	
		AMC-LL35B/B	35
		AMC-LL45B/B	45
		 10 m	SU-1 
X		Nº	
B/B		AMC-LL35B/G	35
		AMC-LL45B/G	45
B/G		 10 m	SU-1 



READY LEADCORE RIGS

Series of pre-made rigs made with a leadcore. Designed not to fail in toughest conditions possible. We all know that during hauling of large fish, the most crucial role is played by the rigs and leaders.

LEADCORE WITH SAFE CLIP AND QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-001	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-002	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH SAFE CLIP



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-003	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH SWIVEL



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-004	80	2
SU-5		

LEADCORE WITH HELICOPTER SET UP



Nº	CM	PCS
AMC-ZK-005	80	2
SU-5		

CHOD RIG

Top-shelf Chod Rigs prepared using the Chod Line, amazing Choddy hooks finished with D-loop and metal screw. Perfect rig for floating boilies, especially for weeds- covered and difficult fisheries.



Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PCRS-2	2	6	20	3
AMC-PCRS-4	4	6	20	3
AMC-PCRS-6	6	6	20	3
AMC-PCRL-2	2	8	20	3
AMC-PCRL-4	4	8	20	3
AMC-PCRL-6	6	8	20	3

SU-5

RONNIE RIG SET

Ready-to-use Ronnie Rigs for pop up boilies. Top-quality hook mounted on a swivel with a quick-connector, covered by a heat-shrink tube. Bait is being mounted to a mini swivel moving along the hook's shank.

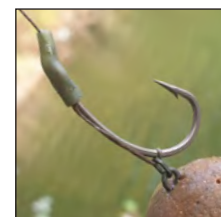


Nº	EU	PCS
AMC-PRR-2	2	3
AMC-PRR-4	4	3
AMC-PRR-6	6	3

SU-5

SLIP D-RIG

Slip D-rig is a rig for floating, neutral and sinking baits. Insanely strong Grabber hooks guarantee effective hauling, coated braid and additional positioner facilitate striking. Rig designed for the hardest fisheries with lots of snags and large fish.



Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PSDR-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PSDR-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PSDR-6	6	23	25	2

SU-5

PVA/METHOD RIG

Short rigs with a very sharp hook, tied with soft braid finished with a hair. Perfect rig for angling using PVA bags or carp variation of method feeder technique. Proper length and positioner provide quick and steady strike.

Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PPMR-2	2	10	25	2
AMC-PPMR-4	4	10	25	2
AMC-PPMR-6	6	10	25	2

SU-5

ANTI-BLOW OUT RIG

Anti-blow out rigs. Due to movable hair, that easily moves along the shank of a hook, carp cannot blow the rig out of its mouth, as the bait on a hair does not counterbalance the hook. Perfect rig for cunning carps.



AMC-PBO2C

AMC-PBO2

Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PBO2C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2C-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PBO2-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PBO2-8	8	23	15	2

SU-5

UNIVERSAL RIG

Universal carp rig made of soft braided line with a positioner that directs the hook precisely into the bottom lip of the fish immediately after the bait consumption. Significantly increases the strike effectiveness.



AMC-PUR1

AMC-PUR1C

AMC-PUR2

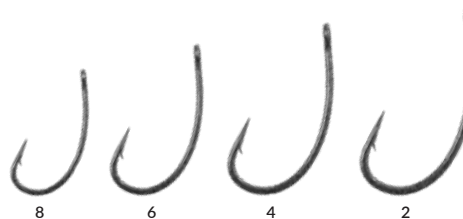
AMC-PUR2C

Nº	EU	CM	LB	PCS
AMC-PUR1-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR1C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR1C-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR2-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2-8	8	23	15	2
AMC-PUR2C-2	2	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-4	4	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-6	6	23	25	2
AMC-PUR2C-8	8	23	15	2

SU-5

**TERRITORY MUSA**

Hooks that you can easily use at the most challenging fisheries. Insanely sharp, made of Japanese steel that will leave you with a peace of mind during large fish hauling. Perfect shape for D-rigs, blow backs and traditional no-knot-knot rigs.

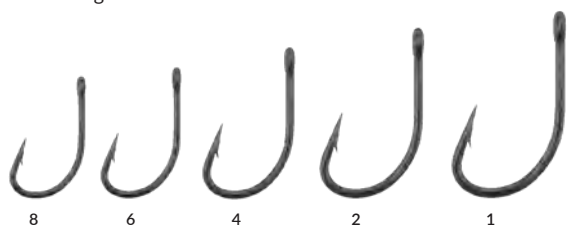
HOOK SCALE**1:1**

Nº	U	PCS
HCT2014-2	2	10
HCT2014-4	4	10
HCT2014-6	6	10
HCT2014-8	8	10

SU-10

TERRITORY GRABBER

Hooks that you can freely use at the most challenging fisheries. Insanely sharp, made of Japanese steel that will leave you with a peace of mind during large fish hauling. Perfect shape for D-rigs, blow backs and traditional no-knot-knot rigs.

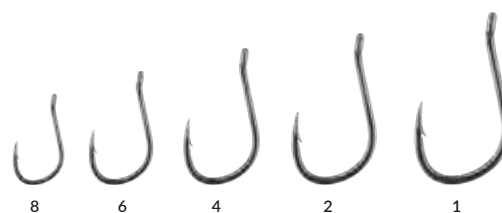


Nº	U	PCS
HCT2005-1	1	10
HCT2005-2	2	10
HCT2005-4	4	10
HCT2005-6	6	10
HCT2005-8	8	10

SU-10

TERRITORY CHODDY

CHODDY with a slightly back-bent eye, are very sharp, made of Japanese steel, designed for sinking and floating lures, hooks, made to be used with stiff, fluorocarbon or mono line rigs. Perfect for Chod Rigs and Stiff Rigs.

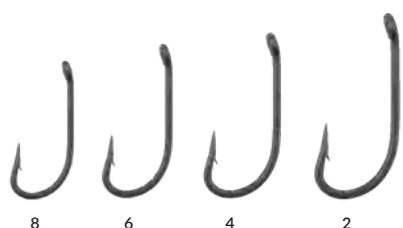


Nº	U	PCS
HCT0001-1	1	10
HCT0001-2	2	10
HCT0001-4	4	10
HCT0001-6	6	10
HCT0001-8	8	10

SU-10

TERRITORY LONG SHANK

Hooks that you can freely use at the most challenging fisheries. Insanely sharp, made of Japanese steel that will leave you with a peace of mind during large fish hauling. Perfect shape for D-rigs, blow backs and traditional no-knot-knot rigs.

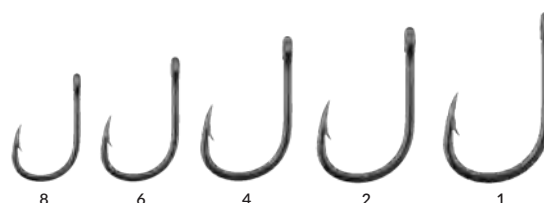


Nº	U	PCS
HCT0000-2	2	10
HCT0000-4	4	10
HCT0000-6	6	10
HCT0000-8	8	10

SU-10

TERRITORY WIDE GAPE

Insanely sharp hooks made of Japanese steel. Wide Gape have an universal shape that will work great with sinking, floating and balanced lures. Wide gape provides steady hauling even in tough conditions.




Nº	U	PCS
HCT2013-1	1	10
HCT2013-2	2	10
HCT2013-4	4	10
HCT2013-6	6	10
HCT2013-8	8	10

SU-10



CRIMP TOOL SET


Pliers for clamping of metal sleeves during production of carp rigs made of rigid materials. Using sleeves from this set you can make custom-length pieces of e.g. fluorocarbon, while making anti-tangling, casting rigs.



SIZE(MM)	SIZE(MM)	SIZE(MM)
0.9	0.7	0.6
AMN-003-02	AMN-003-01	AMN-003-04
20 PCS.	20 PCS.	20 PCS.

Nº	MM	PCS
AMN-003		1

SU-10



SIZE(MM)	SIZE(MM)	SIZE(MM)
0.9	0.7	0.6
AMN-003-02	AMN-003-01	AMN-003-04
20 PCS.	20 PCS.	20 PCS.

Nº	MM	PCS
AMN-003-06	0.6	20
AMN-003-07	0.7	20
AMN-003-09	0.9	20

SU-10

BRAID CUTTING SCISSORS

Insanely sharp and compact scissors for fishing line and braid cutting. Blades easily cope with soft, braided lines – that makes them irreplaceable for carp and spinning rigs production.



Nº
AMC-006

SU-1

SCISSORS WITH HOOK SHARPENER

Great and versatile scissors for fishing line and braid cutting. They come with a hooks sharpener.



Nº
AMC-005

SU-1

BRAID SCISSORS

Versatile scissors for lines and braids, irreplaceable during carp rigs and leaders making. Very sharp, they will easily deal with braided line cutting.



Nº
AMC-11800

SU-1

MULTITOOL

Multifunctional tool invaluable for carp rig making. Multitool will help you to tighten knots, shape loops and remove the outer layer of a braid. Must-have for any carp angler.



Nº
AMC-036

SU-1



KNOTS PULLER

Professional tool for all sort of knots pulling and tightening, so called puller. Invaluable piece of equipment for carp rigs and leaders assembly, allowing to firmly and precisely tighten any loop or knot.



Nº
AIX-CA35-BG

SU-1





COATED BRAID STRIPPER

Handy tool that allows to remove the outer layer from braids covered with a stiffening coating. Invaluable for carp rig making. Just place a piece of a braid in the inlet and pull it between the blades that will detach the coating from the soft core.



Nº

AMC-014

SU-1

BAIT NEEDLES SET WITH BRAID SCISSORS

Invaluable during carp angling, set of bait needles with braid scissors and a small protein ball and pellet drill.



Nº

AMC-009

SU-1

BAIT NEEDLES HQ

HQ needles are products of really High Quality. To have that mark, means to fulfil requirements of the advanced users. Incredibly precisely made series of needles, crafted from the best materials and fitted with an original Mikado handle.



Nº

AMC-030

AMC-026

AMC-028

AMC-029

AMC-027

SU-5

AMC-030

AMC-026

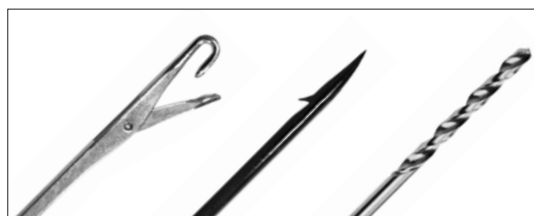
AMC-028

AMC-029

AMC-027

BAIT NEEDLES

Wide array of carp needles, fitted with various tips that can be adjusted to different lures, rigs and angling conditions. Apart from single needles, pre-packed sets are available too.



Nº

AMC-033

AMC-023

AMC-024

AMC-025

SU-5

AMC-033

AMC-024

AMC-023

AMC-025

HQ NEEDLES SET

Complete set of High Quality HQ needles that consists of basic and advanced tools for carp rig lure angling and special tools facilitating rig production process.



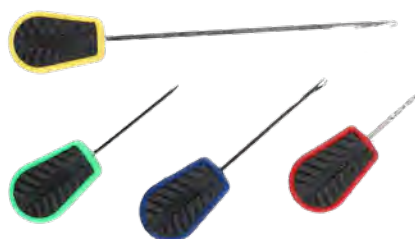
Nº

AMC-031

SU-1

NEEDLES SET

Very broad selection of drills and awls made for hair systems arming. Must-have accessories for any carp angler.



Nº

AMC-KIT01

SU-1



CARP GATED NEEDLE

Basic needle with a latch, a perfect tool when you need to place the lure on a hair of a carp rig.



Nº

AIX-9545

SU-5

CARP DRILL

Boilies drill – an indispensable tool for carp rig arming with lures. Fitted with a handy grip, a must-have for any carp angler.



Nº

AIX-9546

SU-5

NEEDLES SET

Complete and compact set of an aluminium-made handle and various tips with different needles, also with a drill for carp rigs arming with a lure.



Nº

AIX-0981A

SU-1

BAIT BANDER TOOL

Versatile tool for easy, dipped bait extraction. Using it, you will not get your hand dirty while looking for submerged in a dip, boilie or a pellet particle.



Nº

AIX-0471

SU-1



ZIG RIG FLOATS

Float can be used while angling for carp both in deep water (Zig Rig) and near the surface. Removable lead rings allow to adjust float's displacement, adapting it to the chosen technique. Press-in swivel with a large eye connects the main line with a rig.



Nº

AMC-011

PCS

2

SU-1

ZIG RIG BAIT FOAMS

Series of floating foam baits, made for angling with Zig Rigs, surface techniques and with standard pop-up boilies rigs. Buoyant foams are available in vivid colours and can be additionally soaked with dips.



AMC-022-MIX



AMC-017-Y/B



AMC-017-MIX

Nº

AMC-022-MIX

AMC-017-MIX

AMC-017-Y/B

PCS

6

8

9

SU-1



ARTIFICIAL POP UP CORN




AMC-11005-99

ARTIFICIAL CORN WITH GARLIC SCENT

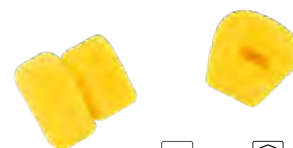


AMC-11005-F

Nº	PCS
AMC-11005-99	15
AMC-11005-F	15
SU-5 	

ARTIFICIAL DOUBLE CORN POP UP

Unique version of artificial corn – two kernels joined together at an angle. Great lure for over-angled fisheries and reservoirs filled with tiny fish that nibble lures.




Nº	PCS
AMC-035	5
SU-5 	

CARP STOPPERS

Series of carp bait stoppers, made of rubber, silicone and plastic. There are standard stoppers for boilies, hair extension versions and rubber bands for fixing boilies to a loop or a hook, available in range.


HAIR STOPPERS



Nº	PCS
AMC-11507-S	10
SU-5 	


HARD BOILIE STOPPERS



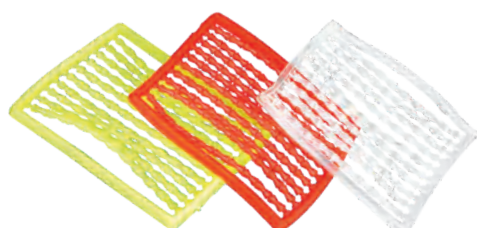
Nº	PCS
AMC-11500-01	2
AMC-11500-04	2
AMC-11500-05	2
SU-5 	


RUBBER BANDS



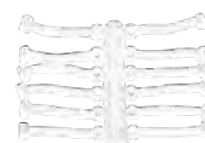
Nº	PCS
AMC-11-EHN-8	8 50
SU-5 	


SOFT BOILIE STOPPERS



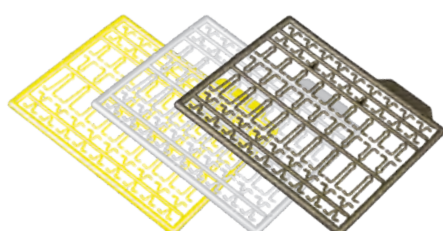
Nº	PCS
AMC-11501-01	2
AMC-11501-04	2
AMC-11501-05	2
SU-5 	


SILICON STOPPERS



Nº	PCS
AMC-11506-01	24
SU-5 	


EXTENDING STOPPERS



Nº	PCS
AMC-11504-07	2
AMC-11504-07-T	2
AMC-11504-07-Y	2
SU-5 	

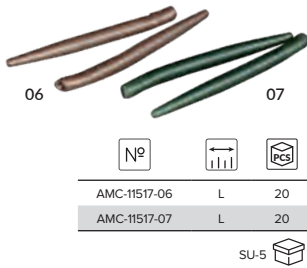
BOILIE DRILLS



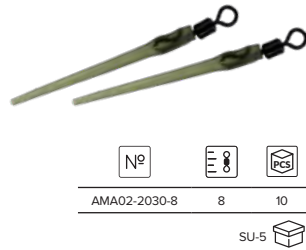
Nº	PCS
AMC-003-11-CL	11 10
AMC-003-11-Y	11 10
SU-5 	



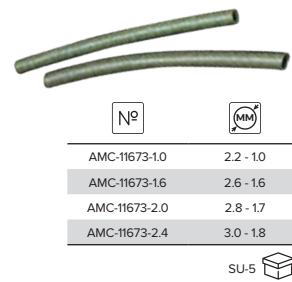
ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE



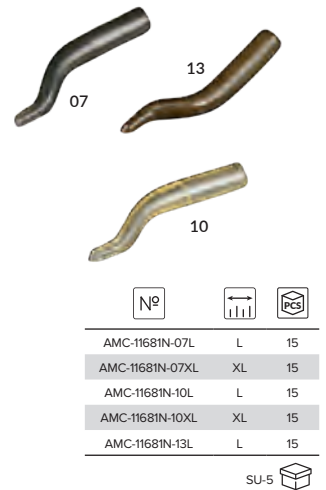
QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH SLEEVE



HEAT-SHRINK TUBE



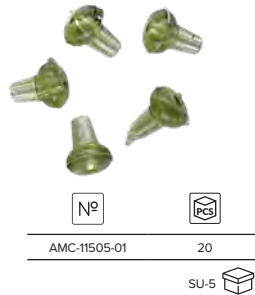
HOOK ALIGNERS



HOOK TUBE



HOOK BEADS



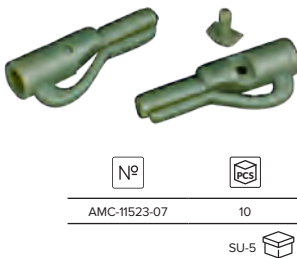
HOOK ALIGNERS - KICKERS



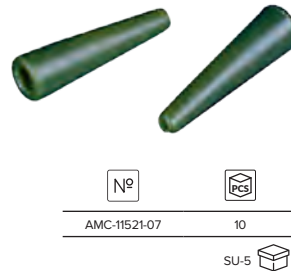
HELI CHOD SYSTEM COMPLETE



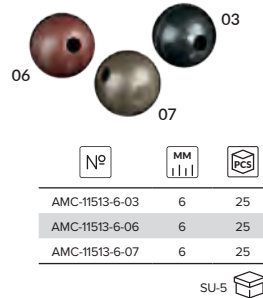
SAFETY CLIP



RUBBER CONNECTOR



RUBBER BEADS



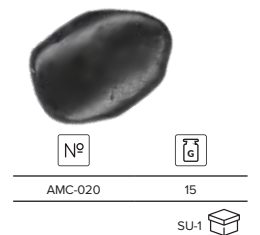
TUNGSTEN RANGE

A family of weighted accessories for professional carp rigs production. All the elements of the Tungsten Range lay perfectly flat at the bottom, improving presentation of the lure and increasing the number of the fish caught.

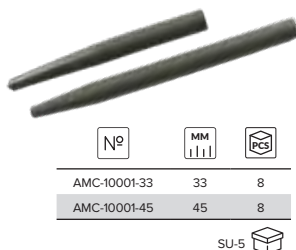
RIG SINKERS



TUNGSTEN PUTTY



TUNGSTEN ANTI-TANGLE SLEEVE



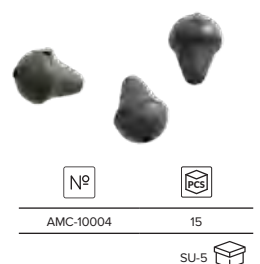
TUNGSTEN HOOK ALIGNER - KICKERS



TUNGSTEN HOOK ALIGNER



TUNGSTEN HOOK BEADS





RIG ACCESORIES

Series that consists of all sorts of metal accessories needed for assembly of effective leaders and carp rigs. Swivels, snaps, quick connectors and connectors available in range.

STANDARD SWIVEL



Nº	KG	PCS	
AMC-11643-4	28	8	10

SU-5

RING SWIVEL



Nº	KG	PCS	
AMA02-034-8	28	8	10
AMA02-034-11	28	11	10

SU-5

BIG EYE SWIVEL



Nº	KG	PCS	
AMA02-CLD-8-2	28	8 (M)	10
AMA02-CLD-8-4	28	8 (L)	10

SU-5

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



Nº	KG	PCS	
AMA02-037-8	15	8	10

SU-5

BIG EYE QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL



Nº	KG	PCS	
AMA02-0401-8-6	15	8	10

SU-5

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH RING



Nº	KG	PCS	
AMA02-0402-8-6	13	8	10

SU-5

SWIVEL WITH QUICK CHANGE SNAP



Nº	KG	PCS	
AMA02-041-8	16	8	10

SU-5

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL WITH LOCK



Nº	KG	PCS	
AMC-2036-8	15	8	4

SU-5

MICRO HOOK RING SWIVEL



Nº	PCS	
AMA02-036	20	10

SU-5

RONNIE RIG SWIVEL



Nº	PCS	
AMA02-035	11	10

SU-5

ROUND RING



Nº	PCS	
AMC-11645-3.1	3.1	25
AMC-11645-3.7	3.7	25

SU-5

OVAL RING



Nº	PCS	
AMC-11644-4.5	4.5	25
AMC-11644-6.0	6.0	25

SU-5

BOILIE SCREW WITH OVAL RING



Nº	PCS	
AMC-002-13	13	10

SU-5

BOILIE SCREW



Nº	PCS	
AMC-001-13	13	10

SU-5

TEAR DROP RING



Nº	PCS	
AMC-9052	4	25
AMC-9052-4-6	6	25

SU-5

QUICK SNAP



Nº	PCS	
AMA02-088-L	13	L 10
AMA02-088-M	11	M 10

SU-5

BOILIE SCREW WITH RING



Nº	PCS	
AMC-032-13	13	10
AMC-032-25	25	10

SU-5

SWIVEL WITH PVA SNAP



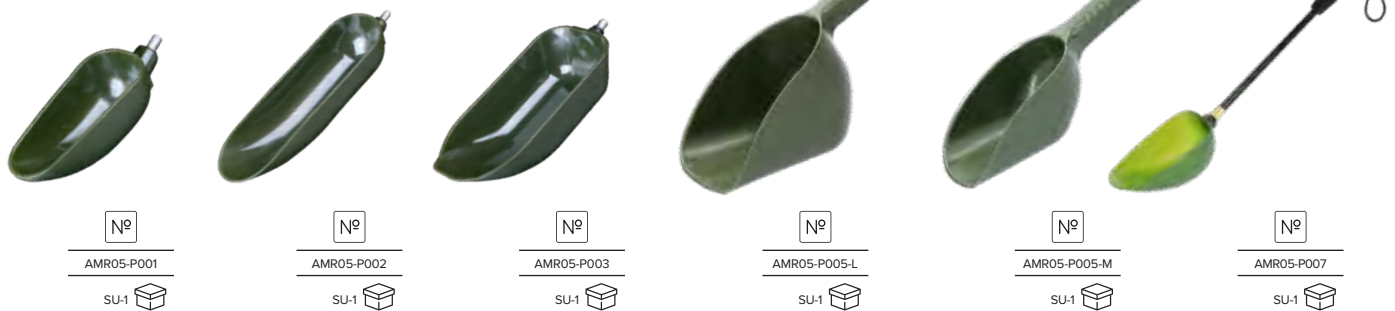
Nº	PCS	
AMC-9062	8	10

SU-5

BAITING TOOLS

Must-have during any kind of baiting, spoons that come both with handles and solo. Wide selection and variety of sizes allow to effectively bait in any conditions.

BAITING SPOONS



SPOONS HANDLES



CASTING GLOVE



BOILIE CRUSHER



GLUG POT



SQUARE BUCKET



H-MARKER

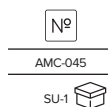


MARKER SET

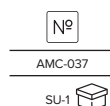


**PRODDING STICK 4.50m**

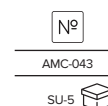
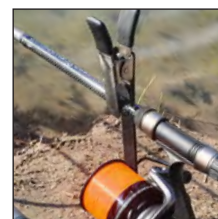
An aluminium prodding stick with 4.5 m of length, made for fishery marking. 3 separate pieces, 150 cm each, allow to thoroughly check the depth of the fishery, while 2 additional tips enable check bottom structure. A transport case included.

NEW 2023**MARKER STICKS**

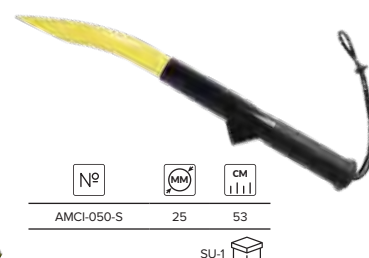
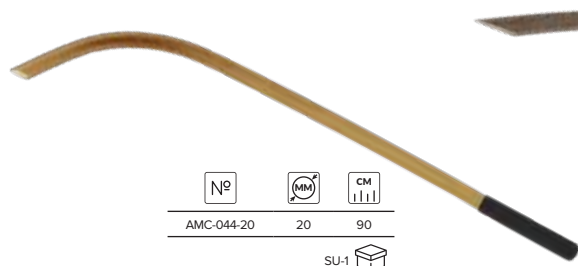
Set of two sticks, facilitating precise casting. Just place the stick in a distance from the other one, set by an additional string, and start coating them with a fishing line. Marker Sticks set allows to achieve repeatable casts even in long distance.

**BAIT BOAT LINE CLIP**

Handy little clip that you mount to a blank of your carp rod, where its plastic piece lays on the spool of the reel. During bait delivery the line will only leave the clip with single loops, completely removing the threat of tangling.

**BAITING PIPE**

Professional throwing stick that allows you to cast the boilies really far away, reaching distances of even up to 100 meters. Indispensable for long-cast angling, when use of a bait boat is prohibited.

**CARP LEAD WEIGHTS**

Wide array of professional carp weights in shapes that will easily match conditions at any fishery. There are both casting models, bait boat dedicated ones and types made to be covered with a bait itself.

OLIVE INLINE LEAD

Nº	G	PCS
OMK-26G-40	40	10
OMK-26G-50	50	10
OMK-26G-60	60	10
OMK-26G-70	70	10
OMK-26G-80	80	10
OMK-26G-90	90	10
OMK-26G-100	100	10
OMK-26G-110	110	10
OMK-26G-120	120	10

**EXCHANGEABLE INLINE PEAR LEAD**

Nº	G	PCS
OMK-25G-40	40	10
OMK-25G-50	50	10
OMK-25G-60	60	10
OMK-25G-70	70	10
OMK-25G-80	80	10
OMK-25G-90	90	10
OMK-25G-100	100	10
OMK-25G-110	110	10
OMK-25G-120	120	10

**DISTANCE INLINE LEAD**

Nº	G	PCS
OMK-53G-40	40	10
OMK-53G-50	50	10
OMK-53G-60	60	10
OMK-53G-70	70	10
OMK-53G-80	80	10
OMK-53G-90	90	10
OMK-53G-100	100	10
OMK-53G-110	110	10
OMK-53G-120	120	10

**LONG RANGE INLINE LEAD**

Nº	G	PCS
OMK-52G-40	40	10
OMK-52G-50	50	10
OMK-52G-60	60	10
OMK-52G-70	70	10
OMK-52G-80	80	10
OMK-52G-90	90	10
OMK-52G-100	100	10
OMK-52G-110	110	10
OMK-52G-120	120	10
OMK-52G-130	130	10
OMK-52G-140	140	10
OMK-52G-150	150	10





TRILOBIT LEAD WITH SWIVEL



Nº	g	PCS
OMK-30G-40	40	10
OMK-30G-50	50	10
OMK-30G-60	60	10
OMK-30G-70	70	10
OMK-30G-80	80	10
OMK-30G-90	90	10
OMK-30G-100	100	10
OMK-30G-110	110	10
OMK-30G-120	120	10

SU-1

TRI FLAT LEAD WITH SWIVEL



Nº	g	PCS
OMK-04G-40	50	10
OMK-04G-50	50	10
OMK-04G-60	60	10
OMK-04G-70	70	10
OMK-04G-80	80	10
OMK-04G-90	90	10
OMK-04G-100	100	10
OMK-04G-110	110	10
OMK-04G-120	120	10
OMK-04G-130	130	10
OMK-04G-140	140	10
OMK-04G-150	150	10

SU-1

LONG RANGE LEAD WITH SWIVEL



Nº	g	PCS
OMK-02G-40	40	10
OMK-02G-50	50	10
OMK-02G-60	60	10
OMK-02G-70	70	10
OMK-02G-80	80	10
OMK-02G-90	90	10
OMK-02G-100	100	10
OMK-02G-110	110	10
OMK-02G-120	120	10
OMK-02G-130	130	10
OMK-02G-140	140	10
OMK-02G-150	150	10
OMK-02G-170	170	5
OMK-02G-200	200	5
OMK-02G-230	230	2
OMK-02G-300	300	2

SU-1

DISTANCE LEAD WITH SWIVEL



Nº	g	PCS
OMK-03G-40	40	10
OMK-03G-50	50	10
OMK-03G-60	60	10
OMK-03G-70	70	10
OMK-03G-80	80	10
OMK-03G-90	90	10
OMK-03G-100	100	10
OMK-03G-110	110	10
OMK-03G-120	120	10
OMK-03G-130	130	10
OMK-03G-140	140	10
OMK-03G-150	150	10

SU-1

MARKER LEAD „ROUGH RIDER”



Nº	g	PCS
OMK-48BK-60	60	10
OMK-48BK-80	80	10
OMK-48BK-100	100	10

SU-1

RIBBED, THREE-ARM WEIGHT FOR METHOD



AIX-0776-20



AIX-0776A

Nº	g	PCS
AIX-0776-20	20	1
AIX-0776-65	65	1
AIX-0776A	20	1

SU-1

CARP FEEDER WITH TUBE



Nº	g	PCS
OMK-16B-20	20	10
OMK-16B-25	25	10
OMK-16B-30	30	10
OMK-16B-35	35	10
OMK-16B-40	40	10
OMK-16B-50	50	10
OMK-16B-60	60	10

SU-1

BACKLEAD

Series of backlead sinkers made to facilitate sinking of the fishing line during angling. There both casting versions (so called „flying’ ones), and stationary ones, that you place at the line after casting, available.



Nº	g	PCS
AMC-034-7	7	8

SU-1



Nº	g	PCS
AIX-0694D-40	40	3

SU-1



PVA MATERIALS

Very wide range of soluble PVA fabrics. Includes bags, tapes, threads, tunnels, sleeves and backup meshes or pistons, facilitating preparation of perfect bait portions.

FAST DISSOLVING		30 - 40	8°C	1
MEDIUM DISSOLVING		45 - 55	8°C	0,5
SLOW DISSOLVING		60 - 120	15°C	0,2

PVA THREAD

PVA thread application is to mount the protein balls to the rig with a hook. Other use is to close the PVA bags with the groundbait. Available in three thicknesses: thin, medium and thick, all in 20 m length.



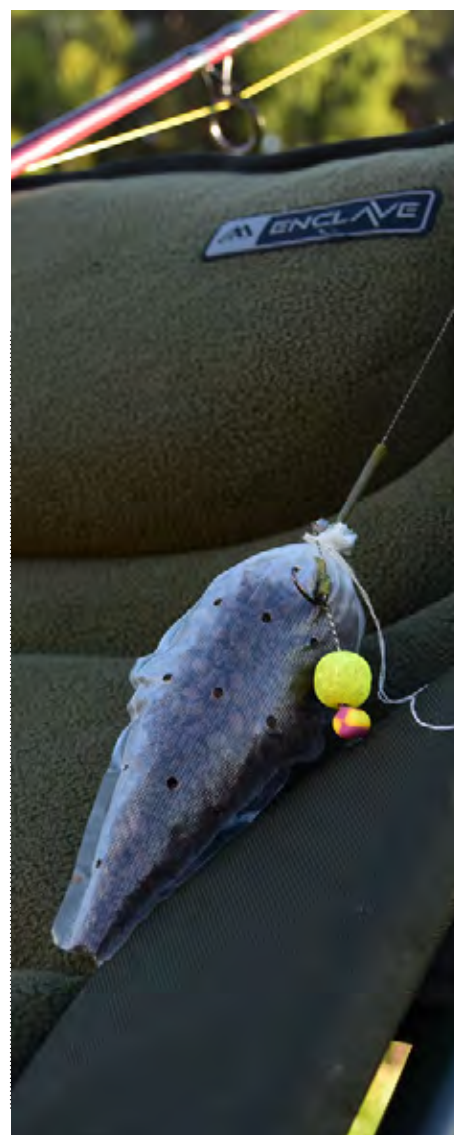
Nº	
APV-STR-1	cienka
APV-STR-2	średnia
APV-STR-3	gruba
20 m	SU-1

PVA TAPE

PVA tape is made for bait-filled PVA sleeves and bags closing. Just like the threads, it is also used to thread the protein balls. Unlike the thread, it provides low range of movement of threaded balls.



Nº		MM	
APV-TAP-10-38	gładka	10	38 µm
APV-TAP-10-50	gładka	10	50 µm
20 m			SU-1



PERFORATED PVA BAGS

PVA bags made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using any kind of mixture.



Nº	MM		
APV-BP50X120	50 x 120	+	20
APV-BP60X125	60 x 125	+	20
APV-BP80X140	80 x 140	+	20
			SU-1

PERFORATED PVA TAPE

PVA tape made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using boilies or for bag tying.



Nº		MM	
APV-TAPP-10-38	+	10	38 µm
APV-TAPP-10-50	+	10	50 µm
20 m			SU-1

PERFORATED PVA SLEEVE

PVA sleeve made of perforated material that dissolves quickly and completely without leaving any residues behind. Perfect solution for precision baiting using any kind of mixture. The sleeve allows to create custom-sized bags.



Nº		MM	
APV-TUBP-45-38	+	45	38 µm
APV-TUBP-65-38	+	65	50 µm
5 m			SU-1

PVA TUNNELS AND REFILLS

Made for carp anglers, PVA meshes allow to bait precisely and effectively, using all sorts of lures and baits such as boilies, pellet etc. They make placement of the lure at the fishery, right by the lure, much easier.



Nº	MM	M	
APV-METP23-F	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-F	44	5	✓



SU-1

Nº	MM	M
APV-MER18-F	18	5
APV-MER23-F	23	5
APV-MER44-F	44	5



SU-1

Nº	MM	M	
APV-METP23-M	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-M	44	5	✓



SU-1

Nº	MM	M
APV-MER18-M	18	5
APV-MER23-M	23	5
APV-MER44-M	44	5



SU-1

Nº	MM	M	
APV-METP23-S	23	5	✓
APV-METP44-S	44	5	✓



SU-1

Nº	MM	M
APV-MER18-S	18	5
APV-MER23-S	23	5
APV-MER44-S	44	5



SU-1

PVA BAGS

Made for effective bait delivery precisely to an angling spot, available in variety of sizes and shapes both with holes and with a latch. Available shapes: rectangular, rounded and cone.



Nº	MM			
APV-BS100X125	100 x 125			20
APV-BS70X200	70 x 200			20
APV-BS100X125S	100 x 125	+		20
APV-BS70X100SH	70 x 100	+	+	10
APV-BS100X125SH	100 x 125	+	+	10
APV-BS70X200SH	70 x 200	+	+	10

SU-1

PVA SLEEVE

PVA sleeve can be used to create the groundbait bags of any length. Available in 45 mm and 65 mm of width and 5 m of length.



Nº	MM	
APV-TUB-45-38	45	38 µm
APV-TUB-65-38	65	38 µm
APV-TUB-65-50	65	50 µm

M 5m

SU-1



Nº	MM			
APV-BB55X140SH	55 x 140	+	+	10
APV-BB70X100SH	70 x 100	+	+	10
APV-BB65X190SH	65 x 190	+	+	10

SU-1



Nº	MM			
APV-BC80X160SH	80 x 160	+	+	10
APV-BC100X180SH	100 x 180	+	+	10
APV-BC100X180S	100 x 180	+		10
APV-BC115X200S	115 x 200	+		10

SU-1



Nº	MM	
APV-BSR-80X100	80 x 100	23
APV-BSR-100X140	100 x 140	17

M 2,5 m

SU-1



2023



Lures	347
Hooks	349
Treble hooks	350
Pre-made rigs	350
Floats	352
Snap	352
Rig thimbles	352
Catfish lead weights	353
Swivels and stoppers	353
Bait alarms	354
Landing glove	355
Buoy	355
Measure	355
Rod rest	355
Live bait floating net	355



CATFISH RODS

PAGE 39

#MFT

PAGE 80

Silu Pro

PAGE 82

CAT ONE

PAGE 83

CAT TERRITORY

PAGE 83

MLT
MULTI-LAYER

CATFISH REELS

PAGE 104

BLACK CRYSTAL CAT

PAGE 104

CAT
TERRITORY

BLACK
CRYSTAL
CAT

MIKADO

CRYSTAL CAT



BOGEY



BOGEY

Very strong, catfish lure made to be used with a clonk. Its biggest advantage is how it looks and what it sounds like; at first it attracts attention, then it triggers the attack. Great lure for over-angled catfish waters.



SOLID RING



RATTLE



EXTREMELY STRONG KEVLAR LINE



HEAD MOVES UP AND DOWN



S SKY

PA PATRIOT

R RAINBOW

T TEDDY

P PUMPKIN



PMBOGEY-100-X	100
PMBOGEY-140-X	140
PMBOGEY-180-X	180
PMBOGEY-250-X	250



SU-1



S-SKY

PA-PATRIOT

R-RAINBOW

T-TEDDY

P-PUMPKIN



CLICKER

Devilishly effective catfish lure, creating very strong hydroacoustic wave. Two, connected spoons separated with bumps not to get "glued" to each other in the water. When led, the pendulums are hitting each other, creating a noise infuriating predators.



PMB-WCTD-65	65
PMB-WCTD-75	75

SU-5



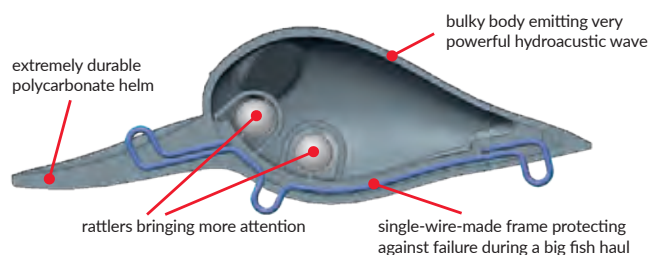
PMB-WCTD-65-S	65
PMB-WCTD-75-S	75

SU-5



CAT TERRITORY - DONKEY

Strong construction based on a frame made of a single piece, strong wire that passes through the entire body. Devilishly sharp and strong treble hooks. Finally a rattle that, activated by an aggressive action of the lure, triggers the attack.



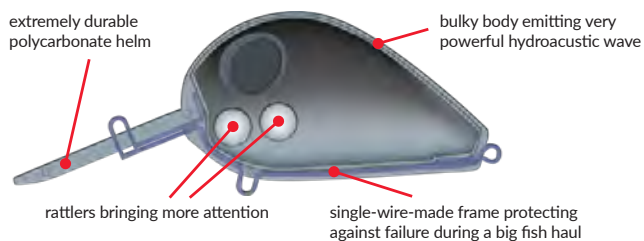
Nº				
PWCT-DY9F-BKK-D1	F / Slow	9	56	5.5
PWCT-DY9F	F / Slow	9	56	5.5

SU-1



CAT TERRITORY - MEANEST CAT

Wobbler made for record breaking catfish angling. Insanely strong treble hooks were fixed with connector rings made of a single-piece, steel wire that goes through the entire body of a lure. Great lure for river riffles and gullies.



Nº				
PWCT-MTC-6	F / Aggressive	6	29	2-3
PWCT-MTC-9	F / Aggressive	9	86	3-4

SU-1





CAT TERRITORY BEADER

Strong. Sturdy. Providing an incredible hold - what else would you need? Perfect shape that allows to strike the fish with its own mass. Specially bent point increases the number of strikes and provides steadier hold during hauling.



Nº		PCS
HCTR02-5/0	5/0	6
HCTR02-6/0	6/0	6
HCTR02-7/0	7/0	5
HCTR02-8/0	8/0	4
HCTR02-9/0	9/0	3
HCTR02-10/0	10/0	3

SU-10 



CAT TERRITORY FORGED FORCE

Very strong, forged steel, devilishly sharp point and shape that makes this hook capable of dealing even with the largest catfish. Forged Force hooks are great both for live-bait systems and for hair/pellet ones.



Nº		PCS
HS10042-2/0	2/0	5
HS10042-4/0	4/0	4
HS10042-6/0	6/0	3

SU-10 



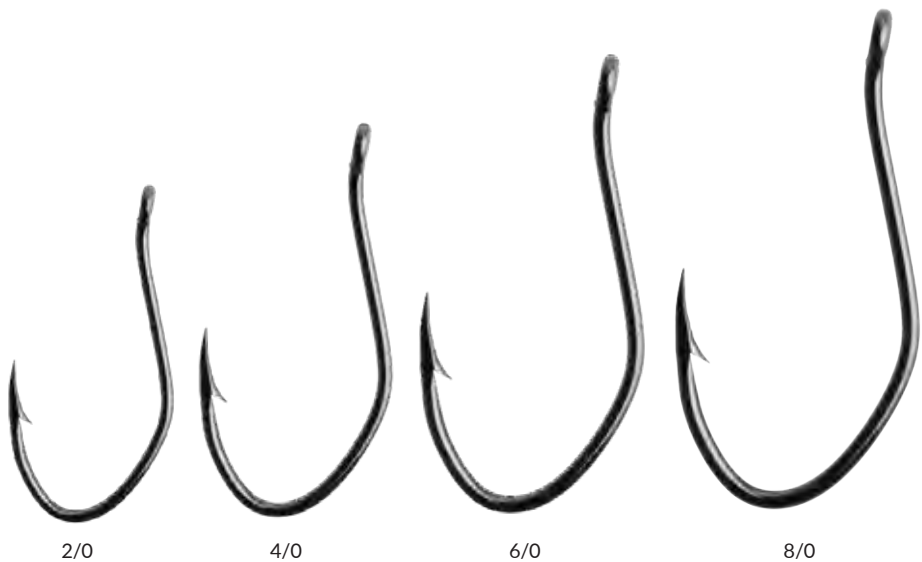
SENSUAL CAT FISH

Insanely strong, forged hooks with an eye designed for catfish angling.



Nº		PCS
HS11026-2/0	2/0	2
HS11026-4/0	4/0	2
HS11026-6/0	6/0	2
HS11026-8/0	8/0	2

SU-10 





CAT TERRITORY TREBLE HOOKS

Extremely strong, sharp and multiple-times-hardened catfish treble hooks. Special stainless coating makes them salt-water-proof.

Nº		
HCTR03-2/0	2/0	3
HCTR03-3/0	3/0	3
HCTR03-4/0	4/0	3

SU-1

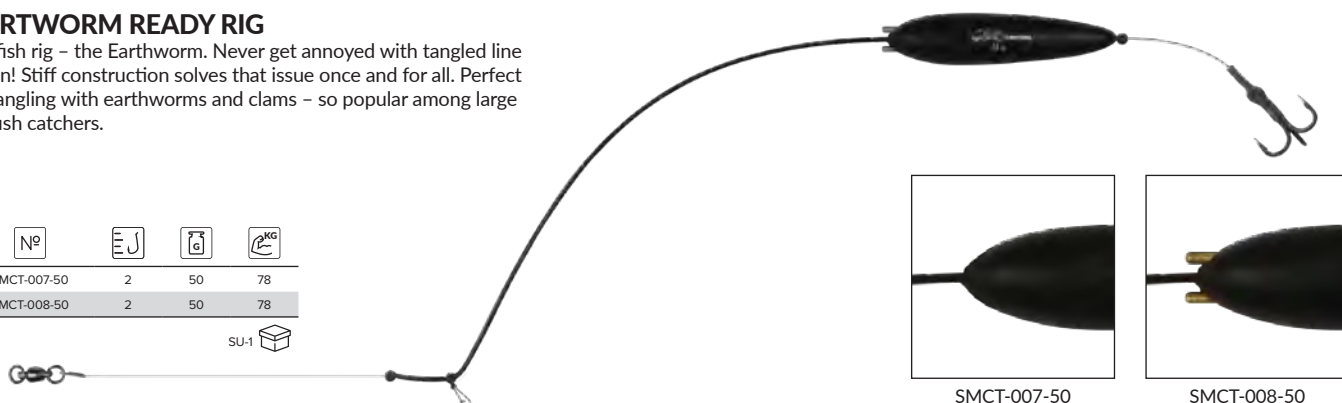


EARTWORM READY RIG

Catfish rig – the Earthworm. Never get annoyed with tangled line again! Stiff construction solves that issue once and for all. Perfect for angling with earthworms and clams – so popular among large catfish catchers.

Nº			
SMCT-007-50	2	50	78
SMCT-008-50	2	50	78

SU-1

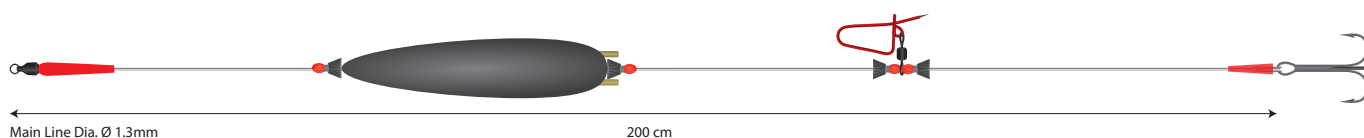


MONO CATFISH SET I- ADJUSTABLE COMBI RIG

Ready to use, a catfish rig with an underwater float, without a rattle. Fitted with a dedicated snap for a live bait and a strong treble hook.

Nº					
HIC093-2/0	2/0	10	200	100	
HIC093-3/0	3/0	20	200	100	

SU-1

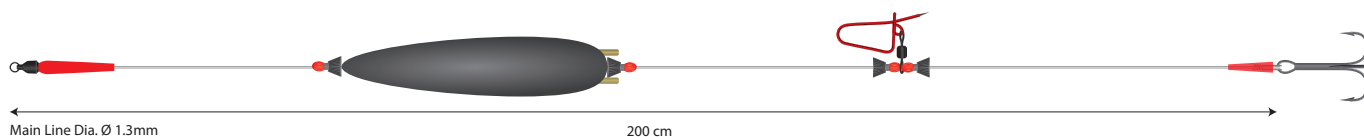


MONO CATFISH SET II - ADJUSTABLE COMBI RIG WITH RATTLE

Ready to use, a catfish rig with an underwater float, without a rattle. Designed for angling using a live bait or a lure, fitted with a single hook and a strong treble hook.

Nº					
HIC094-2/0	2/0	10	200	100	
HIC094-3/0	3/0	20	200	100	

SU-1

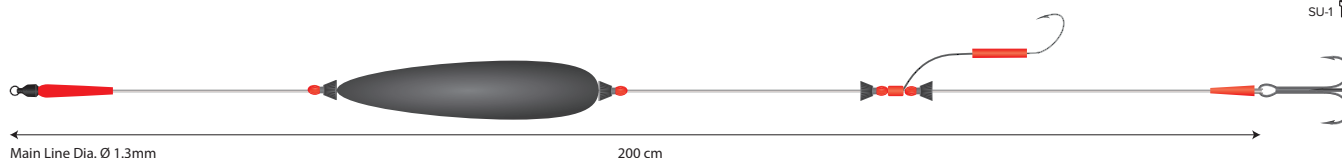


MONO CATFISH SET III- BIG BAIT READY RIG

Ready set for catfish fishing with an underwater float without a rattle dedicated to larger size deadbaits or live fish. Equipped with single hook and treble.

Nº					
HIC095-2/0	4/0	2/0	10	200	100
HIC095-3/0	6/0	3/0	20	200	100

SU-1



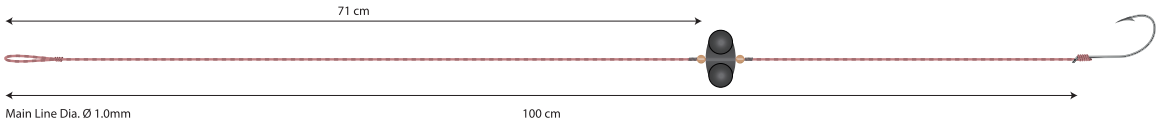


INTRO CATFISH SET1 - LIVE BAIT/EEL RIG

A universal leader with a very durable hook, dedicated to fishing in both rivers and stagnant waterbodies. In addition, we used a rattle, which helps to lure a catfish.

Nº		CM	KG
HIC083-2/0	2/0	100	100
HIC083-4/0	4/0	100	118

SU-1

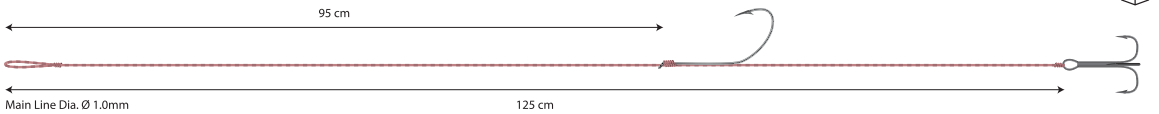


INTRO CATFISH SET 2 - RIG 125CM

Catfish rig for large lures, armed with a very strong fishing hook and a treble hook. Designed for flowing and stagnant waters angling.

Nº			CM	KG
HIC084-2/0	2/0	2/0	125	100
HIC084-4/0	4/0	4/0	125	118

SU-1

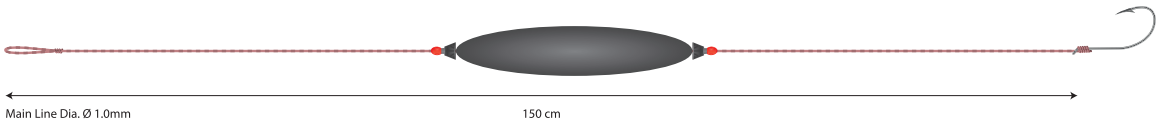


INTRO CATFISH SET 3 - RIG WITH SUBMERGED FLOAT

A leader with a hook and an underwater float. Created to cast small live baits or earthworms with bottom rigs in rivers. A suitable displacement is provided by an underwater float, which keeps the lure over the bottom.







Nº			CM	KG
HIC088-2/0	2/0	30	150	100
HIC088-4/0	4/0	30	150	118
HIC089-2/0	2/0	50	150	100
HIC089-4/0	4/0	50	150	118

SU-1




INTRO CATFISH SET 4 - RIG WITH SUBMERGED FLOAT (HOOK AND TREBLE)

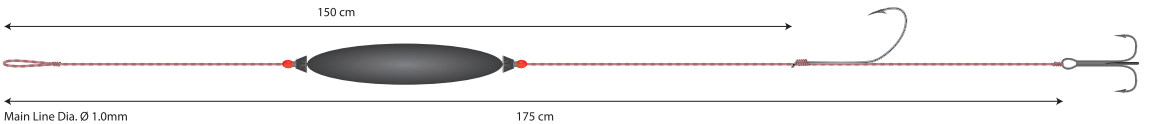
A leader with a hook and an underwater float. Created to cast larger live baits with bottom rigs in rivers. A suitable displacement is provided by an underwater float, which keeps the lure over the bottom.

					
HIC090-2/0	2/0	2/0	30	175	100
HIC090-4/0	4/0	4/0	30	175	118

SU-1



SU-1

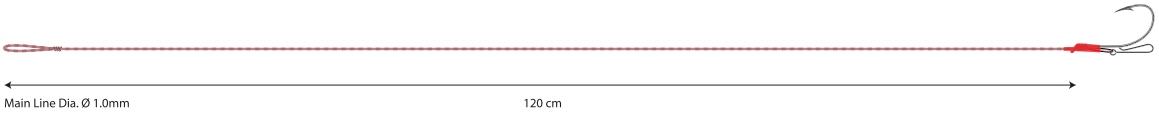


INTRO CATFISH SET 5 - PELLET RIG/EEL

In this leader, we used a special clip placed on a hair to attach the lure. It is suitable for both live bait and quick exchange of pellet.

Nº		CM	KG
HIC091-2/0	2/0	120	100
HIC091-4/0	4/0	120	118

SU-1

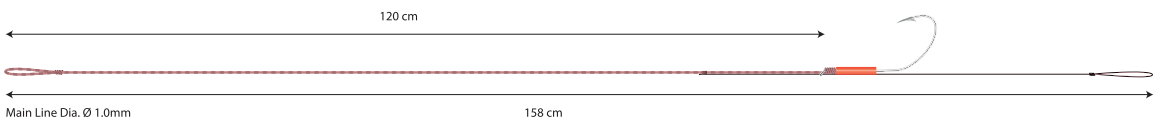


CATFISH SET 6 - ADJUSTABLE PELLET RIG

Pellet is a lure that delivers growing number of catfish! It got appreciated at the Ebro river in Spain, where many catfish anglers set their life records. Strong rig with an adjustable hair, that allows use of either a single pellet or the entire bunch.

Nº		CM	KG
HIC092-2/0	2/0	120	100
HIC092-4/0	4/0	120	118

SU-1





LIVE BAIT FLOAT

NEW 2023

Nº	G
SMCT-009-180	180
SMCT-009-280	280
SU-5	

LIVE BAIT FLOAT WITH SNAP

NEW 2023

Nº	G
SMCT-010-300	300
SU-5	

LIVE BAIT FLOAT



Nº	G
SMCT-005-200	200
SU-5	

SUBMERGED FLOAT



Nº	G
SMCT-001-20	20
SMCT-001-30	30
SMCT-001-40	40
SMCT-001-50	50
SMCT-001-80	80
SMCT-001-120	120
SU-5	

"EASY CHANGE" SUBMERGED FLOAT



Nº	G
SMCT-002-30	30
SMCT-002-40	40
SMCT-002-60	60
SMCT-002-80	80
SMCT-002-100	100
SU-5	

LIVE BAIT FLOAT



Nº	G
SMCT-004-200	200
SU-5	

RATTLE SUBMERGED FLOAT



Nº	G
SMCT-003-20	20
SMCT-003-30	30
SMCT-003-40	40
SMCT-003-60	60
SMCT-003-80	80
SMCT-003-120	120
SU-5	

CATFISH LIVE BAIT SNAP

Sturdy snap made of stainless steel, designed for natural baits arming. Sharp point and durable materials allow for multiple and very safe lure placement at the end of the rig.



Nº	L	PCS
AMC-039-L	L	2
AMC-039-XL	XL	2
SU-5		

MONO LOOP THIMBLE

Professional thimbles made for catfish rig making, that also protect the line from any abrasions. Made to be used with the Mikado SUPER SOFT MONO FC COATED line.

NEW 2023

Nº	PCS
AM-SUM-002	10
SU-5	

SILICONE TUBE

A professional, elastic silicone tube created for making and protecting catfish rigs and knots.

NEW 2023


Nº	MM	CM	PCS
AM-SUM-003-L	7 x 3	100	1
AM-SUM-003-XL	7 x 4	100	1
SU-5			

OMK-46 FAT DRIFT

Classic catfish run-through weight in a round shape. Works with every technique.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-46BK-100	100	10
OMK-46BK-150	150	10
OMK-46BK-200	200	10
OMK-46BK-250	250	5
OMK-46BK-300	300	2


SU-1 

OMK-49 SLIM DRIFT

Catfish weight that - due to its smooth shape, has very little drag under the water; it is hence recommended for drift and clonk angling in a heavy current.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-49BK-100	100	10
OMK-49BK-150	150	10
OMK-49BK-200	200	5
OMK-49BK-250	250	2
OMK-49BK-300	300	2


SU-1 

OMK-50 CLONKER

A catfish lead designed for clonk/driftfishing in low and medium flowing waters.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-050BK-100	100	1
OMK-050BK-150	150	1
OMK-050BK-200	200	1
OMK-050BK-250	250	1
OMK-050BK-300	300	1
OMK-050BK-400	400	1




SU-1 


CATVERT

Territory Catvert is a weight with an eye and a snap, made for vertical catfish rig arming. Its rubber coating minimizes electrostatic field and increases number of strikes. Thick and sturdy wire arantees proper power during hauling.



Nº	G	PCS
OMK-51X-100	100	1
OMK-51X-150	150	1
OMK-51X-200	200	1
OMK-51X-250	250	1


X 
R 
BK 

SU-1 

BEARING SWIVEL WITH SCREW SNAP

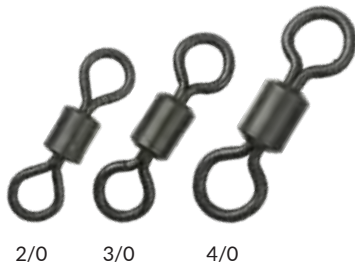


Nº	mm	KG	PCS
AMA-C4032-4	4	90	5
AMA-C4032-5	5	125	5
AMA-C4032-6	6	145	5


SU-5 

ROLLING SWIVEL

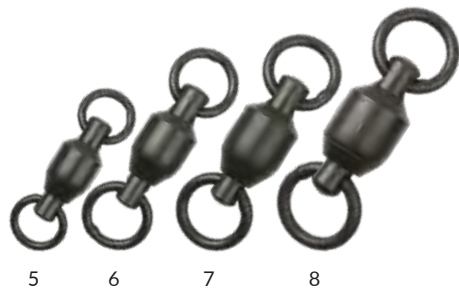
Catfish angling requires the sturdiest and the most durable equipment possible. That is why we made our swivels of the highest grade steel.




Nº	mm	KG	PCS
AMA-C2001-2/0	2/0	80	5
AMA-C2001-3/0	3/0	105	5
AMA-C2001-4/0	4/0	140	5

SU-5 

BALL BEARING SWIVEL WITH SOLID RING




Nº	mm	KG	PCS
AMA-C4001-5	5	70	5
AMA-C4001-6	6	85	5
AMA-C4001-7	7	105	5
AMA-C4001-8	8	130	5

SU-5 

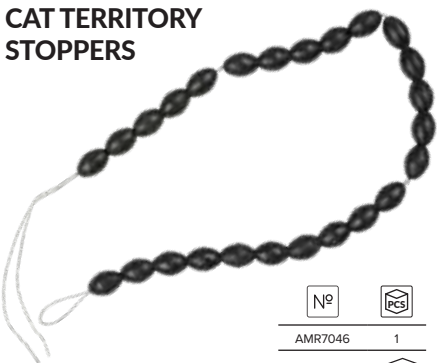
ROLLING SWIVEL WITH SNAP TYPE GERMAN A




Nº	mm	KG	PCS
AMA-C2030-2	2	35	5
AMA-C2030-1/0	1/0	50	5

SU-5 

CAT TERRITORY STOPPERS




Nº	PCS
AMR7046	1

SU-10 

CAT TERRITORY SLEEVES



Nº	mm	PCS
AMA-C7001-0.6	0.6	20
AMA-C7001-0.8	0.8	20
AMA-C7001-1.2	1.2	20
AMA-C7001-1.4	1.4	20

SU-5 

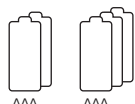
CAT TERRITORY BANG 2+1 SET

BANG!

BITE INDICATOR CAT TERRITORY BANG! (2+1 SET)

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
- mute button on the receiver
- bait indication 1:1
- 20 s bite memory
- shock resistant

BATTERIES: 3 x AAA, indicator 2 x AAA



Nº	PCS
AMS07-BANG-SET	1
SU-1	



R	
B	



BITE INDICATOR CAT TERRITORY BANG!

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
- mute button on the receiver
- bait indication 1:1
- 20 s bite memory
- shock resistant

BATTERIES: 2 x AAA



Nº	PCS
AMS07-BANG-x	1
SU-1	



X	
B	
G	
R	
Y	

CAT TERRITORY BANG! - RECEIVER

- 6 sensitivity, volume and tone levels
- mute button
- bait indication 1:1
- 20 s bite memory
- shock resistant

BATTERIES: 3 x AAA



Nº	PCS
AMS07-BANG-CEN	1
SU-1	



BANG!BELLS

Large and really loud catfish bell. Fitted with strong, carefully profiled protective clip that guards the bell from accidentally falling off the rod and from hitting the blank. Red, bright logo allows to quickly easily spot the bell.






Nº
AM-SUM-001
SU-1 

LANDING GLOVE

Handy, rubber glove made for predator fish grabbing. Handy, magnet clip allows to quickly detach it during hauling in order not to get cut during landing of a large catch.




R 	
L 	
Nº	PCS
UMR-10-R	1
UMR-10-L	1
SU-1	

CATFISH BUOY

Catfish buoy made for a break-line angling. Incredibly strong material allows to use large weights for anchoring. Reflective straps provide visibility at night. Additional float makes mounting snap spotting easier.




Nº	G	CM
AMSUM-BUOY	50	35
SU-1		

MEASURE

NEW 2023

A professional catfish measure with a crank, made of hi-quality materials. Its very strong, durable construction will easily allow you to measure the largest specimens. 3 metres of length.




Nº	CM	PCS
AM-SUM-004	300	1
SU-1		

**CAT TERRITORY
ROD REST**

A rod rest made specifically for stationary catfish fishing. The steel structure and a long bottom part guarantee stability when the rest is in the ground. Easy to open to retrieve your rod during a bite, even if the fish is huge.




Nº	CM
AMP04-CT	95
SU-1	

LIVE BAIT FLOATING KEEPING NET

Floating CAT TERRITORY keepnet enables comfortable storage of live fish that will be used as a bait. Floating ring made of buoyant, coated foam, keeps a durable, rubber coated mesh on a surface.



Nº	CM
S23-4040-60	40 x 60
S23-5555-90	55 x 90
SU-1	



2023



Pilkers and treble hooks	358
Lines	360
Angling waists	360
Rigs	360
Quick connector	362
Pre-made rigs	363
Rod pods	369
Surfcasting lines and braids	369
Hooks	370
Hooks with a leaders	370
Lead weights	370
Accessories	371



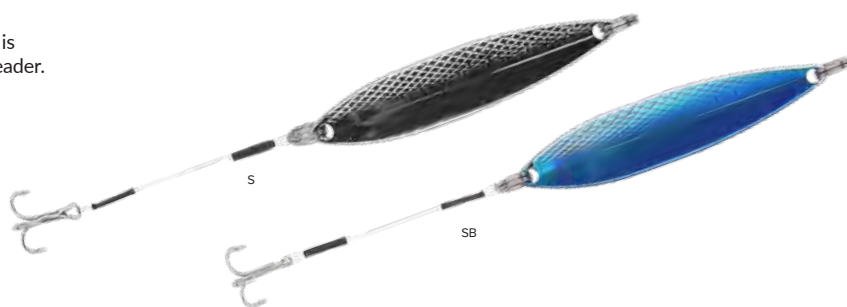
MIKADO TOTAL FISHING

**BELONA**

Spoons made for garfish angling. One of their advantages is the treble hook, attached to a short, fluorocarbon made leader. Available in two, different colours.

Nº			CM
PMB-WRAB-15-x	1	15	6
PMB-WRAB-20-x	2	20	7
PMB-WRAB-30-x	3	30	8.5
PMB-WRAB-40-x	4	40	9

SU-5

**SENSUAL SEA 11031**

Very sharp treble hooks series designed for use with light pilkers and other lures in sea angling.

Nº		
HS11031-1/0	1/0	6
HS11031-2/0	2/0	5
HS11031-3/0	3/0	5

SU-10

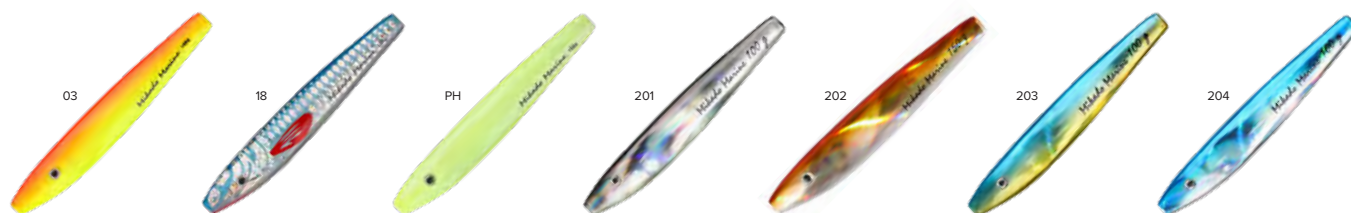
**LF01 PILKERS**

Very effective pilkers that resemble a herring with their look and action. Fitted with a salt-water resistant treble hooks and an interesting palette of coatings, they work extremely well in the Baltic sea. Available in weights from 80 to 300 grams.



Nº	
LF01-080	80
LF01-100	100
LF01-125	125
LF01-150	150
LF01-200	200
LF01-250	250
LF01-300	300

SU-1

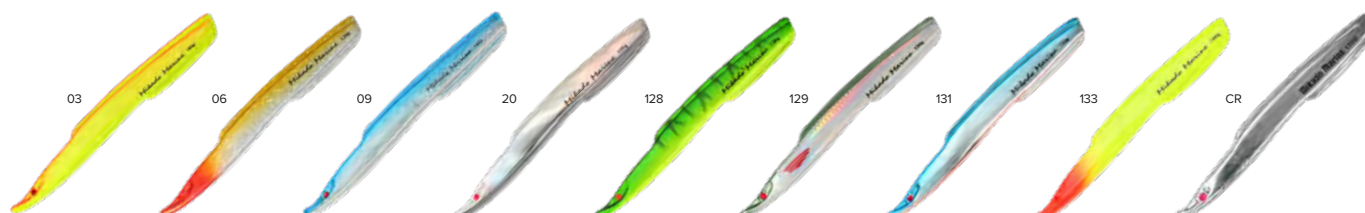
**LF13 PILKERS**

Pilkers that look like a sand lance were tested a number of times at the sea. Their slender build and alluring action work great during cod angling. Available in number of colours and weights from 100 to 260 grams.



Nº	
LF13-100	100
LF13-130	130
LF13-160	160
LF13-200	200
LF13-260	260

SU-1



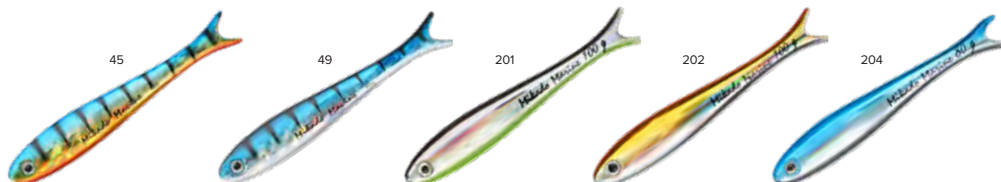
LF249 PILKERS

Lures that imitate marine fish were proven to be effective in various conditions and seasons. Their unusual weight distribution and attractive coatings deliver some amazing results. Available in 6 different weight versions, from 80 to 200 grams.

LF249-80/X

Nº	g
LF249-080	80
LF249-100	100
LF249-120	120
LF249-150	150
LF249-180	180
LF249-200	200

SU-1



LF248 PILKERS

Very effective pilkers, armed with treble hooks that were galvanized, what eliminated malicious impact of salt water on the metal. Interesting design and pendulum action make them unique in moderate depths. Available in versions from 80 to 250 grams.

LF248-120/13B

Nº	g
LF248-080	80
LF248-100	100
LF248-120	120
LF248-140	140
LF248-160	160
LF248-180	180
LF248-200	200
LF248-250	250

SU-1



LF-XM PILKERS

Lures designed in particular to angle in the Baltic sea. Their unique pendulum action combined with wide variety of coatings guarantees effectiveness. A perfect pilker for angling in various seasons. Available in number of weights, from 80 to 270 grams.

LF-XM-140/102

Nº	g
LF-XM-080	80
LF-XM-100	100
LF-XM-120	120
LF-XM-140	140
LF-XM-160	160
LF-XM-200	200
LF-XM-250	250
LF-XM-270	270

SU-1



LFQ-RR-500/2571

Nº	g
LFQ-RR-500	500
LFQ-RR-700	700

SU-1





NORWAY QUEST COUNTDOWN

Made of micro-fibres of increased density, using 4 carrier technique, this braid has increased durability and perfectly round shape. Every 5 m it changes the colour making it easier to locate the feeding fish. Works great at the sea.

Countdown



Nº	MM	KG
Z46M-016-300	0.16	12.6
Z46M-018-300	0.18	14.5
Z46M-020-300	0.20	16.8
Z46M-025-300	0.25	20.9
Z46M-030-300	0.30	29.7
Z46M-035-300	0.35	33.5
Z46M-040-300	0.40	34.9
Z46M-045-300	0.45	37.5

300 m SU-1

BALTIX TROLLING

Top-quality fishing line, salt water and UV radiation resistant. Due to its low extensibility and immense abrasion resistance it is recommended for sea fishing, especially for trolling.

BALTI



Nº	MM	KG
ZBLX1-050	0.50	16.40

1000 m SU-1

ANGLING BELTS

Waist strap with a rod mount is an obligatory piece of equipment for people who plan to look for large fish. It perfectly distributes the force, keeping the butt of a rod from stinging the body during the fight and improving position during hauling.

Nº	PCS
PAS-MOR-02	1

SU-1



FISH SKIN RIG

Herring angling rigs armed with 5 hooks.

Nº	U
LS-A700-04	4
LS-A700-03	4
LS-A700-02	4
LS-A700-01	4
LS-A700-00	8

SU-5



LS-A700-04



LS-A700-03



LS-A700-02



LS-A700-01



LS-A700-00

PILK TWISTER JIGHEAD RIG

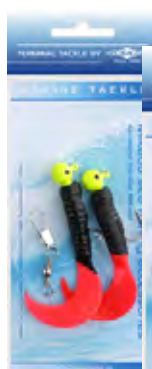
Cod angling rigs, armed with 2 jig heads and rubber twisters. One of the most effective cod lures there are.

Nº	G	CM
LS-A000-2X3Y03	3	5.5
LS-A000-2X3Y04	3	5.5
LS-A000-2X6Y03	6	5.5
LS-A000-2X6Y04	6	5.5
LS-A000-2X6Y03	6	5.5

SU-5

Nº	G	CM
LS-A007-2X3Y-01	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X3Y-03	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X3Y-04	3	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-01	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-03	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-04	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-10	6	7.5
LS-A007-2X6Y-09	6	7.5

SU-5



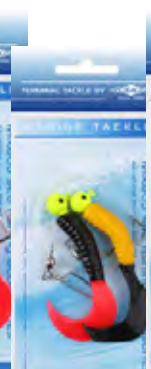
04



03



01



10



09

BELONA RIG

Rigs made for cod-like fish and garfish angling.



LS-C162

LS-C161

LS-C160

Nº	EU
LS-C162	1/0
LS-C161	1/0
LS-C160	1/0

SU-5

HERRING RIG

Herring angling rigs armed with 6 hooks.



LS-A032-6

LS-A032-7

LS-A032-9

Nº	EU
LS-A032-6	6
LS-A032-7	7
LS-A032-9	9

SU-5

SIMPLE BOOM RIG

Sea angling rigs armed with 2 hooks.



LS-B280-3/0

LS-B280-1/0

Nº	EU
LS-B280-3/0	3/0
LS-B280-1/0	1/0

SU-5



STEEL BOOM RIG

Sea angling rigs, armed with 3 hooks.



LS-B200-6BN

LS-B200-6BN

LS-B200-4BN

LS-B170-2/0BN

Nº	EU
LS-B200-6BN	8
LS-B200-6BN	6
LS-B200-4BN	4
LS-B170-2/0BN	2/0

SU-5

TREBLE PILK TWIST RIG

Sea angling twister rigs made for cod-like fishing.



LS-C169

LS-C168

Nº	EU
LS-C169	4/0
LS-C168	4/0

SU-5

SQUID RIG

Sea rigs armed with squids, made for pilker systems.



LS-C171

LS-C173

LS-C167

Nº	EU
LS-C171	4/0
LS-C173	4/0
LS-C167	6/0

SU-5

**QUICK CONNECTOR**

Quick connectors for rigs, the QBS. Used in beach and boat angling. Must-have for any sea angler. Packed 10 pcs per bag.

TRANSPARENT QUICK CONNECTOR

Nº	MM
AM-SUR-SZ01-47-CL	47 x 7.2
AM-SUR-SZ01-9-CL	9 x 16.8

SU-5

GREEN FLUO QUICK CONNECTOR

Nº	MM
AM-SUR-SZ01-47-LU	47 x 7.2
AM-SUR-SZ01-9-LU	9 x 16.8

SU-5

TRANSPARENT QUICK CONNECTOR

Nº	MM
AM-SUR-SZ02-4-CL	4 x 6
AM-SUR-SZ02-5-CL	5 x 8
AM-SUR-SZ02-7-CL	7 x 10

SU-5

GREEN FLUO QUICK CONNECTOR

Nº	MM
AM-SUR-SZ02-4-LU	4 x 6
AM-SUR-SZ02-5-LU	5 x 8
AM-SUR-SZ02-7-LU	7 x 10

SU-5

RED QUICK CONNECTOR

Nº	MM
AM-SUR-SZ02-4-R	4 x 6
AM-SUR-SZ02-5-R	5 x 8
AM-SUR-SZ02-7-R	7 x 10

SU-5

HAIR TUBE RIG

Soft lures for pilker rigs, thoroughly tested in the Baltic sea. Perfect for cod-alike fish angling.

Nº	U	PCS
LS-A630-3/0-03	3/0	4
LS-A630-3/0-01	3/0	4
LS-A630-1/0-03	1/0	4
LS-A630-1/0-01	1/0	4
LS-K025032S-03	4/0	4
LS-C159	6/0	3

SU-5



LS-A630-3/0-03

LS-A630-3/0-01

LS-A630-1/0-03

LS-A630-1/0-01

LS-K025032S-03

LS-C159

OCTOPUS RIG

Sea rigs armed with octopuses and large hooks. Perfect systems for angling in Norway.



LS-A150-06

LS-A150-04

LS-C156

Nº	U
LS-A150-06	7/0
LS-A150-04	7/0
LS-C156	2/0

SU-5



LS-A130-06

LS-A130-04

LS-A140-06

LS-A140-04

Nº	U
LS-A130-06	6/0
LS-A130-04	6/0
LS-A140-06	7/0
LS-A140-04	7/0

SU-5

HOKKAI RIG

Versatile Hokkai Rig, made for marine fish angling.



LS-NO107-1/0

LS-NO107-3/0

Nº	U
LS-NO107-1/0	1/0
LS-NO107-3/0	3/0

SU-5

GUMMI MAKK RIG

Pre-made rig made for pilker angling. Tested thoroughly in the Baltic sea, it is an essential equipment for angling in Norway. Perfect for all sort of cod-alike fish angling.

Nº		
LS-A200-20	2/0	4
LS-A200-04	2/0	4
LS-A210-20	4/0	3
LS-A210-04	4/0	3
LS-A220-20	6/0	3
LS-A220-04	6/0	3

SU-5



LS-A200-20

LS-A200-04

LS-A210-20

LS-A210-04

LS-A220-20

LS-A220-04

PILK D-TWIST RIG

Cod angling rigs – rubber twisters armed with 2 hooks. One of the most effective sea lures for cod, there are.



LS-A075-75-04 LS-A075-75-03 LS-A075-75-01 LS-A075-75-08

Nº	
LS-A075-75-04	6/0
LS-A075-75-03	6/0
LS-A075-75-01	6/0
LS-A075-75-08	6/0

SU-5



LS-A075-5.5-08 LS-A075-5.5-04

Nº	
LS-A075-5.5-08	4/0
LS-A075-5.5-04	4/0

SU-5



LS-A075-14-04



LS-A075-14-01

Nº	
LS-A075-14-04	8/0
LS-A075-14-01	8/0

SU-5

NORWAY QUEST SYSTEMS

Pre-made Norway Quest rigs are a result of cooperation between the best angling guides in Norway and the Mikado product development department. Over 20 years of experience in angling by the shore of Norway allowed us to create rigs that are the most effective and customized to specific fish species. Each and every one of them was made using top-shelf lines, hooks and components, so that there is nothing left to do but to fix the rig, add the weight and experience the angling adventure of your life in Norway!

LNQ-SR01 CIRCLE AND SINGLE HOOK LING-SPOON SYSTEM

Pre-made rig made for angling with a Sea Boom. Recommended in particular for cusk and ling angling, using fish fillets and entire dead fish. It has a spoon that attracts the feeding fish and provokes them to attack.



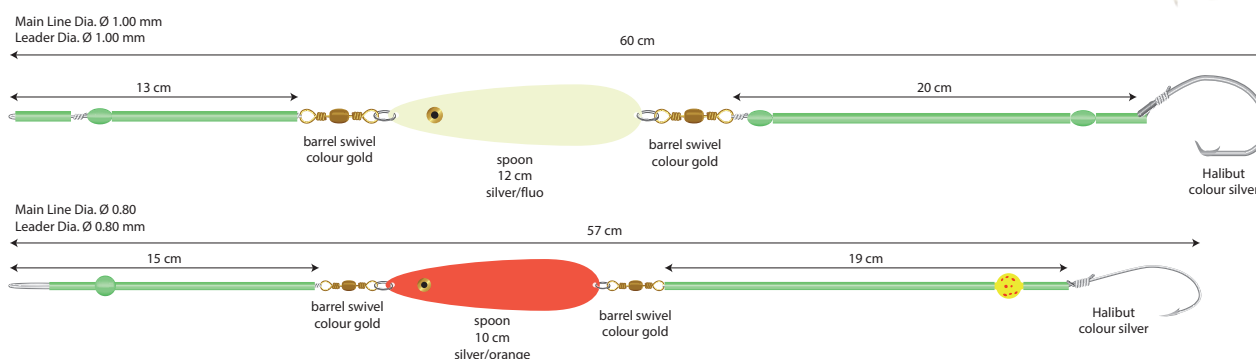
Nº		
LNQ-SR01	1.0/0.8	57/60

SU-1



Cusk

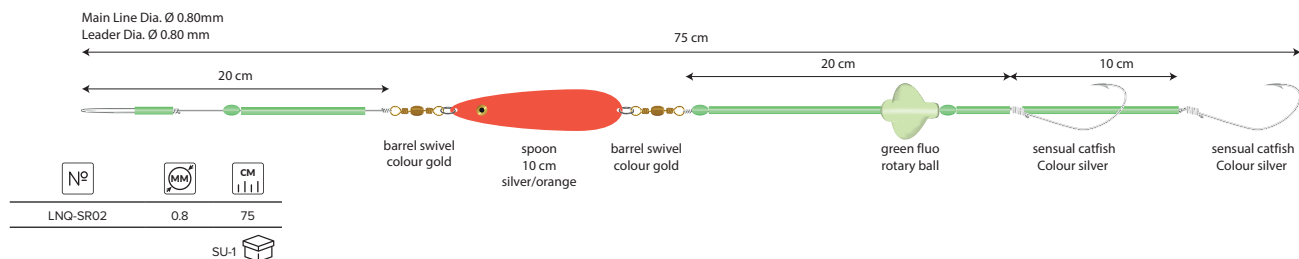
Ling





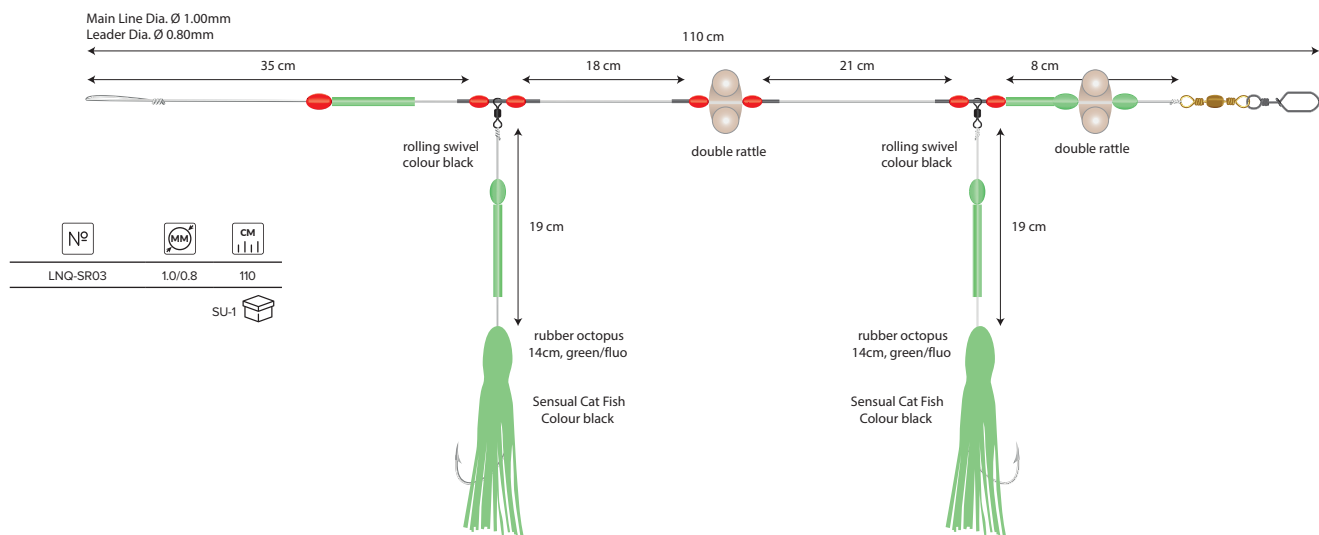
LNQ-SR02 LING-SPOON SYSTEM LIGHT

Lighter version of the rig made for angling with a Sea Boom, using fish fillets and entire dead fish. Main line - 0.8mm thick, provides quick sinking of the rig; made for angling in average depths, with the lure elevated about 1-2 meters above the bottom.



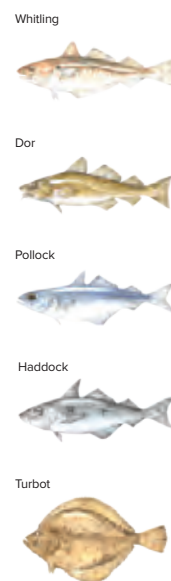
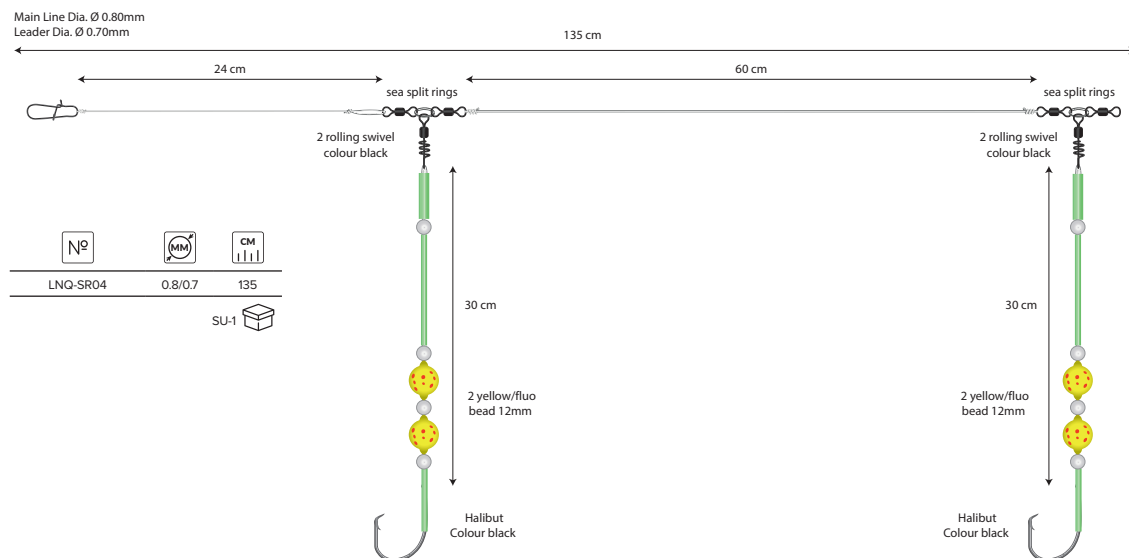
LNQ-SR03 WOLFFISH SYSTEM FLUO

Great rig for wolffish and large cusk angling. Due to fluorescent octopus and rattlers, fish easily locate the bait - in this case, fish fillets are the best choice. Rig made for angling using heavy weights, in 50-100 m deep waters.



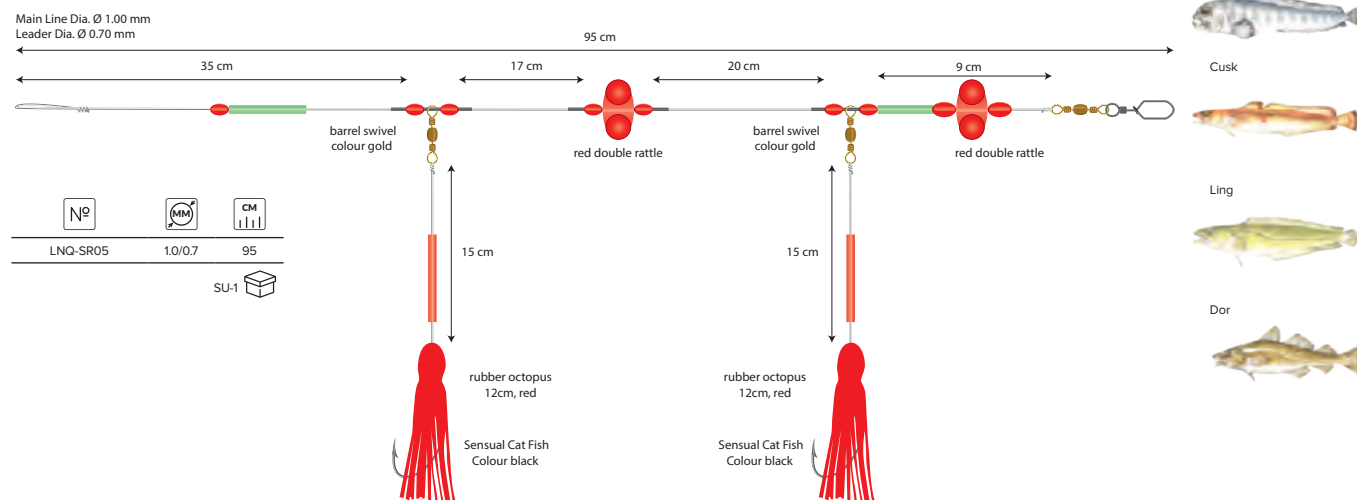
LNQ-SR04 BASIS-SYSTEM ULTRALIGHT CIRCLE

Versatile and effective rig for any sort of marine fish angling. Rounded hook facilitates striking. Rig made for angling using fish fillets and small fish in small and moderate depths - 5 to 50 meters.



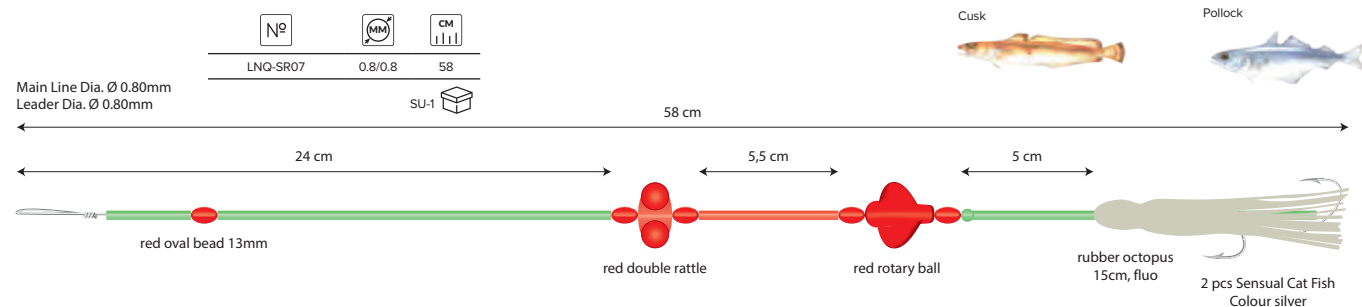
LNQ-SR05 WOLFFISH SYSTEM

Rig made with high attention to details - its single elements, such as rattlers and red octopuses, effectively attract wolffish and provoke them to attack. Perfect for depths of 5 to 50 m. Designed for: wolffish, cusk, ling and cod.



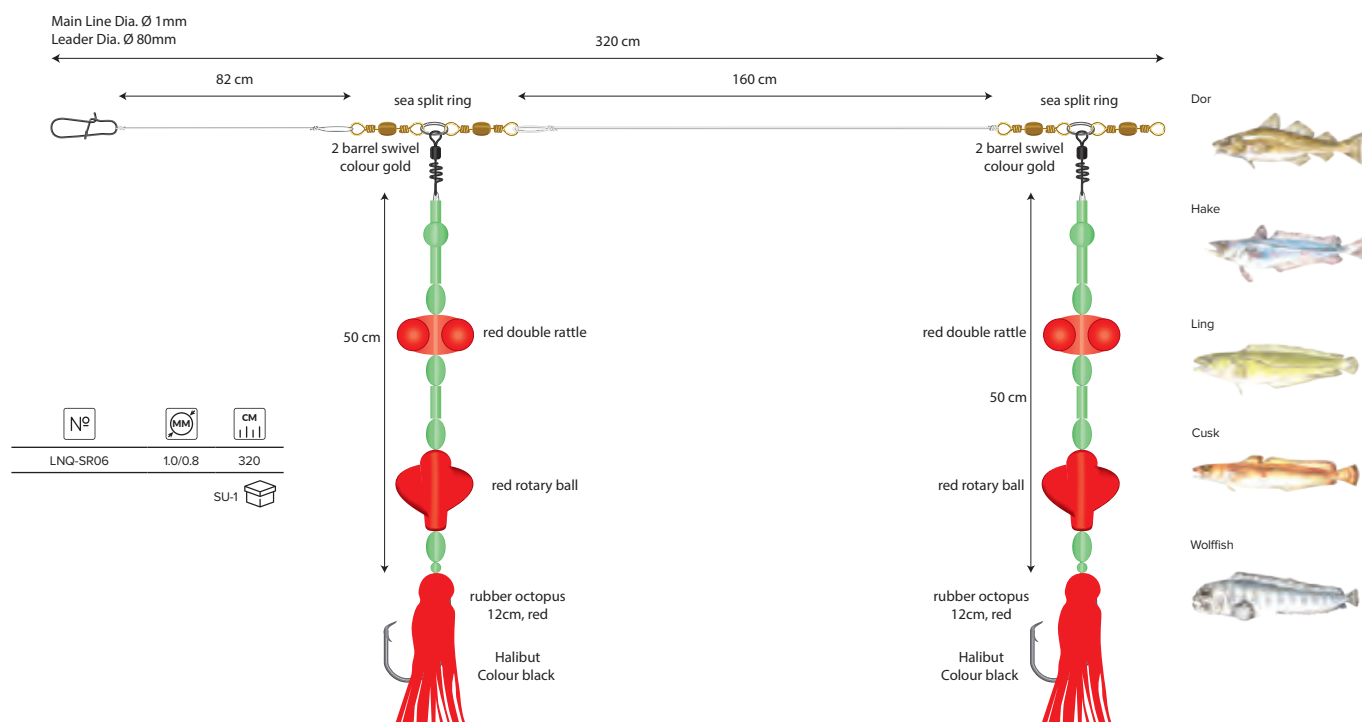
LNQ-SR07 OCTOPUS DOUBLE-HOOK SYSTEM

Rig with two, self-striking hooks, for angling with fish fillets and small fish. It has a spinning rattle and a very natural, transparent octopus. Made for cod, pollock (saithe) and ling angling in deep and medium depths from 50 to 300 m.



LNQ-SR06 COD-HAKE CIRCLE SYSTEM

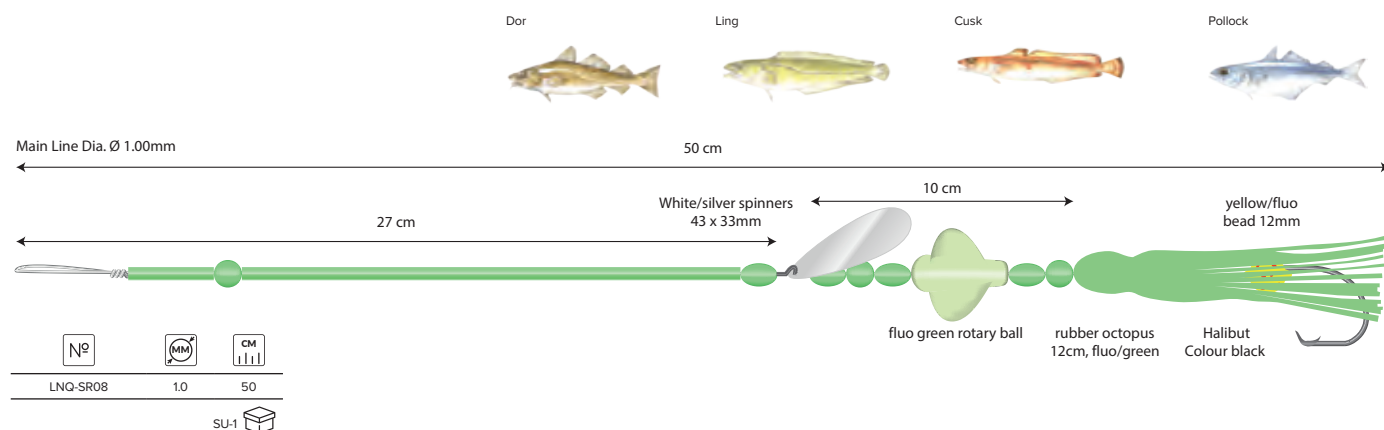
Rig made for cod and hake angling. Rounded hook creates self-striking action. Made for angling with heavy weights in deep waters, with best results slightly above the bottom.





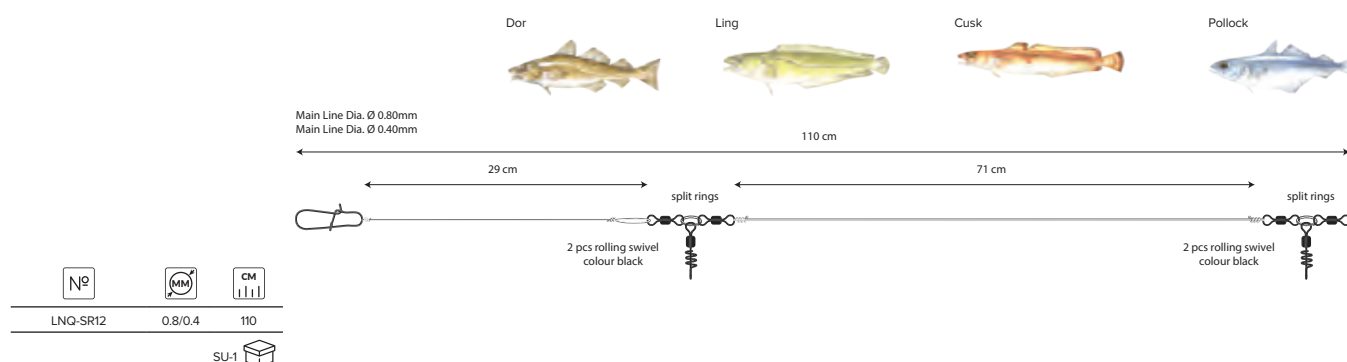
LNQ-SR08 OCTOPUS CIRCLE SYSTEM

System with an octopus that works best when angling in significant drift in waters 30 to 500 meters deep. Spin-pad attracts more fish and triggers additional baits. Made for: cod, ling, tusk, pollock / saithe.



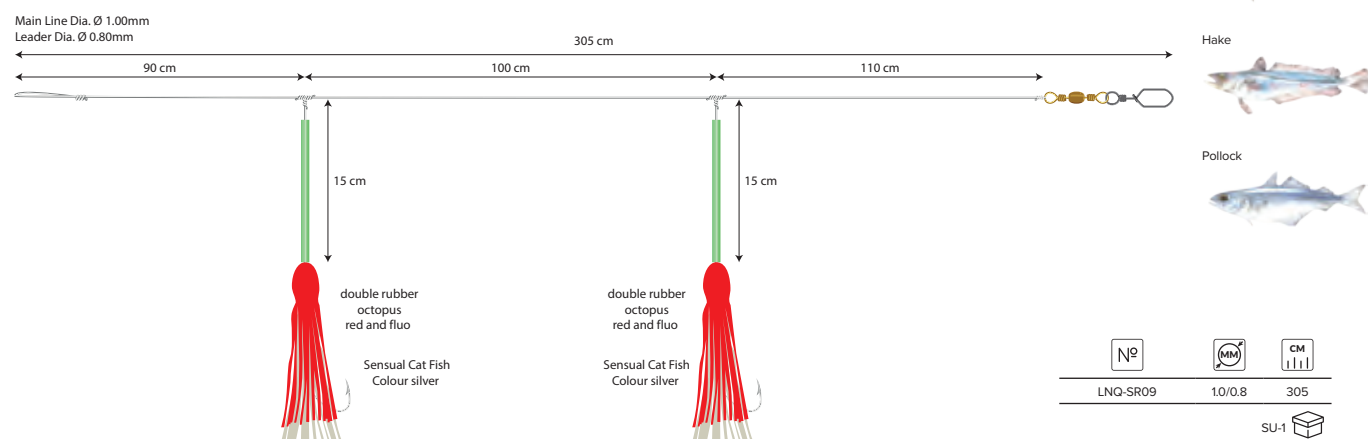
LNQ-SR12 ULTRALIGHT BASIC SYSTEM

Basic system for most of marine fish angling. Main line is 0.8 mm thick, with a 0.4 mm diameter snood. Versatile system that can be freely used with variety of lures. It works best in 5 to 20 m deep waters.



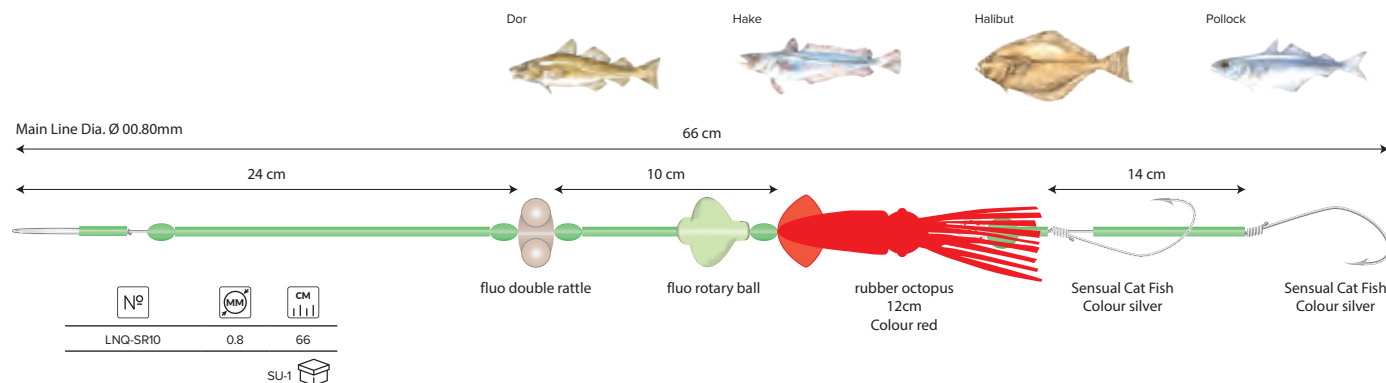
LNQ-SR09 DOUBLE OCTOPUS SYSTEM

System with a single hook and a fluorescent tube, perfect for hake, cod and ling angling. Rig has to be led a few meters above the bottom with a heavy weight. It requires immediate striking right after the bait occurs.



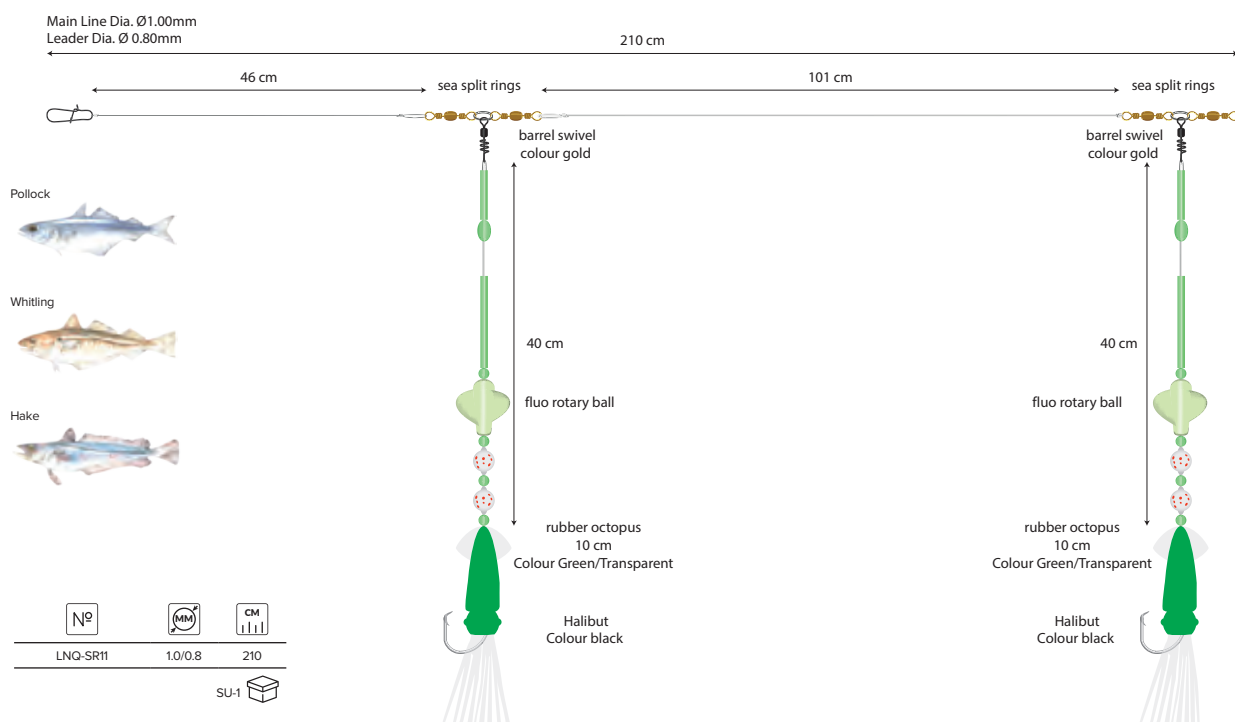
LNQ-SR10 SQUID DOUBLE HOOK SYSTEM

System with two hooks and an artificial squid. It has a spinning rattle and devilishly sharp hooks. Perfect rig for angling in waters 50 to 300 m deep, using live and dead fish. Made for: ling, cusk, halibut and large cods.



LNQ-SR11 MINI SQUID CIRCLE SYSTEM

Set made for shallow waters, will work perfectly for hake, cod, cusk and ling angling. Spinning, fluorescent beads create hydroacoustic wave. Rig is made for angling in waters 5 to 50 m deep.



LNQ-SR15 COD RIG

Versatile and simple system for cod, pollock (saithe) and ling angling, using pilkers with lead as a weight. Number of strikes can easily be increased by applying pieces of fish to a hook.



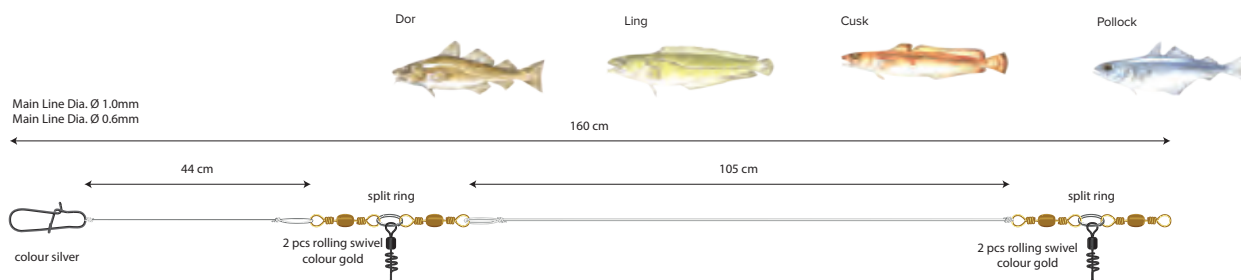


LNQ-SR13 BASIC SYSTEM

Basic system that can be freely used with variety of lures. It has a 1.00 mm thick main line and 0.6 mm diameter snood. It works best in 50 to 100 m deep waters. Made for cusk, ling, pollock (saithe) and cod angling.

Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR13	1.0/0.6	160

SU-1

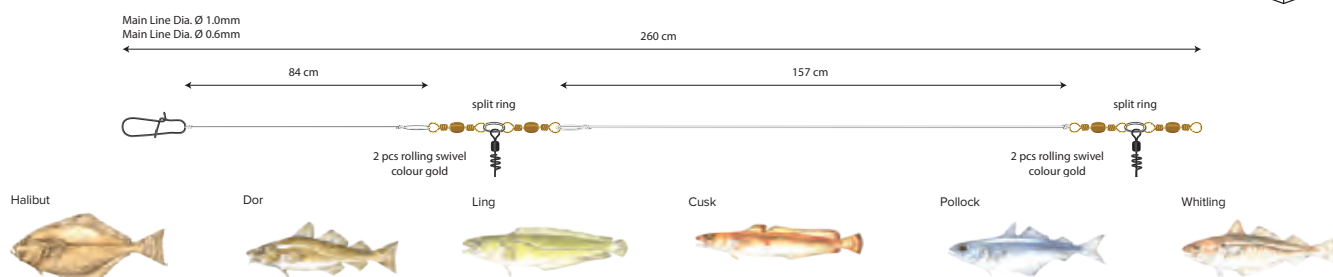


LNQ-SR14 BASIC SYSTEM LONG

Basic system that can be freely used with variety of lures. With its 260 cm of length it allows to angle in 300 m depths. Main line has 1.0 mm thickness, the snood has 0.6 mm of diameter. Made for: halibut, cod, cusk, ling, pollock (saithe) and whiting.

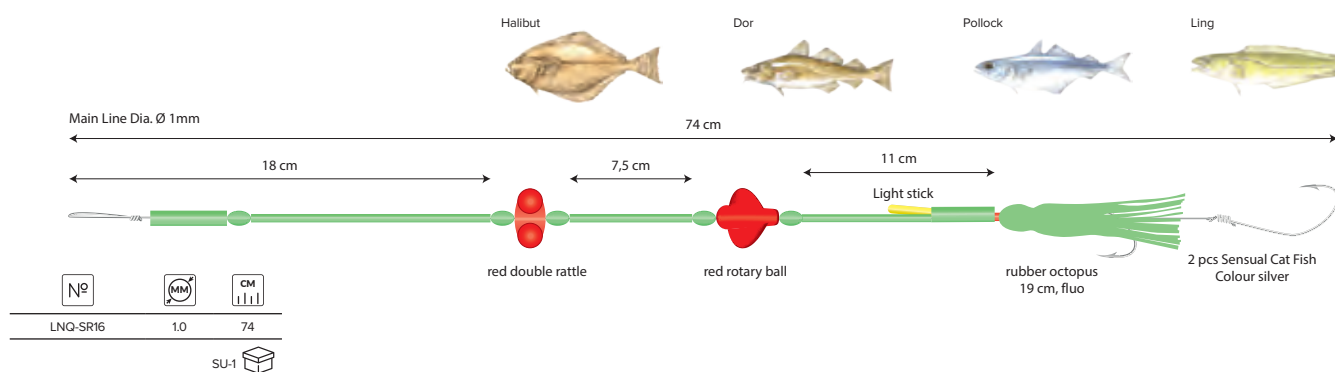
Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR14	1.0/0.6	260

SU-1



LNQ-SR16 SINGLE OKTOPUS DOPPELHAKEN SYSTEM

Single Octopus Double Hook is a set perfect for angling with large fillets or entire fish, that works great in deep waters. Set for deep water, large lures and of course large fish! Made for: halibut, cod, saithe, ling.

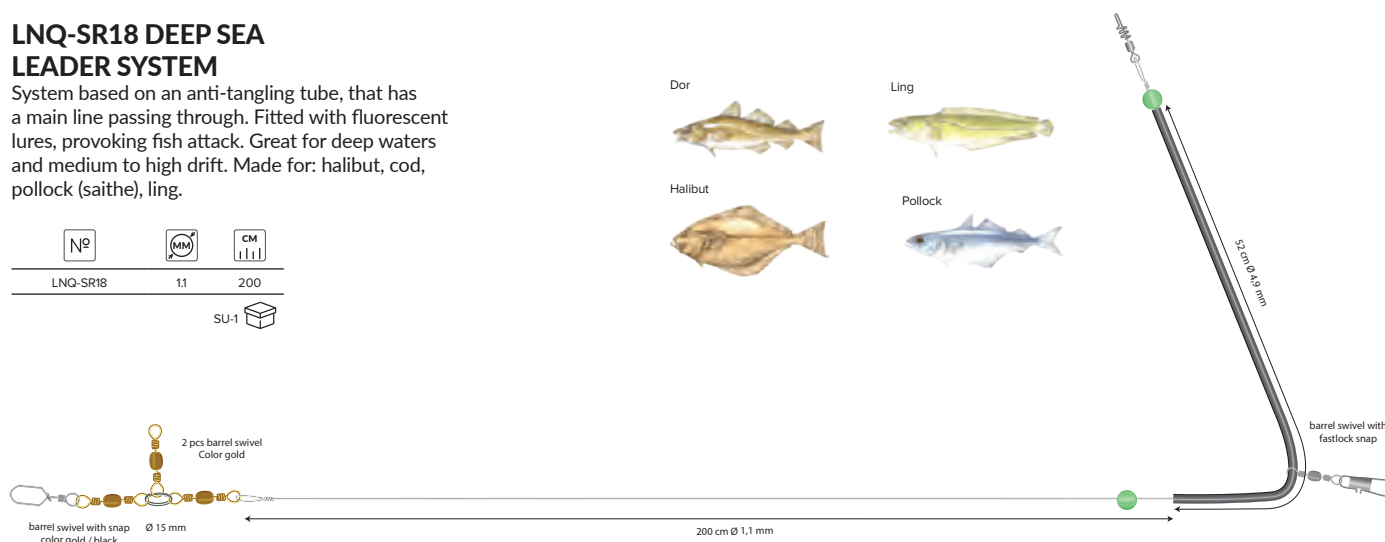


LNQ-SR18 DEEP SEA LEADER SYSTEM

System based on an anti-tangling tube, that has a main line passing through. Fitted with fluorescent lures, provoking fish attack. Great for deep waters and medium to high drift. Made for: halibut, cod, pollock (saithe), ling.

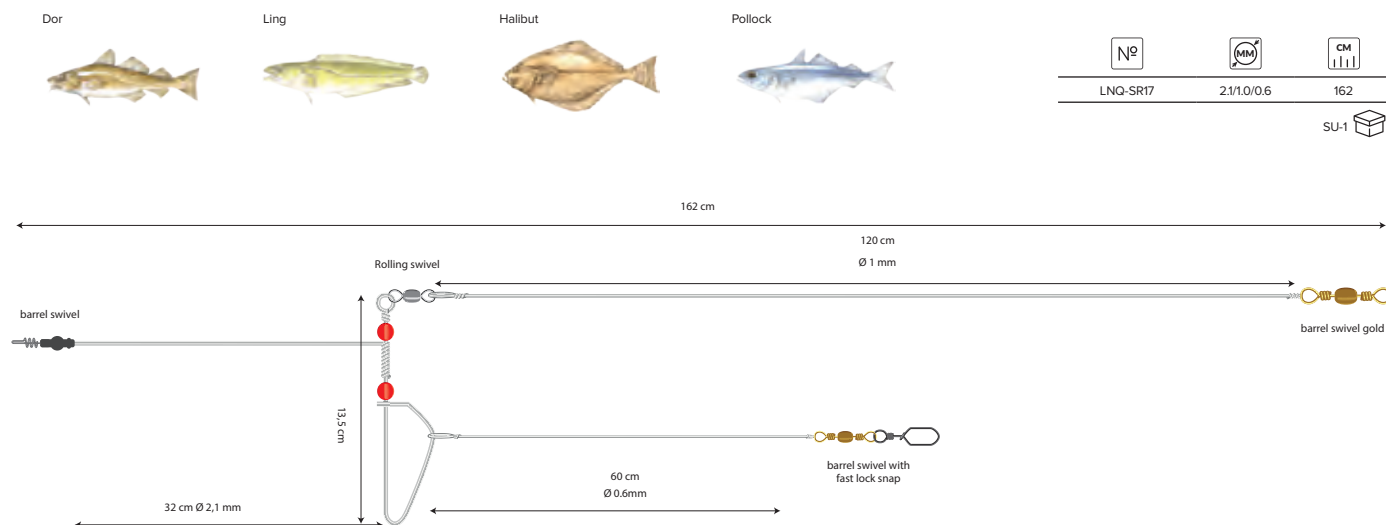
Nº	MM	CM
LNQ-SR18	1.1	200

SU-1



LNQ-SR17 DEEP SEA WIRE LEADER SYSTEM

System for angling in depths exceeding 150 m. Strong main line with 1.0 mm of diameter and 0.6 mm thick snood and hi-quality swivels provide durability and reduce tangling risk. Great system for deep water and low to medium drift.



ROD PODS AND SUPPORTS

Rod pods and stands by Mikado are safe and stable beach supports, that will place your rods in order even in such a rough terrain. Every rod pod and stand in this series is made of aluminium, granting hi durability, low weight and hi salt water resistance.



Nº	CM
AMP06-SU-05	125
SU-1	



Nº	CM
AMP06-SU-03-3	120
SU-1	

DREAM LINE SURF

Dream Line Surf is a top-class fishing line designed for surfcasting. Consultations and trials with the most rewarded contestants allowed us to achieve a product that impresses with softness, durability and abrasion resistance.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL800-3000-012	0.12	2.24
ZDL800-3000-014	0.14	2.80
ZDL800-3000-016	0.16	3.36
ZDL800-3000-018	0.18	4.16
ZDL800-3000-020	0.20	5.22
ZDL800-3000-022	0.22	6.54
3000 m	SU-1	

DREAM LINE TAPERED SHOCK LEADER

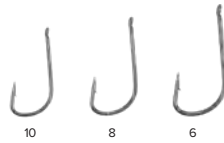
Tapered shock leader Dream Line is a gradually thicker piece of fishing line, that protects and keeps the rig from snapping during energetic casting from a beach. There are 10 leaders on a spool, 15 meters each.



Nº	MM	MM
ZDL810-15-014/052	0.14	0.52
ZDL810-15-016/054	0.16	0.54
ZDL810-15-018/060	0.18	0.60
10 x 15 m	SU-1	

**SURFCAST – SODE**

One of the sharpest surfcasting hooks. Wide bend, flattened, with a chemically sharpened edge. Perfect for angling from a beach. Recommended by our Spanish testers.



Nº	EU	PCS
HSC10004-10B	10	25
HSC10004-8B	8	25
HSC10004-6B	6	25

SU-10

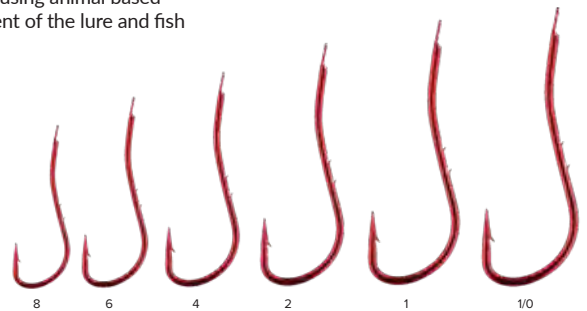
**SENSUAL – RYUSEN**

Strong, forged and very sharp hooks made for marine fish angling using animal based lures. Perfectly shaped, long shank with two barbs makes placement of the lure and fish unhooking much easier.

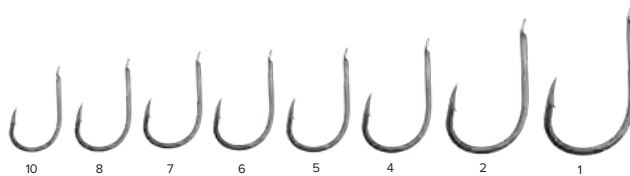


Nº	EU	PCS
HSC10058-8x	8	10
HSC10058-6x	6	10
HSC10058-4x	4	10
HSC10058-2x	2	10
HSC10058-1x	1	10
HSC10058-1/0x	1/0	10

X = N, R, BN SU-10

**SURFCAST HOOK WITH A LEADER – CHINU**

Special shape of the hook and wide bend guarantee a firm bait hold and assures a solid strike. Perfect for the beach angling. Recommended by our Spanish testers.

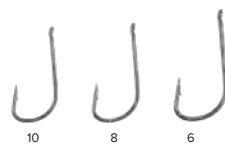


Nº	EU	PCS
HSCP10024-10B-024	10	10
HSCP10024-8B-026	8	10
HSCP10024-7B-026	7	10
HSCP10024-6B-028	6	10
HSCP10024-5B-028	5	10
HSCP10024-4B-030	4	10
HSCP10024-2B-030	2	10
HSCP10024-1B-035	1	10

SU-10

**SURFCAST HOOK WITH A LEADER – SODE**

Surfcaster flattened hook with a leader, wide bend and chemically sharpened edge. Great hook for a beach angling that goes great with a highly resistant fishing line.



Nº	EU	PCS
HSCP10004-10B-024	10	10
HSCP10004-8B-026	8	10
HSCP10004-6B-028	6	10

SU-10

HERRING LEAD

Nº	G	PCS
OMC-1113-35	35	5
OMC-1113-40	40	5
OMC-1113-45	45	5

SU-10

OMC-1112

Professional surfcasting weights shaped in a way that facilitates far casting. Fitted with spreadable arms anchoring the weight on a bottom and protecting it from impact of tides. Arms are getting folded back while spooling.



Nº	G	PCS
OMC-1112-125	125	10
OMC-1112-150	150	10

SU-1



SURFCASTING ACCESSORIES

Broad range of accessories necessary for beach angling and surfcasting rig making.

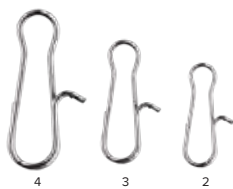
BAIT CLIP SNAP



2

Nº	MM	PCS
AMA-SUR-014-2	2	10
SU-5		

HAWAII SNAP



4

3

2

Nº	MM	PCS
AMA-SUR-015-4	4	10
AMA-SUR-015-3	3	10
AMA-SUR-015-2	2	10
SU-5		

FAST CHANGE DOUBLE SWIVEL



8

10

12

Nº	MM	PCS
AMA-SUR-011-12	12	6
AMA-SUR-011-10	10	6
AMA-SUR-011-8	8	6
SU-5		

STAINLESS STEEL SNAP



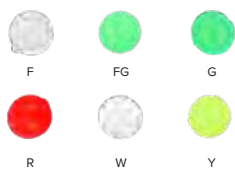
1

Nº	MM	PCS
AMA-SUR-017-1	1	6
SU-5		

BEADS

Wide array of beads used for surfcasting rigs making. Broad variety of colours allows to fix rigs effectively attracting flounders.

ROUND HARD BEADS



F

FG

G

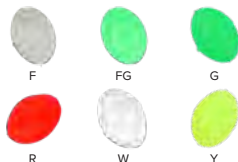
R

W

Y

Nº	MM	PCS
AM-SUR-K01-4-x	4	25
AM-SUR-K01-5-x	5	25
AM-SUR-K01-6-x	6	25
SU-5		

ELLIPSOID HARD BEADS



F

FG

G

R

W

Y

Nº	MM	PCS
AM-SUR-K02-3-x	3 x 4 / 0.8	25
AM-SUR-K02-4-x	4 x 6 / 0.8	25
AM-SUR-K02-5-x	5 x 8 / 1.2	25
AM-SUR-K02-6-x	6 x 8 / 1.2	25
SU-5		

RICE BEADS



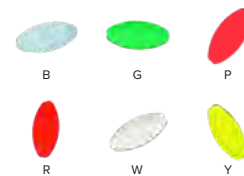
Y

W

R

Nº	MM	PCS
AM-SUR-K04-6-x	6	25
SU-5		

OVAL FLOATING BEADS



B

G

P

R

W

Y

Nº	MM	PCS
AM-SUR-KU03-15-x	15 x 7	8
SU-5		

WHEEL GLITTER



B

BR

G

S

Y

Nº	MM	PCS
AM-SUR-C01-6-x	6	20
AM-SUR-C01-8-x	8	20
SU-5		

RELAY CLIPS

Clips and hooks used for long casting from a beach. Invaluable equipment for a surfcasting angler, that prevents tangling and lure losses during casting.

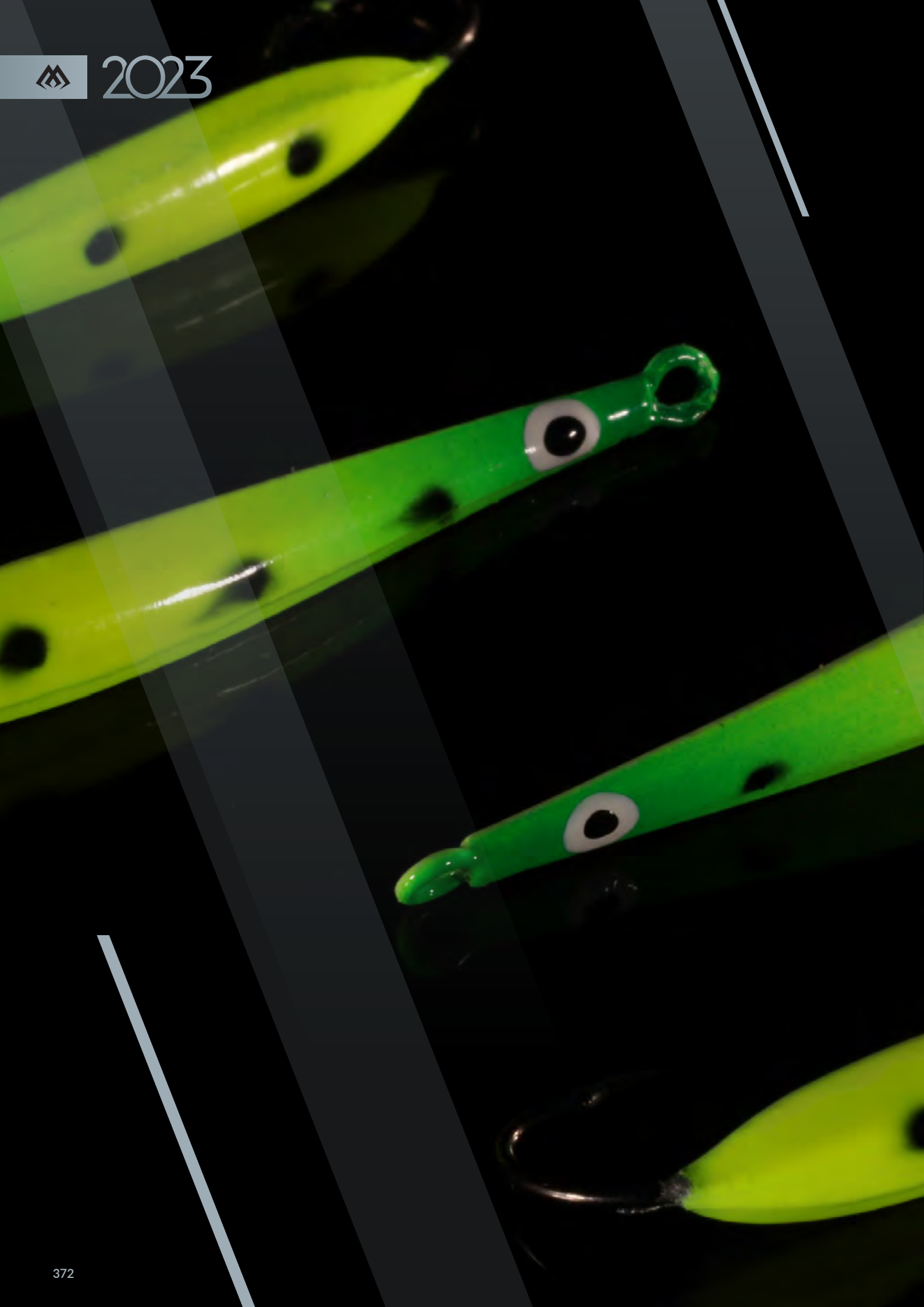


Nº	PCS
AM-SUR-ZK03	3
SU-5	





2023



Rods	374
Reels	377
Ice spoon	377
Ice rescue set	377
Seatboxes, bags and boxes	378
Ice fishing spoons	379
Artificial bloodworm	380
Mormyshkas	380
Monofilaments	381

MIKADO TOTAL FISHING

**MORMYSHKA TWIN**

Mormyshka Twin Top is an innovative construction made for ice fishing. Warm handle made of cork, two interchangeable tips, bait alarm socket and overlarge, light guides make it a perfect tool for angling with Mormyshkas with a reel.

MORMYSHKA TWIN	WX40-37	37	58	1+2	37
					SU-1

MORMYSHKA TWIN TIP**FROST ICE**

Frost Ice is an insanely delicate ice fishing rod, flat type. Made for angling using smallest ice lures. Its unique construction allows to angle without a bait alarm; a cork insert of the reel mount does not cool down your hands.

FROST ICE	WX41-55	55	47	1	55
					SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Frost ICE**FREEZE ICE**

Freeze Ice is a versatile ice rod. Sensitive, slightly longer blank, comfortable handle and light guides with perfectly sized rings make it a universal tool out of it that will work well with various angling techniques.

FREEZE ICE	WX42-60	60	62	1	60
					SU-1

Freeze ICE**ICY FLOAT**

Icy Float is an ice rod made for ice-version of float angling. Full tip, overlarge guides and comfortable reel mount increase comfort of use in sub-zero temperatures.

ICY FLOAT	WX43-50	50	55	1	50
					SU-1

ICY Float**SNOWSTORM ICE**

Snowstorm Ice is an ice rod, flat type, made for ice angling using ice spoons. Its sensitive, flattened tip allows to angle without a need to install bait alarm. Detachable tip can be easily fitted to an average-size box.

SNOWSTORM ICE	WX44-48	48	54	1	48
					SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Snowstorm ICE**FEATHER ICE**

Feather Ice is the most delicate ice rod fitted with a standard reel mount, that we have in our range. Insanely thin blank made of full glass fibre allows to angle with small lures and provides safe hauling without any fish lost.

FEATHER ICE	WX45-50	50	47	1	50
					SU-1

Feather ICE



STEELY ICE

Steely Ice is a flat-type, ice rod with a construction that makes ice angling without a bait alarm possible. Insanely sensitive blank merged with a reliable butt make it a perfect tool for ice angling.

STEELY ICE	WX46-55	55	53	1	55

SU-1

Steely ICE



ALGOR

45 cm long ice fishing rod, made of glass fibre. Suitable for float fishing and ice spoons. The rod is armed with a warm and comfortable EVA foam handle.

ALGOR	WX25-45	45	34	1	45

SU-1

ALGOR



UNDER ICE DK

Delicate rod made of glass fibre, with 50 cm of length. Versatile, with a soft tip, made for float angling. Cork handle with graphite rings does not cool your palms down.

UNDER ICE DK	WX29-50	50	33	1	50

SU-1

Under ICE DK



ARCTIC

Light, carbon rod with a length of 55 cm with many small guides on a blank. The flattened profile and very sensitive tip section do not require additional bait alarm on a tip. We recommend this model for fishing with ice spoons and heavier mormyshkas.

ARCTIC	WX32-55	55	83	1	55

SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Arctic 55



ROACH 50

Ice rod with 50 cm of length, made of hi-quality carbon fibre. Blank made for sophisticated angling without a need for additional strike indicator. Made for angling using light spoons, beetles and ice crayfish.

Roach 50	WX34-50	50	53	1	50

SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Roach 50



FLAT

Strong and stiff, 60 cm long rod made of glass fibre. Made for perch with up to 7 g ice-spoon fishing. Delicate construction of the tip works great as bait alarm.

FLAT	WX35-60	60	42	1	60

SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Flat 60





HUNTER

Sensitive rod with 48 cm of length, designed for ice fishing. Made of high-quality carbon fibre. We recommend to use with ice spoons and vertical lures weighing up to 5 grams. Perfect to use at medium depth for perch fishing.

HUNTER	WX36-48	48	61	2	48
					SU-1

XPERIENCE ICE PRO Hunter 48



WHITEFISH ICE S/L

Whitefish Ice is a long rod with progressive deflection, made for angling for large, non-predatory fish from under-ice. Warm, cork-made handle and large diameter of guides are practical solutions that significantly improve comfort of angling.

WHITEFISH ICE S	WX37-60	60	42	1	60
WHITEFISH ICE L	WX37-70	70	50	1	70
					SU-1

WHITEFISH ICE



BEETLE ICE

Beetle Ice is an ice rod made for angling with spoons and ice beetles. Full, sensitive, carbon tip, aluminium guides, warm handle and bait alarm socket are components that make it a perfect tool for ice fishing.

BEETLE ICE	WX38-62	62	63	1	62
					SU-1

BEETLE ICE



X-PLode ICE

X-Plode Ice is a very versatile ice reel. Sensitive blank, along with a deep deflection guarantee sturdy hauling, no matter the technique chosen. Due to great transmission of baits we can use it with a spoon, without a need to apply a bait alarm.

X-PLode ICE	WX39-55	55	58	1	55
					SU-1

X-PLode ICE



TELE ICE

Excellent, telescopic rod designed for ice fishing. Light, stiff and fast. Recommended for fishing with float and ice spoon.

TELE ICE	WX20-402L	43	45	2	27
	WX20-552L	50	50	2	33
	WX20-702L	70	58	2	41
					SU-1



LENA

Very strong rods made of solid carbon fibre, designed for ice fishing for large fish. They stand out with their stiff action and great get-away attempts absorption. Fitted with hi-class SiC guides and a warm, ergonomic EVA foam handle.

LENA	WX23-50M	50	66	1	50
					SU-1





ARCTIC MICRO

A light, finesse reel made for ice angling. Fitted with a precise drag that allows angling with the thinnest lines without worrying that they will snap. Designed to withstand sub-zero temperatures easily.

NEW 2023



	3+1					
504FD	KDA160-504FD	5.2:1	3+1	0.14/100	0.12/135	162
SU-1						



FREEZE MICRO

Freeze micro is mini ice reel with an incredibly smoothly working drag and smooth action. Its gear and moving parts were coated with a grease that can be used in temperatures as low as -50°C!



	3+1					
504FD	KDA150-504FD	5.2:1	3+1	0.20/80	0.15/140	116
SU-1						



ICE SPOON

Standard loose ice removal scoop for ice fishing. Metal made spoon provides all the needed durability and possibility to finish it with a drilled hole.



S2-LU042
SU-1



S2-LU044
SU-1

ICE RESCUE SET

Special handles with barbs at the end that will allow you to get out of the water when the ice breaks. Keep them on your neck while ice fishing to get out of water safe.



AB-HS045
SU-1

**NEW 2023**

№

CM

UAM-122-MAG

13.5 x 8.5 x 2.0

**NEW 2023**

№

CM

UAM-134-MAG

18.5 x 12.5 x 2.5



№

CM

UAM-96SB-GY

13.7 x 9.5 x 1.6



№

CM

UAM-98SB-GY

18.7 x 10.2 x 1.6

**UAM-062**

Special boxes for fly lures and trinkets necessary in ice fishing, storage. Made of top-quality materials, finished with seals and sturdy latches protecting the interior from moisture.



№

CM

UAM-062A

13 x 9 x 4



№

CM

UAM-062B

13 x 9 x 4



№

CM

UAM-062D

13 x 9 x 4

**SEAT BOX**

№

CM

UABM-317

37 x 24 x 37.5

**SEATBOX COVER BAG**

№

CM

UWD-317-G

37 x 24 x 37.5

**ICE LURES**

№

CM

UAM-002C

12.4 x 9.2 x 3

**BLOODWORM THERMAL BOX**

№

CM

UACH-H509

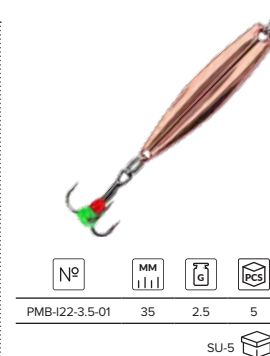
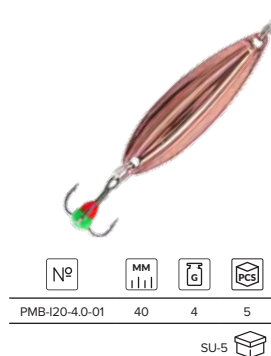
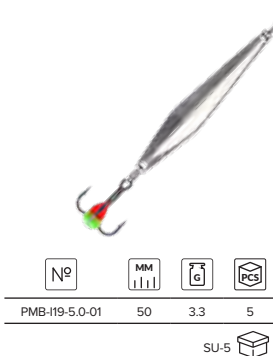
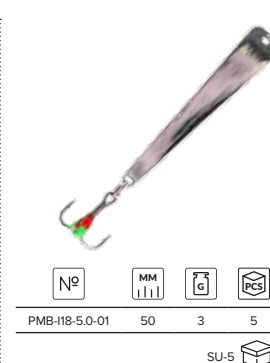
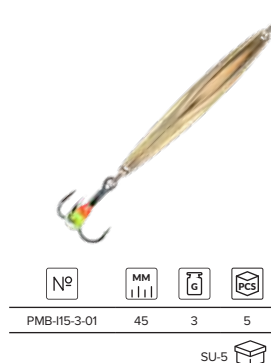
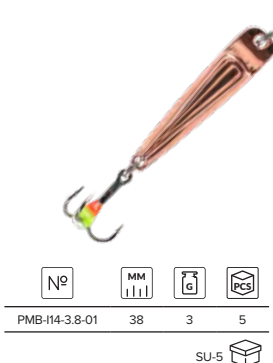
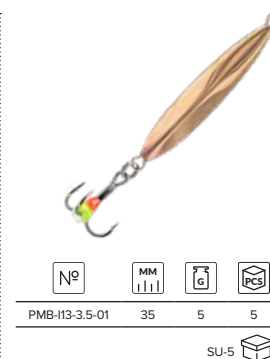
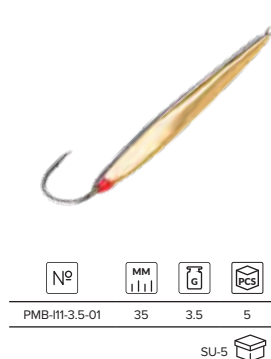
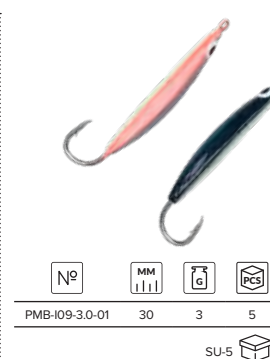
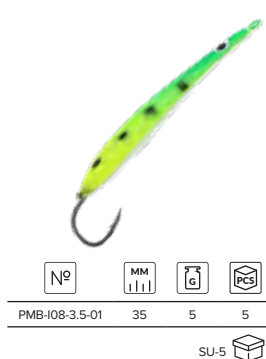
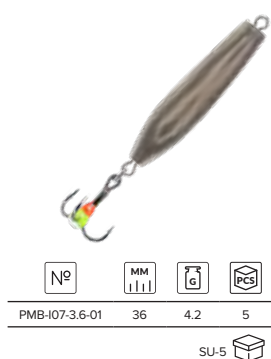
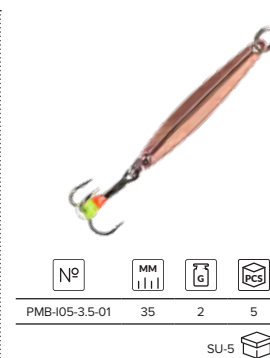
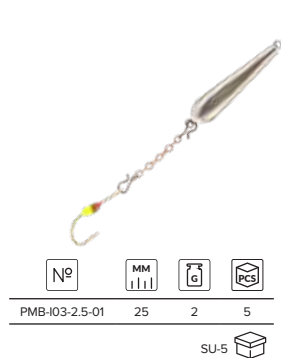
11.5 x 8.5 x 3.2

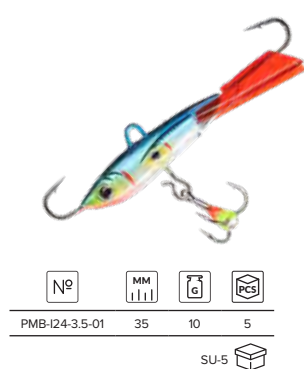
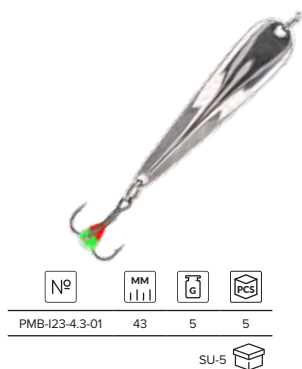


Recommended by
MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM



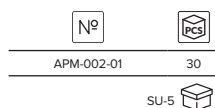
ICE FISHING SPOONS





NATURAL SCENT ARTIFICIAL BLOODWORM

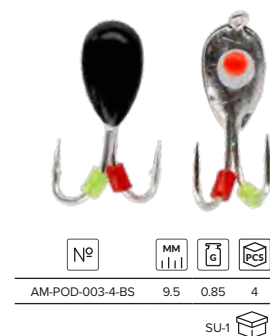
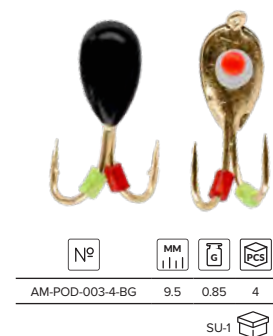
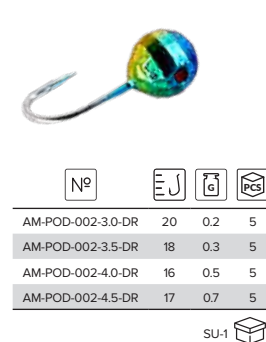
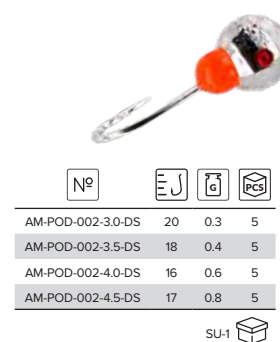
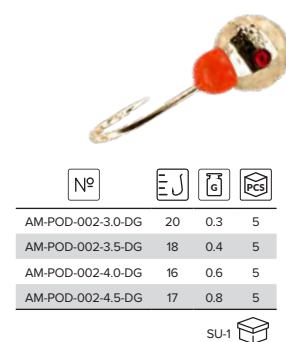
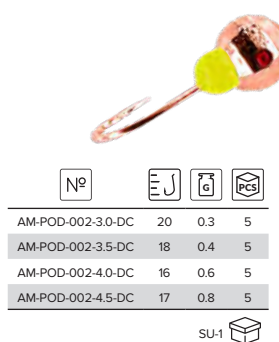
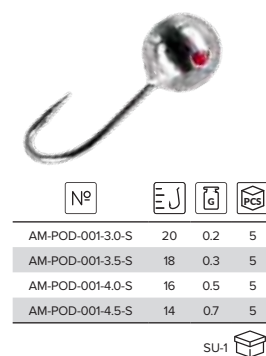
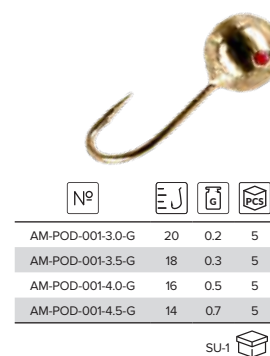
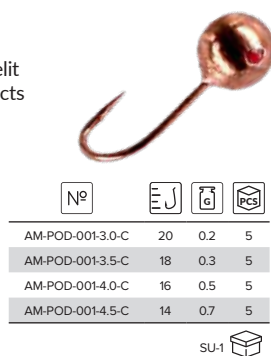
Top-notch imitation of live bloodworm larvae - both in terms of size, shape and smell. Irreplaceable bait for winter ice angling and spring float fishing.

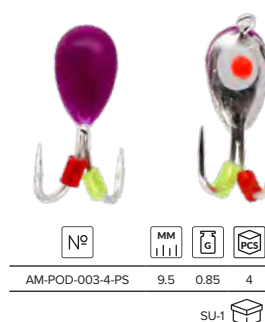
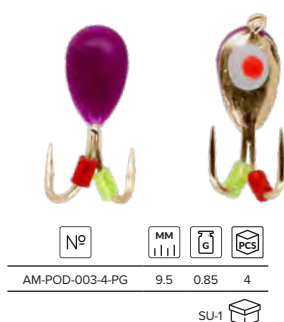
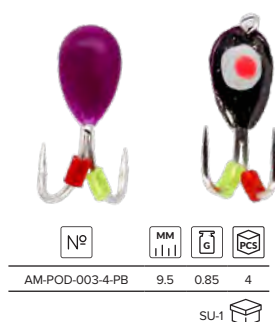
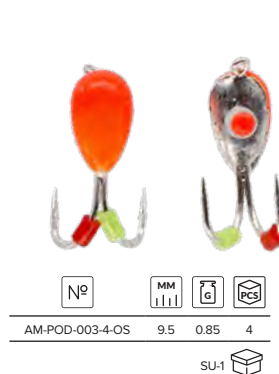
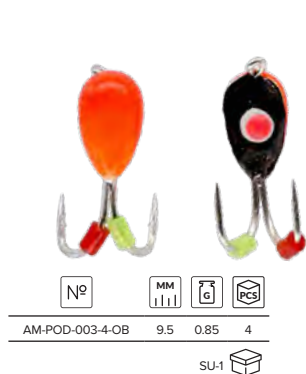


MORMYSHA

Top-class Mormyshkas made using thin and strong Japanese Hayabusa hooks. Igelit passing through the centre of a ball protects thin line from abrasion during angling.

Recommended by
**MIKADO
FISHINGTEAM**





DREAM LINE ICE

Dream Line Ice fishing line has been designed to cope with all challenges of the sub-zero temperatures angling. In such conditions our line keeps its incredible durability, abrasion resistance, softness and lack of memory.



Nº	MM	KG
ZDL700-60-006	0.06	0.69
ZDL700-60-007	0.07	0.81
ZDL700-60-008	0.08	1.08
ZDL700-60-009	0.09	1.63
ZDL700-60-010	0.10	2.06
ZDL700-60-012	0.12	2.56
ZDL700-60-014	0.14	3.08
ZDL700-60-016	0.16	3.82
ZDL700-60-018	0.18	4.79
60 m	SU-1	



SENSUAL NG ICE

Sensual NG Ice is a professional ice-angling line. Its abrasion resistance, high specs in sub-zero temperatures and great durability even in small diameters enable effective landing even in the toughest winter conditions.



Nº	MM	KG	KG
ZSN700-60-008	0.08	1.04	1.50
ZSN700-60-010	0.10	1.87	2.00
ZSN700-60-012	0.12	2.35	2.50
ZSN700-60-014	0.14	2.80	3.50
ZSN700-60-016	0.16	3.41	5.00
ZSN700-60-018	0.18	4.38	6.50
60 m	SU-1		



ICE NIHONTO

A professional Ice Fishing Line great for all methods – lure, mormyshka, live & dead bait. High abrasion resistance and strength also in sub zero temperature.

Nº	MM	KG
ZNI3-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI3-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI3-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI3-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI3-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI3-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI3-020	0.20	5.50
30 m	SU-1	

Nº	MM	KG
ZNI5-008	0.08	1.25
ZNI5-010	0.10	1.85
ZNI5-012	0.12	2.50
ZNI5-014	0.14	2.95
ZNI5-016	0.16	3.90
ZNI5-018	0.18	4.80
ZNI5-020	0.20	5.50
50 m	SU-1	



SOFT LURES STAND - GONDOLA



R-REG-002



133 x 102 x 176

SU-1



SOFT LURES STAND - 1 SIDE



R-REG-001



133 x 46 x 220

SU-1



1 SIDE STAND - DREAM LINE, JAWS, METHOD FEEDER, CAT, SENSUAL, TERRITORY, FLOAT AND FEEDER



R-REG-003





133 x 46 x 220

SU-1




ROTATING STAND FOR BRAIDED LINES







R-STOJ-ZYL45 x 45 x 90


SU-1

ROD STAND







R-STOJAK-0844 x 90 x 21

SU-1

WALL RACKS - DREAM LINE, JAWS, METHOD FEEDER, SUM, SENSUAL, TERRITORY, FLOAT AND FEEDER


























































R-REG-00560 x 46x210



















SU-1

ICONS USED IN THE TABLES

	Lure Action		Type of coating
	Casting Weight		Size of a snap
	LBS Weight		Size of a hook
	AFTM Class		Size of a treble hook
	Time		Size of a swivel
	Transport length		Size
	Ø of a first ring		Size of a landing net head INCH
	Ø of other rings		Size of a landing net head CM
	Action depth		Moving antenna
	Thickness		Type of a tip
	Number of chambers		Reel drag power
	Number of sections		Spool, fly reel
	Colour		Diameter CM
	Number of pieces in a box		Diameter MM
	Number of bearings		Inner Diameter MM
	FishUp		Diameter of a main line MM
	Fabric/Coating		Diameter of a leader MM
	Name		Inner Diameter MM
	Catalogue number		Temperature
	Perforation		Plunger
	Capacity - litres		Load capacity
	Capacity - millilitres		Weight G
	Spool capacity - lines		Mesh size
	Capacity of a spool		Dimension INCH
	Gear ratio of a reel		Dimension CM

	Dimension MM
	Durability
	Lock

ICONS USED IN THE REELS

	Extra smooth
	Number of bearings
	Carbon body
	Metal body
	One way clutch
	Thick bail
	Perfect line way
	Perfectly banalced rotor
	Aluminum spool
	Long Cast spool
	Shallow spool
	Quick drag
	Free spool system
	Carbon drag washers
	Screw in handle
	Slow oscillation system
	Wormshaft
	Reinforced main gear
	Spare spool

I

Products colors may slightly differ from the images presented in the catalog.

INDEX

Accessories - carp	333-340	Groundbait springs	272, 341	Rod pods, buzz bars	307-309
Accessories - catfish	352-353, 355	Guide covers	138	Rod pods, sea tripods	369
Accessories - float and feeder	290-291	Guideless rod clips	288	Rod rests - carp	310
Accessories - ice fishing	377-378	Hook clips	139	Rod rests - catfish	355
Accessories - Method Feeder	260-261	Hooks	275-284	Rod rests - feeder and Method Feeder	244-246
Accessories - sea fishing	371	Hooks - carp	332	Rod rests and rest tips	291-293
Accessories - spinning	220-222	Hooks - Method Feeder	259	Rod tips	293
Angling waists	360	Hooks - spinning	223, 231-234	Rods	6-85
Anti-tangling tubes	270	Hooks and treble hooks - catfish	349	Rods - ice fishing	374-376
Bags - carp	315-318	Hooks and treble hooks - sea fishing	370	Scissors	136, 333
Bags - Method Feeder	248-249	Jig heads	220, 229-230	Scissors - worm cutter	135
Bags and backpacks	160-162, 165	Keepnet bags	167	Scrapers and boards	135
Bait alarms	289, 313	Keepnets	148-149, 247	Sea terminal tackle, quick-connectors	360-363
Bait alarms - carp	311-312	Knotless connectors	134	Seatbox accessories	242-244
Bait alarms - catfish	354	Lamps - camping	140, 314	Seatboxes - Method Feeder	241-242
Bait buckets	261, 294	Lamps - headlights	139, 314	Sharpeners	137
Bed leg	302	Landing net handles	147, 247	Sieves	261, 294
Beds	303	Landing nets - carp	323-324	Sinkers - spinning	234
Bells	288, 355	Landing nets, landing net heads	144-146, 247	Sinkers with Igelit, lead tapes	269
Belly Boat	237	Lead shots	269	Sleeping bags	304-305
Bivvies	299-302	Leads - carp	340-341	Snap & swivels	131-133
Bivvy pegs	302	Leads - flat and with a swivel	270	Snelled hooks	285-287
Bogey	347	Leads - sea fishing	370	Snelled hooks - Method Feeder	256-259
Boxes	153-157, 260	Lift nets	149	Soft lure screws, sinkers	220-222
Boxes - carp	325-326	Line sinking fluid	138	Spinners	206-208
Boxes - ice fishing	378	Live bait boxes and nets	295, 355	Split rings	134
Boxes - live bait	157	Lures - ice fishing	379-381	Spoons	209-213, 358
Boxes - magnet	156	Lures - softlures	190-205	Spoons - catfish	347
Braids	108-113	Magnet clips for landing net	147	Spinner - M-tail	213
Braids - carp	328-329	Mats and cradles	246, 319-320	Stingers and stinger-dedicated swivels	224-226, 235
Braids - sea fishing	360	Measuring mat	219	Stoppers	291
Caps and neck gaiters	184-185	Measuring tapes - catfish	355	Sunglasses	182-183
Catapults and slingshots	295	Method Feeders	251-255	Tables	306
Chairs - carp	305-306	Monofilaments	114-125, 273-274	Tackle boxes	152
Chairs - Method Feeder	242	Monofilaments - ice fishing	381	Towels	139
Chairs and seats	174-176	Monofilaments - sea fishing	360, 369	Treble hooks	226-227, 234
Cheburashkas	221, 230	Mounts and stands for rods	141	Treble hooks - catfish	350
Cicadas	212	Mouth spreaders	137	Treble hooks - sea	358
Clamping sleeves	236	Pilkers	358-359	T-shirts, jumpers	186
Clasps	134	PVA	342-343	Umbrella mounts	176
Cutter - foldable	135	Ready rigs - carp	330	Umbrellas	177
Depth finders	269	Ready rigs - catfish	350-351	Universal and professional pliers	136, 333
Disgorgers	289	Ready rigs - float	268	UV protective wear	187
EVA Jaws bags	163-165	Ready rigs - sea fishing	363-369	Waders	181
EVA Method Feeder boxes	248-249	Reel covers	166	Waders, socks	180-181
Feeder/waggler mounting systems	290	Reel lubes	138	Wallets and winders for rigs	260, 287-288
Feeders	271-272	Reels - BIG-PIT	103	Waterproof bags	167
Filleting knives	135	Reels - catfish	104	Weighing scales, weighing tripods	140, 322, 355
Fish holders	134	Reels - freespool	99-102	Weighing slings	321
Fishfinder transceiver mounts	141	Reels - ice fishing	377	Weighing tripod	322
Float lights and mounts	289, 290	Reels - rear drag	98	Wellies	182
Float tubes	287	Reels - sea fishing	105	Winders	287, 288
Float tubes	269	Reels- front drag	88-97	Winter suit	180
Floats	264-267	Retail support solutions	382-383	Wobblers	214-219, 348
Floats - catfish	352	Rigs - carp	330-331, 327		
Floats - LED	267	Rigs - spinning	228, 235-236		
Fluorocarbon	126-127	Rod bands	138		
Fluorocarbon - carp	327	Rod holdalls - carp	250		
Gaff	147	Rod holdalls, tubes	168-171		
Gloves	187				
Gloves - fish filleting and handling	137, 230				
Graphite - liquid	138				
Graspers	137				



